

ANNE

ABNEY

COMPILED

BY

JOHN HENSELL
7720 Bradford St.
Houston, Tex.
77017

Index pages 37-84

Partial index pp 86-101b

May 132
 Allen 61, 80
 Anderson 72
 Andrews 52, 59
 Archie 66
 Armistead 62
 Ayer 74
 Baker 63, 84, 132
 Barber 71
 Barry 75
 Biggs 77
 Blair 55
 Balo 84
 Boyd 67
 Bozeman 68
 Bradley 59
 Brazier 83, 84
 Bridges 76
 Brooks 67
 Brown 40, 76
 Brumley 38
 Buckley 67
 Buffington 37
 Butler 59, 76
 Canada 101, 101a
 Cary 40
 Carroll 76
 Carter 40
 Cattle 76
 Chapman 68
 Chelton 80
 Cline 63
 Clements 39a
 Colton 81
 Conant 81
 Cotton 70
 Coggins 39a
 Cowan 67
 Crow 37
 Deane 68, 71, 73
 Dempsey 38
 Diamond 64
 Doran 67
 Dorris 39
 Easley 77
 Edwards 82
 Emerick 71
 Emery 82
 Entenstun 71
 Ernest 71
 Faust 40
 Fink 83
 Fogle 64
 Ford 58, 67
 Frost 39
 Fryant 64
 Gaiser 80
 Gardner 59
 Gibson 54
 Glenn 60
 Goodlet 84
 Gorman 77
 Gowen 72
 Grant 39a
 Greath 40
 Griffith 68
 Grindler 67
 Griswold 74
 Gunnells 62
 Gustrie 59, 101b
 Halchin 84
 Hall 81
 Handley 65
 Henderson 42
 Hensell 58, 58, 101b
 Hester 73
 Hill 38, 82
 Hiner 43, 45
 Holman 74
 Howe 33
 Huble 67
 Huggins 66
 Jacobs 72
 Johnson 60
 Kelley 37
 Kendall 42
 Kanyon 52
 Kent 71
 Key 65
 Kinsolow 39
 Kirk 67
 Knight 75
 Lane 55
 Larson 65
 Limer 40
 Long 60
 Love 48, 49
 McCannan 62
 McCann 40
 McDaniel 77
 McDaniel 68
 McGregor 73
 McLeod 40
 Martin 49, 75
 Maloney 54, 65
 Massey 52
 Mayo 37, 38
 Meredith 97, 98
 Merrill 49-51
 Miller 74, 75
 Mims 56
 Monroe 63
 Moore 39a, 62
 Murphy 39a
 Nail 40
 Neufeld 55
 Norwell 39, 96, 97
 Olson 59
 O'Quinn 72
 Oden 40
 Overstreet 72
 Overton 40, 76-77
 Pearce 82
 Pearson 56
 Priestley 77
 Radford 76
 Randle 45-47
 Randolph 38
 Reche 65
 Roberts 65
 Robertson 59, 78
 Roie 38
 Russell 79, 80
 Schampert 38
 Sewell 73
 Shoemaker 73
 Shuptrine 72
 Smith 41, 53, 72
 Snider 40
 Spaulding 80
 Spraggins 95, 96
 Stanley 99, 100
 Stapleton 50, 6
 Stewart 53, 56
 Strand 67
 Surley 53
 Sutton 80
 Thompson 64
 Tidwell 55
 Tappitt 39
 Waite 81, 83
 Walker 39
 Ware 39a
 Weatherly 71
 Weaver 39
 White 42, 78, 81, 83
 Whiteall 81
 Williams 74
 Winfree 82
 Wootson 67
 Yancy 71
 Benfeldt 39a

Received June 9, 1975



*Abney
(Albini)*



*Abney
(The Ancient Arms of Ingwardly)*

Dedicated to
my dear cousins

Mrs. Agatha Abney Woodson
Edgefield, S. C.
1859-1952

and

Mrs. Ann Mays Miller
Ridley Park,
Penn.
1906-1963

PREFACE

Research was begun on this record back in 1930 and finally all accumulated information is being made available for the family. My deepest thanks go to my cousins, Mrs. Agatha Abney Woodson of Edgefield, S. C. (deceased), the recognized authority on the Abney Family, and Cousin Ann Mays Miller, Ridley Park, Penn. (deceased) who checked my MSS. References for each part will be given separately and general references will be given separately.

Part I is based mainly on two sources: 1. "The Albini's of Derbyshire," and "The House of Arundel," both by Pym Yeatman. The section on Abney in America is based on "The Albini's of Derbyshire," Mrs. Agatha Abney Woodson for the descendants of James Abney (9-00a) of Willesley in America and the family of George Abney (1-00), p. 20, son of Lt. Paul Abney; Dr. James Madison Abney of Brownwood, Tex.; Mr. Walter G. Russell, Amarillo, Tex. who furnished the document proving two of the brothers of Nathaniel Abney; Mrs. Eunice Abney Storey of Oak Grove, Mo.; Land and Deed Records of Albermarle, Fluvana, Hanover, Halifax, and Augusta Counties, Virginia; Edgefield and Barnwell Counties, S. C.; South Carolina Historical Commission Records; Pension Application of Paul Abney (2-04e); Mrs. Anna Dean Jacobs, Waycross, Ga.; and E. E. Macey, Astoria, Oregon.

Part II is based on information sent by the following: Mrs. Agatha Abney Woodson for Families of: Crow, Kelley, Buffington, Schumpert, Hill (I), Woodson, McDonald, Bozeman, Emerick, Griffith, and Chapman; Mrs. Ann Mays Miller, Ridley Park, Penn. and Mrs. John H. Hockman, Mamaroneck, N. Y. for: Miller (I), (II), and (III); Mays, Ayer, Griswold, Williams, Hollman, and Barry; Micah Pearce Smith (3-Old) - Smith (I) for: Smith (I); Dempsey, and Brumley; Mr. W. G. Tippet (2-00) of Indian Mound, Tenn. (deceased) for: Tippitt, Rorie, and Walker; Mrs. T. J. Doris, Richmond, Ky. for: Dorris and Weaver; Mrs. Fleta Allen, O'Donnell, Tex. for: Randle, Norvil, Frost, Cozzens, Grant, Clements, Zeufeldt, Murphy, Ware, Brown (I), Casey, McLeod; Mrs. Vione Randle McGregor for McGregor; Vaiden Hiner, Abilene, Tex. for Oden and Nail; Mrs. Carolyn Cotton, Abilene, Tex. for McClenny and Cotton; Louis P. Merrill, Midlothian, Tex. for: Merrill, Lowe, Snider, Liner, Greer, Faust, Kenyon, and Massey and Martin (I); John Hensell, Houston, Tex. for: Hensell, Guthrie, Ford (I), Gardner, Olson, Butler (I), Andrews (II), and Robertson (I); Mrs. Geraldine Atwell, Big Spring, Tex. for: Glenn, Allen (I), Moore, Gunnels, and Armistead; Mrs. Maurice G. Key of Champaign, Ill. for: McClenachan, Monroe, Baker (I), Cissna, Fogle, Thompson, Fryauf, Diamond, Roberts, Handley, Key, and Rechel; Vance J. Maloney (deceased) of Glen Rose, Tex. for: Maloney, Laue, Neufeld, Tidwell; Mrs. Mary Frances Mims, Dallas, Tex. for: Mims and Pearson; Mrs. Anna Dean Jacobs, Waycross, Ga. for: Dean, Enterskin, Ernest, Weatherby, Kent, Yancey, Barber, O'Quinn, Overstreet, Shuptrine, Gowen, Anderson, Jacobs, Smith (III), Shoemaker, Hester, Blair, and Stapleton; Mrs. Ella Hiner (deceased) of Acton, Tex., Mrs. Nelda Andrews of Grand Prairie, Tex., and Mrs. Marion Carter of Ft. Worth, Tex. for: Andrews (I) and Carter; Mrs. Shirley Smith of Grand Prairie, Tex. for: Stewart, Smith (II), Surley, and Goodlet; Mrs. Eppie Hiner Bradley (deceased) for: Bradley; Mrs. Elwood Gorman of Greenfield, Tenn. for: Gorman, Biggs, Easley, Overton, Priestly, McDaniel, and Swindell; Mrs. Robert Caudle of Greenfield, Tenn. for: Caudle, Bridges, Foutch, Carroll, Radford, and Butler (II); Mrs. Annette Henderson of Wagoner, Okla. for: Henderson, White (I), and Kendall; Mrs. Jim White, Greenfield, Tenn. for: Robertson (II), and White (II); Mrs. J. K. Hill, Greeley, Colo. for: Russell, Sutton, Spaulding, Chilton, Allen (II), Considine, Whitesell, Colton, White (III), Hill (II), Emery, Edward, Pearce, Winfree, White (IV), Fink, Brazier, Bolo, and Wise; Mrs. Roy LeCornu, Greenfield, Tenn. for: LeCornu, Huggins, Archie, Doran, Crossno, Buckley, Grindner, Ford (II), Huble, Kirk, Stroud, Boyd, and Brooks; Mr. David Martin, La Grange, Ga. for: Knight and Martin (II); Mrs. Shirley Smith (above) for: Gaiser and Ingram; Mrs. Robert Caudle also for: Halchin and Brown (II); and Micah Pearce Smith also for: Kinsolving, Kinsall, and Johnson; Mrs. Woodson for Baker (II), and (III),

Part III is based as follows: Sir Cedric Wolesley, of Wolesley Hall, Co. Staf-

fordshire, for Wolesley; Burkes, "Extinct Peerage and Baronetage" for: Bereton, Egerton, and Aston; for Chester, Tailboys, Lens, Meullant Beaumont, Bigod, Fitz-Hamon, Crepon, Crespin, Montgomery, Grenmesneil, Giorie, and Warrene see: "The House of Arundel," by Pym Yeatman; Americana; "Magna Charta Barons," by Wurtz; "The Plantagenet Ancestry," by Lt. Col. W. H. Turton; and Encyclopedia Britannica, 14th Edition; and for Stafford, De Touke, and Tattersall see "The Albini's (Abney's) of Derbyshire," by Pym Yeatman; references for Spraggina, Norvell, and Meredith are listed in the articles on these families; Stanley is taken from Burke "Peerage and Baronetage."

Part IV is based on the following sources: "Your Family Tree," by David S. Jordan; "Magna Charta Barons," by Wurtz; "Encyclopedia Britannica," "Americana," for Oct. 1928, Jan. & Apr. 1930, Apr. 1935, and Jan. 1941; "Anglo-Saxon Chronicle;" "Belgium," by Demetrius C. Boulger; "A History of Belgium," by Emile Cammaerts; "Belgium, the Making of a Nation," by H. Vander Linden; "Six English Chronicles," by J. A. Giles; "Russia," Vol. I, by Alfred Rambaud; "History of the English People," Vol. I, by John Richard Green; "History of the Netherlands," by Thomas C. Grattan; "Germany," Vol. I, by Wolfgang von Menzel; "France," Vol. I, by M. Guizot; "The Plantagenet Ancestry," by Lt. Col. W. H. Turton by which I was able to substantiate some lines and complete others; and "A History of Greece," Vol. II by T. T. Timayenis; also, "Historical Tales," (Scandinavia), Vol. IX, by Prof. Chas. Morris; "A History of Sweden," by Andrew A. Stomberg; "Denmark in World History" by Starke Viggo.

Further, I would like to say that the Encyclopecia Britannica used was the 14th Edition; also that approximately 90% of the sources quoted are in my own library.

Here are some other items for you to notice: (1) When saying you are a descendant of the ancestors mentioned in Part IV, together with the old Norman Baronage and Saxon nobility of England, remember that the descent is through the female lines and not through the male lines, because the males were either killed off by wars or executions (when one family or government was in power the opposition were considered traitors, and when the other groupe were in power the reverse was true. As a result of the Wars of the Roses in England, practically all the old Norman baronage was destroyed and their lands and titles given to the Tudor followers and sympathizers, and it was up to the females to carry on the line. (2) Some question may arise as to which Paul Abney was the grand father of Paul Collins Abney. Now Dr. James Addison Abney (6-04a), eldest son of Paul Collins Abney (5-11a) gave me the information that his grand father was Joseph Duncan Abney (4-10), born circa. 1800 in Spartanburg, S. C., married Sarah Searcy circa. 1821 and went to Rankin Co., Miss. where Paul Collins Abney (5-11d) was born; also that his ancestor was a surgeon in the Revolutionary War and had been killed by another physian and his name was Nathaniel. Now the only Nathaniel Abney living in South Carolina who had a son Paul was Dr. Nathaniel Abney, and this Paul was mentioned in the Power of Attorney by brother, Joseph (3-05b); also, the only family where the name Nathaniel is a commonly used name, is in the family of Dr. Nathaniel Abney, as you can see from the record. The name is used in only two other places and then not consecutively. Considering Dr. Abney's statement we will almost have to conclude this to be the case. In my application for a Supplemental to the Sons of the American Revolution on Dr. Nathaniel Abney, Paul Abney (3-05a) is listed as one of his sons.

Thanking each of you for your assistance, and hoping this book will give you many enjoyable hours, we give this record to you.

John Hensell
Houston, Tex.

1974

Note:-Coat-of-Arms No. 1, Plate III, is listed as Flanders, on some copies, but should be the Coat-of-Arms of Hainault. J. H.

Note:-Marriage date of Martha Margaret Abney (5-12g) - SEE ABNEY; ALSO HINER - should be Nov. 3 instead of Nov. 4, as Nov. 3 is date given in Marriage License, original copy. J. H.

FAMILY NAME INDEX

Abney	1, 5, 10-13	Chapman	68
Abney, Additions to Part I	132	Chester, Earls of	90-91
Abney of Abney	20-36	Chilton	80
Abney of Leicester	16-17, 19	Cissna	63
Abney of Willesley	16-20	Claudius, Family of	124
Agoilfing Family	129	Conches (See Toeni)	
Albini - See Abney		Considine	81
Albini of Arundel	7-8, 10	Cotton	40
Albini of Belvoir	8	Cozzens	39a
Albini of Meysam	9-11	Crespon, Family of Osborne de	92
Albini of Seile	8-10, 13	Crespin, Family of	92
Allen (I)	61-62	Crossno	67
Allen (II)	80	Crow	37
Anderson	72	Dean	68-71
Andrews (I)	52-53	Dean, Addition to	73
Andrews (II)	59	Dempsey	38
Aquataine, Dukes of	128	De Touke	94
Archie	66	Diamond	64
Armistead	62	Dorris	39
Aston	89-90	Drusus, Family of	123-124
Ayer	74	Eaga, Family of	106
Baker (I)	63	Easley	77
Baker (II)	84	East Franks, Dukes of	105
Baker (III)	84	Edward	82
Barber	71	Egerton	88-89
Barcelona, Counts of	128	Emerick	68
Barry	75	Emery	82
Bavaria, Dukes of (See Agoilfing Family)		Enterskin	71
Bayeux, Vis Counts of	1-4	Eric III, Family of	131
Beaumont	91	Ernest	71
Bereton	87-98	Everoux, Counts of	7
Biggs	77	Faust	40
Bigod	91	Fink	83
Blair	56	Fitz Hamon	92
Bolo	84	Flanders, Counts of	127-128
Boyd	67	Fogle	64
Bozeman	68	Ford (I)	58
Bradley	59	Ford (II)	67
Brazier	83	Foutch	76
Brown (I)	39	Franconia, Dukes of	106
Brown (II)	76	Freuli, Dukes of	123
Brooks	67	Frost	39
Brumley	67	Fryauf	64
Buffington	37	Gaiser	40
Buckley	67	Gardner	59
Butler (I)	59	Gibson	54
Butler (II)	76	Giorie	93
Caesar's, Family of	122-123	Glenn	60
Capet	115-116	Gorman	77
Carolingian Family	108-111	Gowen	72
Carroll	76	Goodlet	84
Carter	39a	Gratain, Family of Count	125
Casey	39a	Grentmesneil	92-93
Caudle	76	Greer	40
Canada	101	Griffith	68
		Grinder	67

Griswold	74
Gunderich of Burgundy	112
Gunnels	62
Guthrie	59
Hainault, Counts of	112-113
Hainault, Counts of (Cont'd).	131
Halchin	84
Hall	81
Handley	65
Heli, King of the Britons	102-103
Henderson	42
Hensell	56-58
Herluin, Count of Crespin	92
Hester	73
Hill (I)	38
Hill (II)	82
Hiner	42-45
Howe	73
Huble	67
Huggins	66
Huntingdon, Earls of	130
Ingwardby	8-14
Ingram	40
Jacobs	72
Johnson	60
Key	65
Kent	71
Kenyon	52
Kinsolving	39
Kirk	67
Knight	75
Landen, Pepin von, Family	107
Laue	35
Le Cornu	65
Lens	91
Liner	40
Long	60-61
Lowe	48-49
Louvain, Counts of	113-114
McClenachan	62-63
McClenny	40
McDaniel	77
McDonald	63
Macedonian Family of East- -ern Roman Emperors	130-131
Marcomir III, Family of	103-106
Mark Antony, Family of	123
Maloney	54-55
Martin (I)	49
Martin (II)	75-76
Massey	52
Mays	37-38
Mercia, Earls of	129-130
Meredith	97-99
Merrill	49-51
Merovingen, Family of	106-107
Meullant, Counts of	91

Miller (I)	74
Miller (II)	74
Miller (III)	74
Mims	56
Monroe	63
Montgomery	92
Moore	62
Neufeld	55
Norvell	96-97
Norvil	39
Oden	40
Olson	59
O'Quinn	72
Ostrogothic Kings	127
Overstreet	72
Overton	76-77
Normandy, Dukes of (should have been placed in the "M's")	2-3
Pearce	82-83
Pearson	56
Priestly	77
Radford	76
Randle	45-47
Rechel	65
Roberts	68
Robertson (I)	53
Robertson (II)	75
Rorie	38
Rosekill, Family of	120
Rurik, Family of	130-131
Russell	70
Saminger Family	120-121
Saxon Kings of England	121-123
Saxon Kings of Kent	122
Schelde, Markgrafs of	107
Schuptrine	72
Sewell	73
Shoemaker	73
Skoldunger Family	120
Smith (I)	41
Smith (II)	53
Smith (III)	53
Spaulding	40
Spraggins	95-97
St. Sauveur, Viscounts of	2-4
Stanley	99-101
Stapleton	56
Staunton	94
Stewart	53
Stewart, Additions to	56
Stroud	67
Surley	53
Sutton	60
Tailboys	91
Tattersall	94-95
Theodorich, Family of	125

Thompson	64	Weatherby	71
Thuringia, Counts of	112	Weaver	39
Tidwell	55-56	Welf Family	114
Tippit	39	White (I)	42
Toeni (See Conches)	2-6	White (II)	78
Toulouse, Viscounts of	129	White (III)	81
Vandals	123-126	White (IV)	83
Vermandois, Counts of	111-112	Winfree	82
Visigothic Kings	126	Wise	84
Walker	39	Wolesley	86-87
Ware	39	Yancey	71
Warrene	93	Zeufeldt	39

Note:-For additions to Hensell and Guthrie Families, and others that are not in this index, refer to page 101b.

INDEX TO COATS-OF-ARMS

PLATE I:

ABNEY (ALBINI EARLS OF ARUNDEL):-Arms:-Gules, a lion rampant or, toungeless.

Crest:-Demi lion rampant or, holding a pellet gules between the paws.

Several of the Abney's of Leicester sealed their wills with the lion rampant.

ABNEY OF WILLESLEY (ANCIENT ARMS OF THE INGWARDBY FAMILY; also used by Abney of Meacham Hall):-Arms:-On a chief gules, a lion passant argent.

Crest:-Demi lion rampant or, holding a pellet gules between the paws. Burke, "Peerage and Baronetage;" Burke, "Landed Gentry;" Pym Yeatman, "Abney's of Derbyshire;" Agnes Strickland, "Queens of England," published in 1857.

PLATE II:

1. EGERTON:-Arms:-Argent, a lion rampant gules between three pheons sable.

Crest:-A lion rampant gules, supporting an arrow proper, headed and feathered argent. Burke's "Extinct Peerage."

2. BERETON:-Arms:-Two bars sable, on a shield, argent.

Crest:-Out of a ducal coronet, a bear's head and neck muzzled. Burke's "Extinct Peerage."

3. ASTON:-Arms:-Argent, a pile sable.

Crest:-A bull's head or, horns argent, tipped sable. Burke's, "Extinct Peerage."

4. WOLESLEY:-Arms:-Argent, a talbot passant gules.

Crest:-Out of a ducal coronet or, a wolf's head erased proper. Burke's, "Baronetage."

5. DUKES OF NORMANDY:-Arms:-Gules, two lions passant guardant, surmounted by a royal crown. "Americana."

6. TOENI:-Arms:-Argent, a manche gules. "Americana."

PLATE III:

1. HAINAULT, COUNTS OF:-Arms:-Sable, a lion rampant or, armed and languid gules.

Crest:-A conical hat barry per pale gules and argent, countercharged, surmounted by cock's plumes sable.

Cry:- Hainault au noble compte."

Reitstep, "Armorial General."

2. Aquataine, DUKES OF:-Arms:-Or an eagle vert, a border azure, seminee of fleur-de-lis of the field. Reitstap, "Armoral General."
3. COUNTS OF TOULOUSE:-Arms:-Gules with Cross of Toulouse.
Reitstap, "Armoral General."
4. COUNTS OF LOUVAIN:-Arms:-Gules, a fess argent. Reitstap, "Armoral General."
5. FERRARS:-Arms:-Vair and gules. "Americana."
6. EARLS OF CHESTER: (Bludville, Kenlock, etc.): -Arms:-Or, five chevrons gules.
Reitstap, "Armoral General."

PLATE IV:

1. VERMANDOIS:-Arms:-Chequey azure and or, in chief three fleur-de-lis or.
Reitstap, "Armoral General."
2. LENS:-Arms:-Azure, a half moon of gold and silver, a gold star.
Reitstap, "Armoral General."
3. TATTERSALL:-Arms:-Chequey or and gules, chief azure sprinkled with ermine.
Reitstap, "Armoral General."
4. MEULLANT (NORMANDY):-Arms:-Sable, a lion rampant argent.
Reitstap, "Armoral General."
5. MEULLANT (BEAUMONT LE ROGER):-Arms:-Chequey gules and or.
Reitstap, "Armoral General."
6. MEULLANT (resulting from marriage of Adeline Meullant and Roger de Beaumont (page 91):-Arms:-Quarterly, 1st and 4th for Beaumont le Roger: Chequey gules and or; 2nd and 3rd for Meullant: Sable, a lion rampant argent.
Reitstap, "Armoral General."
7. CAPET:-Azure, six fleur-de-lis or, surmounted by a crown. "Americana."
8. HUNTINGTON, EARLS OF:-Azure, a lion rampant argent, chief gules. "Americana."
9. GRENTMESNEIL:-Arms:- Gules, a pale or.
Crest:-A plume of Ostrich feathers. Reitstap, "Armoral General."

PLATE V:

1. NORVELL:-Arms:-Sable, on a bend argent three martlets of the first.
Crest:-A martlet rising, proper. Burke, "General Armory of Scotland."
2. MEREDITH:-Arms:-Azure, a lion rampant or.
Crest:-A lion's head, or.
Motto:-"Heb D Dwu Heb. D Dim. a Duw a Digon
(English:-"with God everything; without nothing." Burke,
"Baronatage."
3. STANLEY:-Arms:-Argent, on a bend azure three stag's heads or. Burke, "Peerage."

PLATE VI:

1. Location of Raumsdal, original home of the Abney's in Norway.
2. Willesley Hall, County Derby, England, the Abney ancestral home where all the ancestors of the Abneys, who settled in Virginia, originated.
3. Chateau de St. Sauveur, Normandy - the home of the Abney ancestors, Counts

de St. Sauveur from the time they left Norway to the time they went to England.

4. William Albini, 3rd Earl of Arundel.
5. Pepin "the Short," Carolingen King of France, page 108.
6. Wolesley Hall, Co., Stafford, as it was when Ellen Wolesley Abney lived there.
7. Wolesley Hall after it was embattled and as it is to day.
8. Hugh Capet (4-00a) - SEE CAPET FAMILY - page 115.
9. Robert Capet I (5-00a), King of France 996-1031, see page 115.
10. Charlemagne and his second wife, Hildegard of Swabia, see page 108.
11. John W. Robertson, husband Callie Abney (5-12i) - See Robertson (II).

PLATE VII:

1. Earl Hiner (3-03c) - SEE HINER
2. James Madison Abney (5-12e) and wife - SEE ABNEY
3. Mason Jackson Lowe (2-00b) and wife, Emma Miller - SEE LOWE
4. Helen Hiner (2-00d) - SEE HINER - and John Peter Randle and family. Back row: Thomas Devereaux Randle (2-00b), James Green Randle (2-00a). Front row: Welborn Lee Randle (2-00f), Fleta Randle (2-00e), Maggie Helen Randle (2-00c) - SEE RANDLE
5. Marvin Maloney (2-00c) - SEE MALONEY
6. Alfred Randle (2-00h) - SEE RANDLE
7. Mary Frances Tidwell Mims (2-00a) - SEE TIDWELL
8. Rex Rile Randle (2-00i) - SEE RANDLE
9. Vione Randle McGregor (3-01) - SEE RANDLE
10. Ina Abney (6-06k) - SEE ABNEY
11. John J. Hiner (2-00e) and wife, Etta Beatty - SEE HINER
12. Neil Hiner (2-00i), wife Victoria Morrison, and daughter Dorothy Hiner (3-03a) - SEE HINER
13. Fannie Hiner Maloney (2-00f) - SEE HINER
14. James Lewis Maloney - SEE MALONEY
15. Lee Hiner (2-00c) and wife, Ella Harvey - SEE HINER
16. Madeline Maloney Tidwell (2-00a) - SEE MALONEY
17. Allie Robertson Bass, Taylor (2-00b) - SEE ROBERTSON (II)
18. Vance James Maloney (2-00b) - SEE MALONEY
19. Carrie Abney LeCornu (6-06e) - SEE ABNEY
20. Left: Callie Abney Robertson (5-12i); right: Martha Margaret Abney Hiner (5-12g) - SEE HINER

21. Claudie Hiner Hensell (2-00h) - SEE HINER
22. Carl Hiner (3-03c) and wife Baby Joe Berry - SEE HINER
23. Vaiden Hiner (4-01b) and wife Clara Brooks - SEE HINER
24. William Robertson (2-00a) - SEE ROBERTSON (II)

PLATE VIII:

1. Jimmie Alice Hensell Butler (3-01b) - See Hensell
2. Jeannie Frances Hensell Andrews (3-01d) - See Hensell
3. Cathryn Hope Hensell Hs Zell (3-01c) - See Hensell
4. Leslie Ann Hensell (4-02b) - See Hensell
5. Lyndon Wade Guthrie (2-00a) - See Guthrie
6. Nancy Gail Guthrie Robertson Gann (2-00b) - See Guthrie
7. Claudie Antonette Hensell Olson (3-01a) - See Hensell
8. Rebecca Hildegard Hensell Gardner (3-00b) - See Hensell
9. Martha Pauline Hensell Ford (3-00a) - See Hensell
10. Terri Lea Olson (2-00a) - See Olson
11. Back: Walter Scott Hensell (4-00) - See Hensell; Front: Heather Hensell (4-00b) - See Hensell Addition
12. Margaret Denise Guthrie (2-00c) - See Guthrie
13. Adam Grinder (2-00) - See Grinder
14. June Easley (2-00b) - See Easley
15. Back Row: Michael Ford (2-00b), Mary Catherine Ford (2-00a) - See Ford (I); David Lee Gardner (2-00a) - See Gardner; Martin Ford (2-00c) - See Ford. Front Row: James Gardner (2-00b), Mary Beth Gardner (2-00c) - See Gardner; Margaret Elizabeth Ford (2-00d) - See Ford (I)
16. Ryan Guthrie (3-00) - See Guthrie Ad

-ditions

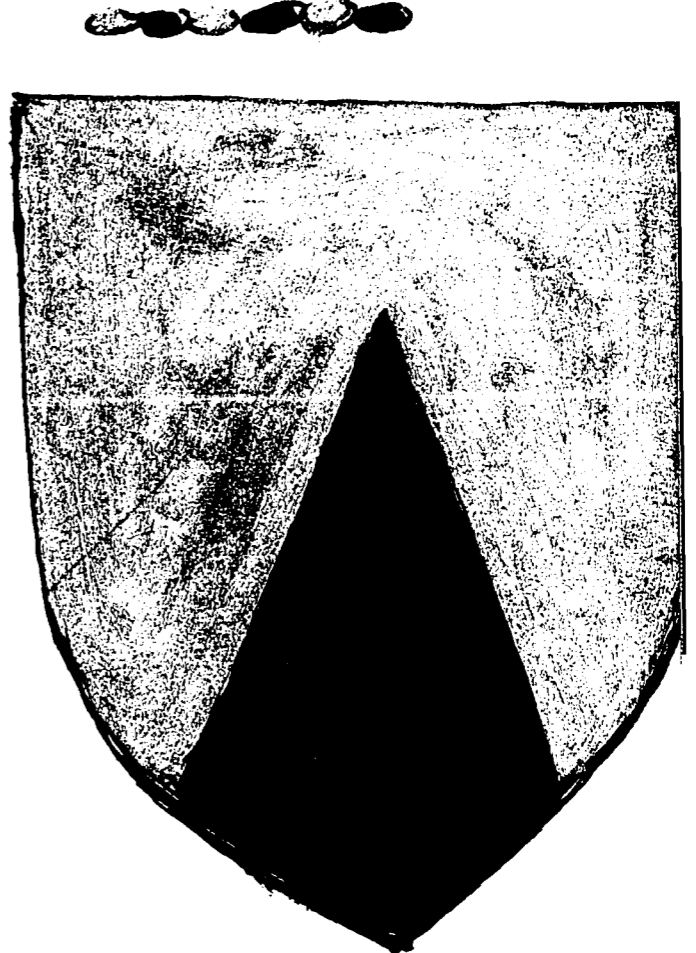
17. John Robert Hensell (2-00b), Vera Madeline Hensell (2-00d), James Lewis Hensell (2-00c), Walter Marvin Hensell (2-00e) - See Hensell
18. Carol Easley (2-00a) - See Easley
19. Eppie Hiner (2-00g) - See Hiner - and husband Leslie Bradley
20. Vici Ruth Olson (2-00b) - See Olson
21. Aaron Dean Hensell (4-01a) - See Hensell
22. Martha Nell Hensell (2-00a) - See Hensell
23. James Lewis Hensell, Jr. (3-01e) - See Hensell
24. David Olson (2-00c) - See Olson
25. Left: Robert Hensell (3-02a); Right: Ronald Dean Hensell (3-00b) - See Hensell
26. Lois Hiner McClenny (4-00b) - See Hiner
27. Anne Stewart Surley (3-00a); Marjorie Stewart (2-00c) and husband Shirley Smith - See Stewart.
28. Novie Merrill Massey (2-00c) - See Merrill
29. Whitney Meredith Robertson (2-00) - See Robertson (I)
30. William James Butler (2-00) - See Butler (I)
31. James Reba Lowe (2-00a) - See Lowe
32. Louis P. Merrill (2-00f) and wife Josie Bell Smith - See Merrill
33. Back Row: Helen Hiner Randle (2-00d), Eppie Hiner Bradley (2-00g), Claudie Hiner Hensell (2-00h); Front Row: Sarah Antonia Hiner Lowe Merrill (2-00b) - See Hiner, Martha Margaret Abney Hiner (5-12g) - See Abney, Fannie Della Hiner Maloney (2-00f) - See Hiner
34. Reba Lowe Snider (3-00a) - See Lowe



1. Egerton



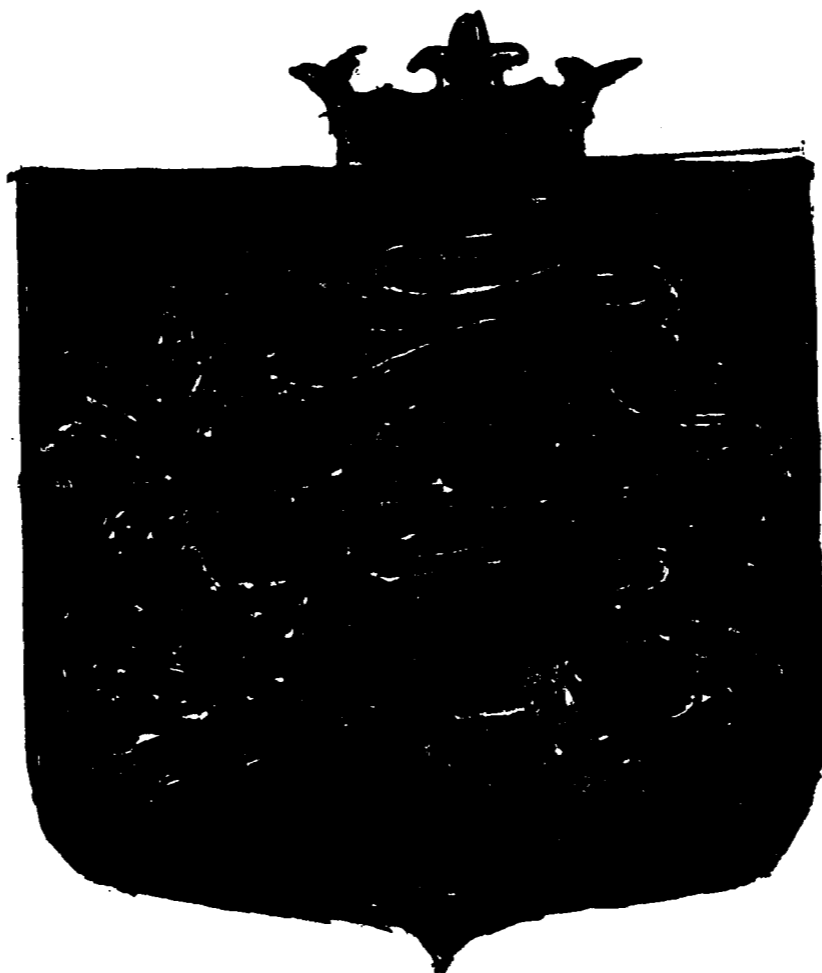
2. Bereton



3. Aston



4. Wolesley



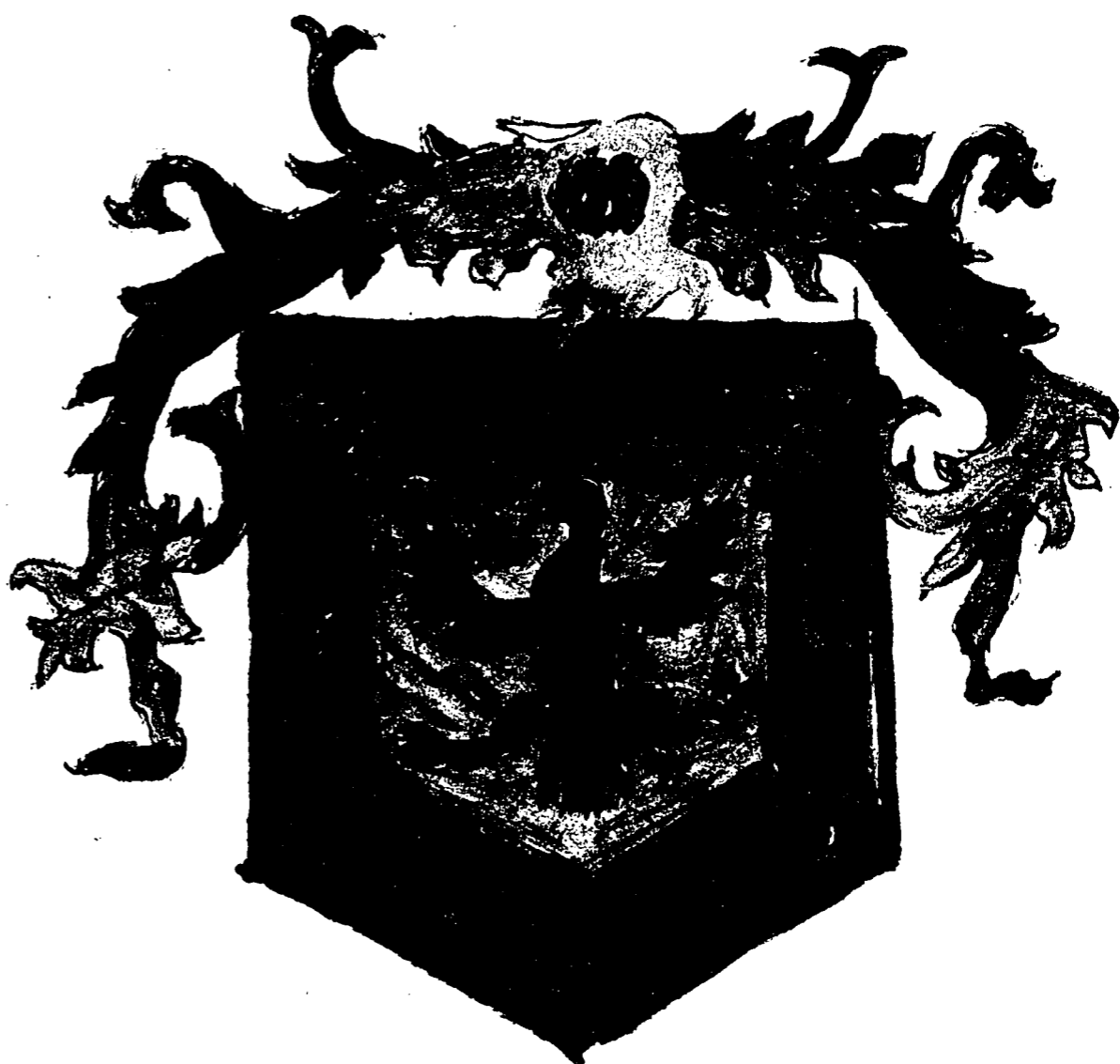
5. Dukes of Normandy



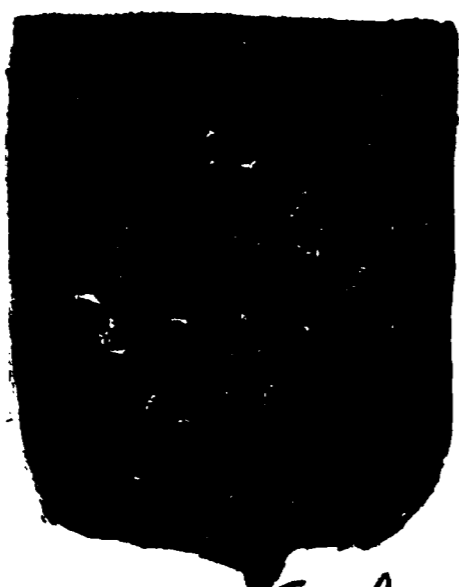
6. Joeni (Joeni)



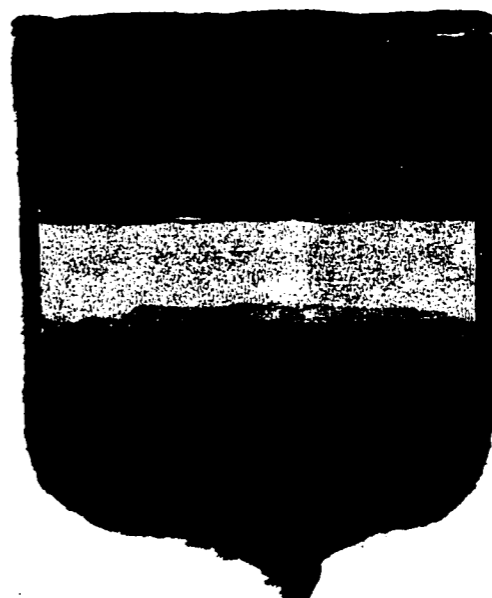
1. Hainault



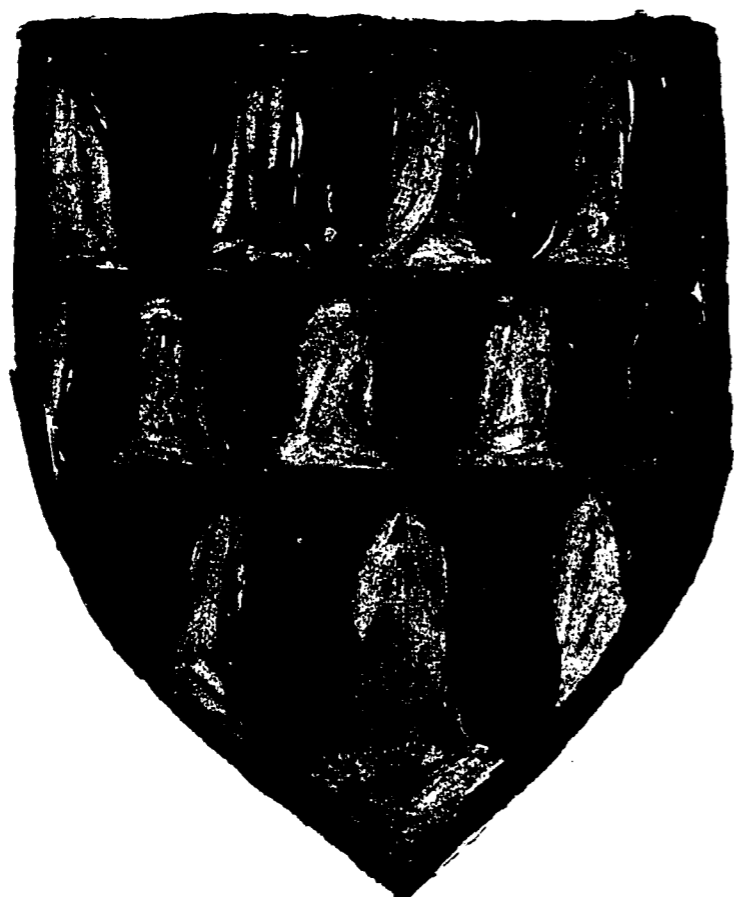
2. Aquitaine



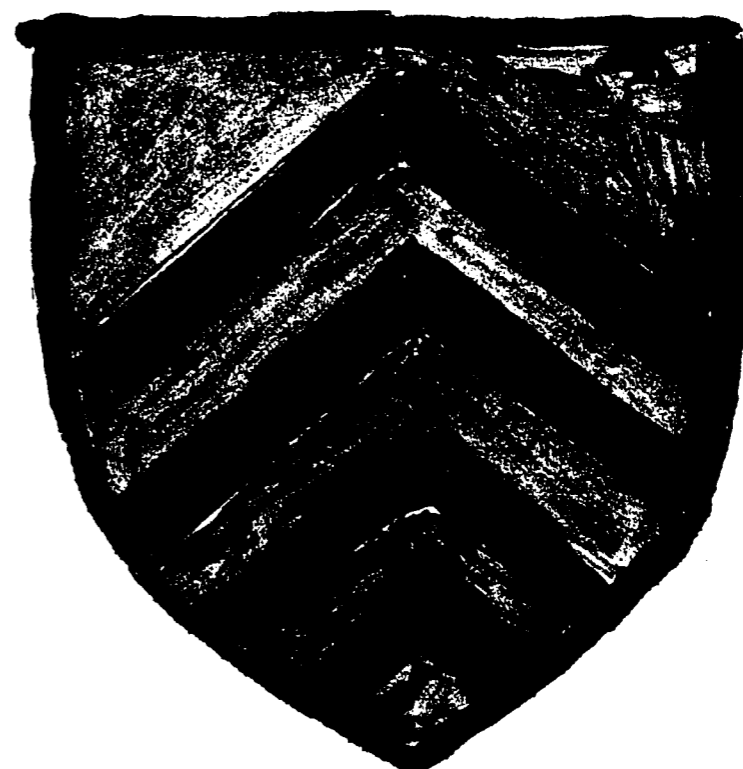
3. Counts of Toulouse



4. Counts of Louvain



5. Ferrara



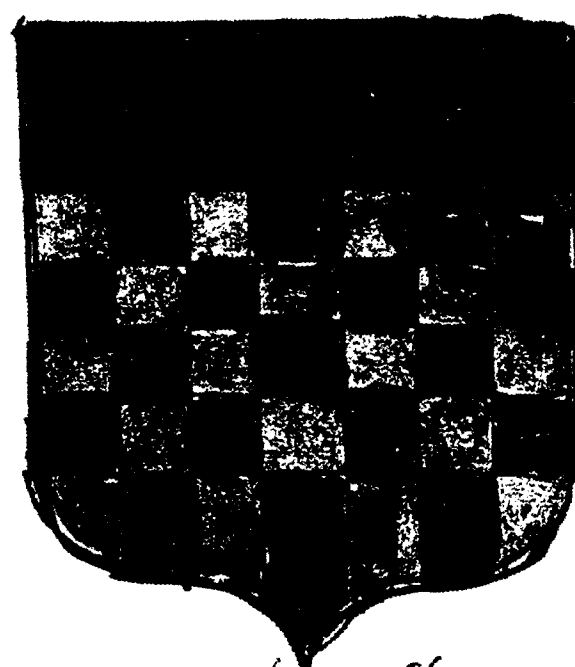
6. Earls of Chester



1. Vermandois



2. Lens



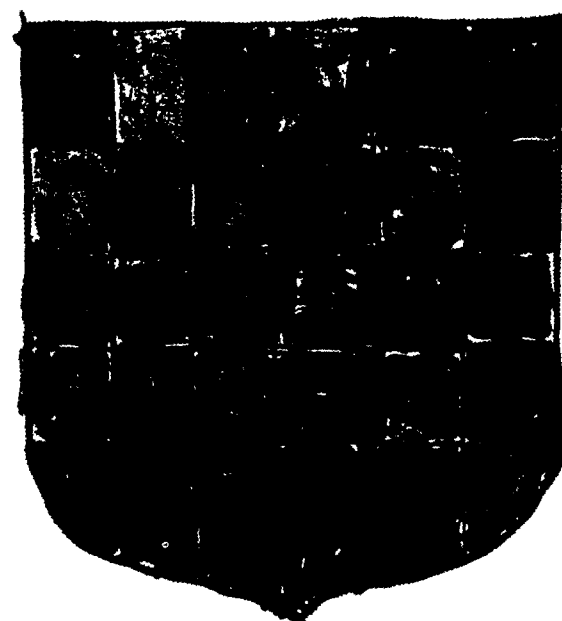
3. Tattersall



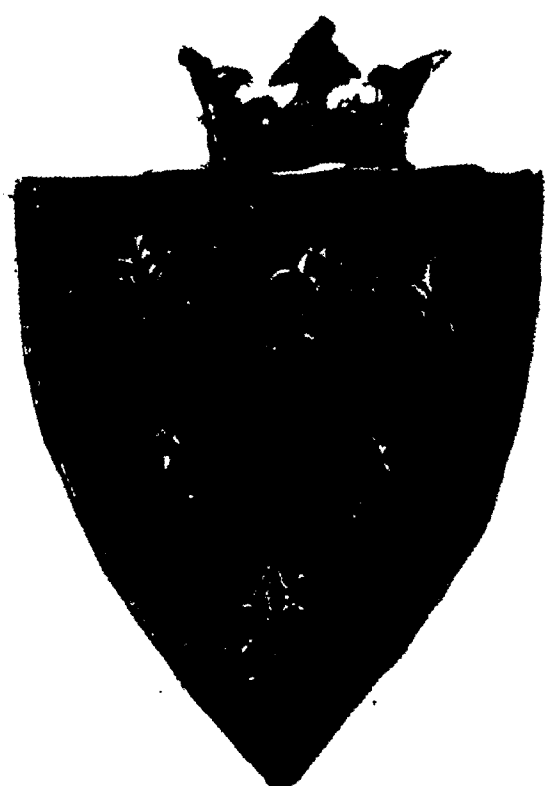
4. Meullant
(Normandy)



5. Meullant
(Arms of Beaumont
le Roger quarter-
ed with Meullant
of Normandy)



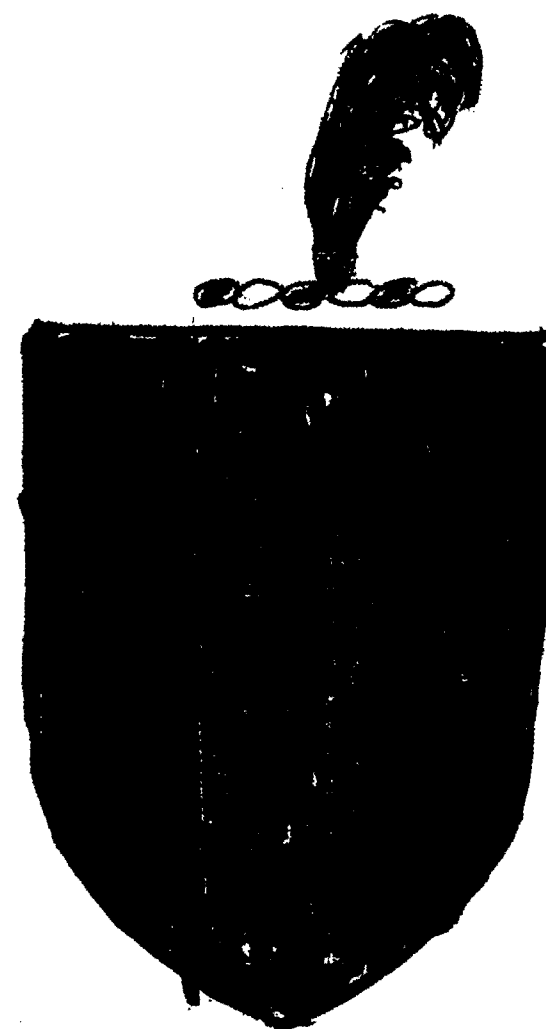
6. Meullant
(Beaumont le
Roger)



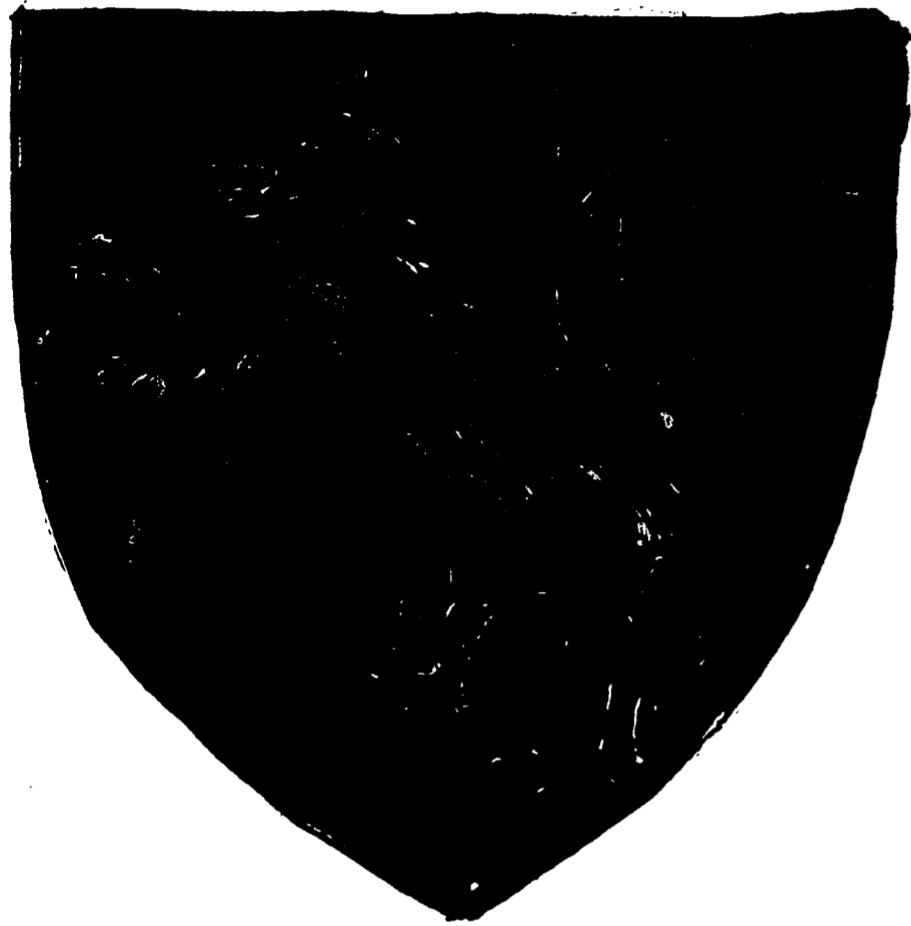
7. Capet



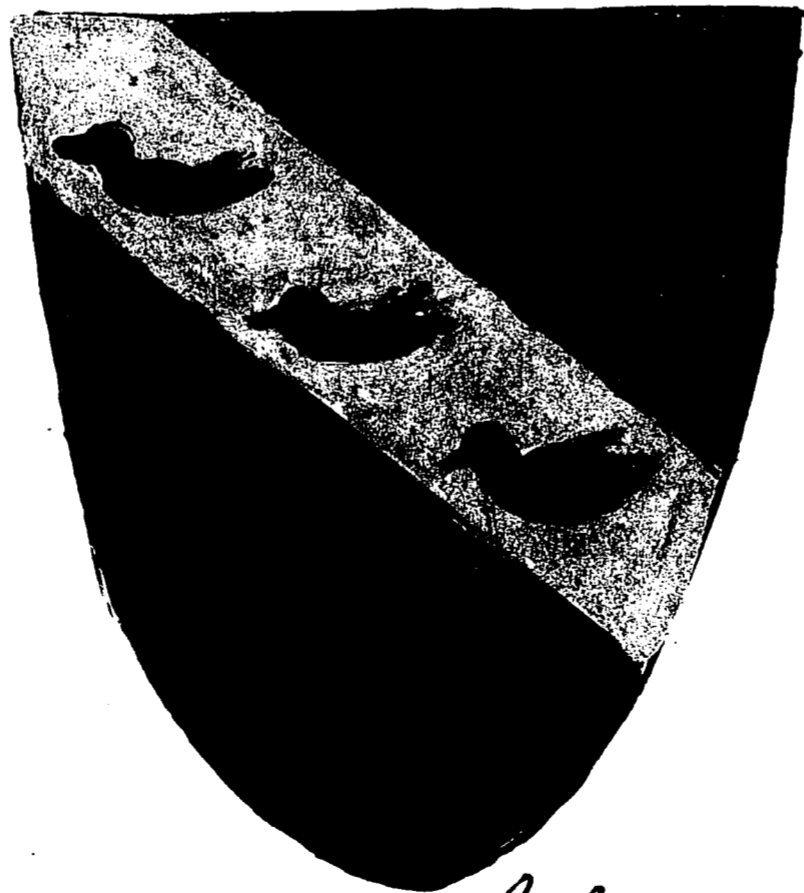
8. Earls of
Huntingdon
PLATE IV



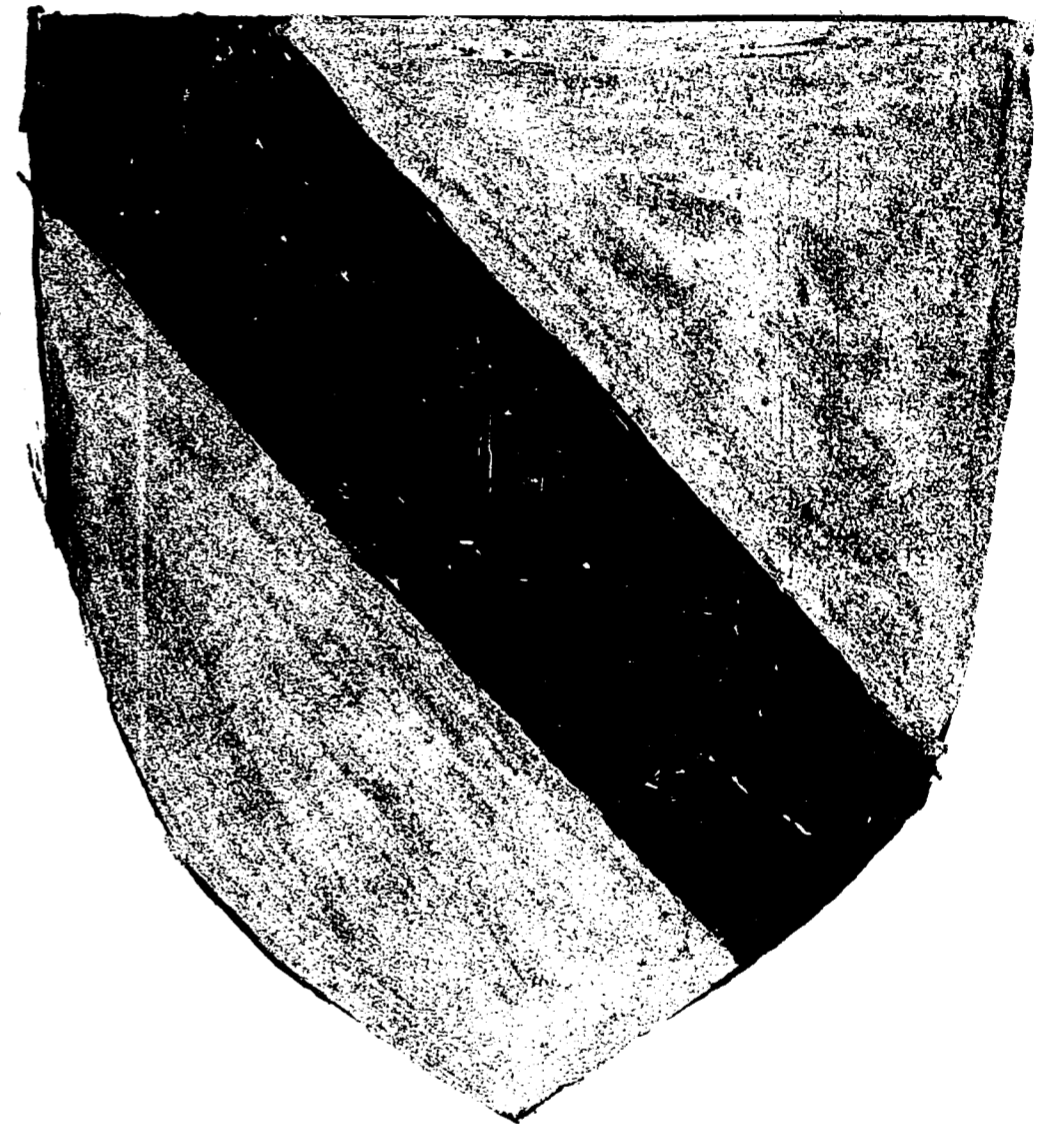
9. Brentmesneil



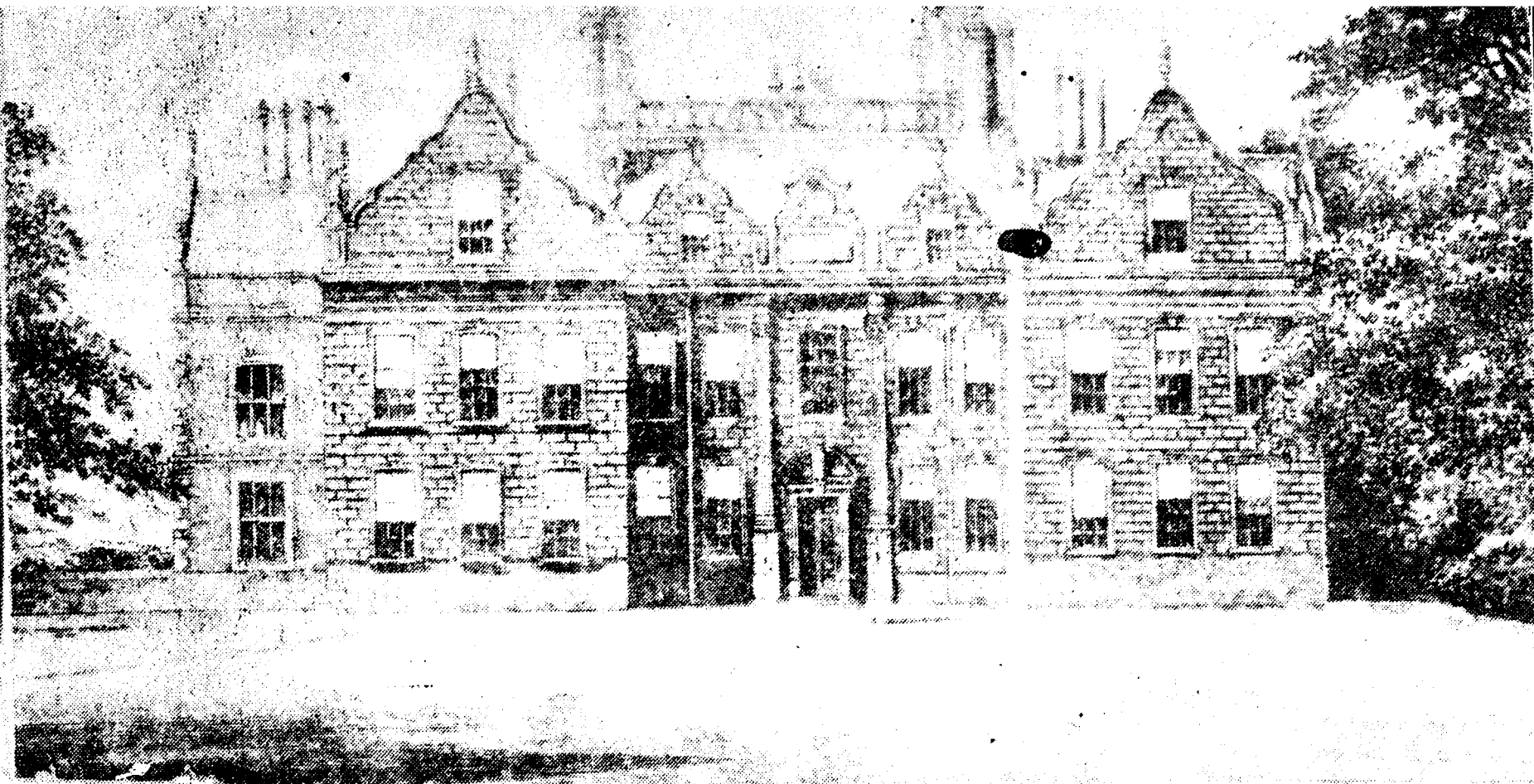
1. Meredith



2. Norvell



3. Stanley



3







ABNEY
GENERATION I

1-00. Haldane "the Old," Jarl (Earl) of the Uplands in Norway; married and had issue.

GENERATION II

1-00. Haldane and his wife had:

2-00. Ivar "the Great," Jarl of the Uplands; married _____ (4-00), daughter of Eystein Glumra (3-00) the Earl of Throndheim - SEE SAMINGER FAMILY, PART IV - and had issue.

GENERATION III

2-00. Ivar and his wife had:

3-00. Eystein Glunold (Glumra), Jarl of the Uplands; married Aseda (10-00), daughter of Rangwald (9-00a), Earl of Jutland - SEE YNGLIER FAMILY, PART IV - and had issue.

GENERATION IV

3-00. Eystein Glunold and Aseda had:

4-00a. Rangwald (Ronwald) "the Mighty or the Wise," Jarl of the Uplands; became one of King Harald's men in 866 and gave him the name of Harfager (Fair Hair); defeated Solve Kolf of More and King Novke of Romsdal at Battle of Solskel in 867 and given those districts by King Harald "Fair Hair;" killed by rebellious sons of King Harald in 890; married Hild, daughter of Rolf Nefa, and had issue.

4-00b. Malhulc, also called Halduc de Tresney; went with nephew Rollo or Rolf (5-00d) to Normandy; founder of family of Viscounts de St. Sauveur in the Cotentin (from whom the Abney's descend) and the families of Toeni or Conches and Viscounts of Bayeux (both lines of which tie into the Abney's); married and had issue.

4-00c. Sigurd, given Orkney and Shetland Islands by brother Rangwald and became earl over them; plundered Scotland and subdued Eathes and Sutherland in partnership with Thorestein "the Red" and killed Melbrige Tooth, a Scottish earl, hung his head on his saddle bow, but the teeth which were sticking out, scratched his leg, creating a wound which became Inflamed and caused his death.

GENERATION V

4-00a. Rangwald and Hild had:

5-00a. Hallad (by a concubine); made Earl of Orkney but soon tired and returned home; grown when Rollo was born.

5-00b. Einar, called Torfeiner (by a concubine); made Earl of Orkney after brother's return; grown when Rollo was born.

5-00c. Hrollaug (by a concubine); a Viking chief.

5-00d. Rollo or Rolf "the Walker," outlawed by King Harald; conquered Normandy and given title of Duke of Normandy by the King of France; married Poppa, daughter of Berenger, Count of Boulogne, and had issue for which see DUKES OF NORMANDY. (Evidently Rollo was Rangwald's first child by Hild).

5-00e. Thorer, Jarl of More after father's death; married Arlof, the daughter of the king.

5-00f. Ivar, aided King Harald in his search for the Vikings; killed on a plundering expedition.

4-00b. Malahulc and his wife had:

5-01a. Richard, Viscount of the Cotentin in 933; joint Lord of Channel Islands; founded Chapel of St. Sauveur; married and had issue for which see VISCOUNTS OF ST. SAUVEUR.

5-01b. Hugh de Calvacamp (Cavalcamp), which place is described as being near Dieppe; married and had issue, for which SEE TOENI OR CONCHES.

5-01c. Rodolph (Ralf); joint Lord of the Channel Islands with brother Richard; Viscount of Bayeux; imprisoned by Duke William Longsword; married and had

issue for which see VISCOUNTS OF BAYEUX.

GENERATION VI
DUKES OF NORMANDY

5-00d. Rollo, Duke of Normandy, and Poppa had:

6-00a. William Longsword, Duke of Normandy; murdered by Bothon, Count of Bessin; married first Adelia, daughter of Hubert, Count of Senlis, and had issue; married second _____ and had issue.

6-00b. Gerloc (Heloy); married William III (6-00), Duke of Aquitaine, and had issue for which see DUKES OF AQUITAINE, PART IV.

VISCOUNTS OF ST. SAUVEUR

5-01a. Richard de St. Sauveur and his wife had:

6-01. Neil (Nigel) I, Viscount de St. Sauveur; joint Lord of Channel Islands; married and had issue.

TOENI OR CONCHES

5-01b. Hugh de Cavalcamp and his wife had:

6-02a. Ralph (Rodolphus), received fief of Todinacum or Toeni from brother, Hugh (6-02b), which seems to be the village of Toeni in Canton of Fallion in France; went to Italy in 1012; held Castle of Tillieres against Odo of Chartres when Odo rebelled against Duke Richard II in 1020; married and had issue.

6-02b. Hugh, appointed Archbishop of Rouen by William Longsword in 942 and served to 989; gave brother Ralph (6-02a) his fief of Toeni.

VISCOUNTS OF BAYEUX

5-01c. Ralph, Count of Bayeux, and his wife had:

6-03a. Anchitel, Count of Bayeux, Lord of half of Channel Island of LaManche; killed by Duke William of Normandy in 942.

6-03b. Walter d'Espanie.

6-03c. Balso d'Espanie, called Bothon "the Short," Viscount of Bayeux; married Poppa, widow of Rollo (5-00d) and had issue.

GENERATION VII
DUKES OF NORMANDY

6-00a. William Longsword, Duke of Normandy, and Adela, his first wife, had:

7-00a. Richard I "the Good," Duke of Normandy, died 996; married first _____ and had issue; married second Gunor (13-00b), daughter of Harald Blaatand, King of Denmark - SEE YNGLIAR FAMILY, PART IV - and had issue; married third Agnes or Emma (4-00b), daughter of Hugh "the Great," Count of Paris - SEE CAPET, PART IV - and had issue.

6-00a. William Longsword and his second wife had:

7-00b. Emma; married Osborn "the Steward" of Normandy, and had issue for which see FAMILY OF OSBORNE DE GREPON, PART III.

VISCOUNTS DE ST. SAUVEUR

6-01. Neil (Nigel) I and his wife had:

7-01. Roger de St. Sauveur, Viscount of the Cotentin; enlarged Chapel of St. Sauveur; married and had issue.

TOENI OR CONCHES

6-02a. Ralph de Toeni and his wife had:

7-02a. Roger de Toeni, Lord of Toeni and Conches; hereditary standard bearer of Normandy; built Vieux-Conches, ruins of which may still be seen; founded the Abbey of Conches in 1035; aided Ferdinand, King of Castile and Leon, against the Moors; rebelled against Duke William (10-01a) - SEE DUKES OF NORMANDY - but defeated and killed; buried at Conches Abbey on May 30, 1042; married first to Godhilda (5-00b), daughter of Raymond Borrell I (4-00) - SEE COUNTS OF BARCELONA - and had issue; married second Helena (9-02e), daughter of Richard II, Duke of Normandy - SEE DUKES OF NORMANDY - and had issue.

7-02b. Adeliza de Toeni; married William Fitz Osborne, Steward of Normandy,

and had issue for which see FAMILY OF OSBORNE DE CREPON.

7-02c. Walter de Toeni.

7-02d. Robert de Toeni.

7-02e. Agnes de Toeni.

7-02f. Hugh de Toeni, said to be ancestor of Lindsay's of England.

VISCOUNTS OF BAYEUX

6-03c. Balso d'Espanie and Poppa had:

7-03. Anschitel, Viscount of Bayeux and Bessin; married and had issue.

GENERATION VIII

DUKES OF NORMANDY

7-00a. Richard I, Duke of Normandy, and his first wife had:

8-00a. Godfrey "the Consul," Earl of Brionis; married and had issue.

8-00b. William, Count of Eu; married Lesciline, daughter of Anketel de Harcourt.

7-00a. Richard I, Duke of Normandy, and Gunor, his second wife, had:

8-00c. Richard.

8-00d. Robert, Count of Evereux; Archbishop of Rouen 1090-1037; married Herleve and had issue.

8-00e. Agnes or Emma; married first Aethereid II, King of England, and had issue (not traced); married second Canute "the Great" and had issue (not traced).

8-00f. Helver or Hawise; married Geoffrey, Duke of Brittany and had issue.

8-00g. Joselin; married Hugh de Montgomery and had issue.

8-00h. Matilda; married Eudes, Count of Chartres and Blois.

7-00a. Richard I, Duke of Normandy, and Emma, his third wife, had:

8-00i. Richard II "le Bon," Duke of Normandy; died 1026; married Judith of Brittany and had issue.

VISCOUNTS OF ST. SAUVEUR

7-01. Roger de St. Sauveur and his wife had:

8-01a. Neil (Nigel) II de St. Sauveur, Viscount of the Cotentin; defeated the army of King Aethereid of England in Valley of the Sair; given charge of Chateau of Tilleres and appointed to oppose Britons; became a monk at St. Michael's Mount in 1040 and died 1045; married Helena (9-02e), daughter of Duke Richard II of Normandy (her second husband) and had issue.

8-01b. Hamon aux Dents "le Hardie," said to be uterine brother of Neil de St. Sauveur (8-01a); Lord of Cruelli; Dapifer of Duke Robert of Normandy; married God-child (3-00d) - SEE BELSME - and had issue.

TOENI OR CONCHES

7-02a. Roger de Toeni and Godhild, his first wife, had:

8-02a. Helbert de Toeni, slain with father in 1042.

8-02b. Elinance de Toeni, slain with father in 1042.

8-03b. Ralph de Toeni and Conches, died Mar. 24, 1101/2 and buried at Conches; assisted in defeat of French King at Battle of Mordement in 1054; quarreled with Duke William and deprived of lands but they were later restored; Hereditary Standard Bearer of Normandy and fought at Battle of Hastings; received Manors of Flamstead, Herfordshire, also Alton in Worcestershire, and Caldecote in Norfolk; married Isabel, daughter of Simon de Montfort 1st Amauri, and had issue.

8-02d. Robert de Toeni, given Castle of Stafford by King William I.

7-02a. Roger de Toeni and Helena, his second wife, had:

8-02e. Robert de Toeni; married Albreda, daughter of Ingelger, Lord of Ivri.

VISCOUNTS OF BAYEUX

7-03. Anschitel, Viscount Bessin and Bayeux, and his wife, had:

8-03. Ralph, Viscount Bayeux in 1045; married Alice (10-00) and had issue.

GENERATION IX

DUKES OF NORMANDY

8-00a. Godfrey, Earl of Brionis and his wife had:

9-00a. Baldwin, a Crusader.

- 9-00b. Eustace, a Crusader.
- 9-00c. William.
- 9-00d. Gilbert Grespin, Earl of Brionis; married Constance, daughter of William, Earl of Eu.
- 9-00e. Richard de Reviers.
- 9-00f. Adele; married Nigel de St. Sauveur III (9-03a), Viscount of the Cotentin, and had issue for which see VISCOUNTS DE ST. SAUVEUR.
- 8-00d. Robert, Count of Everoux, and Herlev had:
 - 9-01a. Richard, Count of Everoux, died Dec. 13, 1067; married Helena (9-02a), daughter of Richard II (8-00i), Duke of Normandy and widow of Nigel de St. Sauveur (8-01a) - SEE VISCOUNTS DE ST. SAUVEUR, and also widow of Roger de Toeni (7-02a) - SEE TOENI OR CONCHES, and had issue.
 - 9-01b. N. N.
 - 9-01c. Robert.
 - 9-01d. Hugh.
 - 9-01e. Eillam.
 - 9-01f. Hamon.
 - 9-01g. Agnes; married Simon de Montfort.
- 8-00i. Richard II, Duke of Normandy, and Judith had:
 - 9-02a. Richard III, Duke of Normandy, died 1028 and succeeded by brother Robert (9-02c); married and had issue.
 - 9-02b. Eleanor; married Baldwin IV, Count of Flanders, and had issue for which see COUNTS OF FLANDERS, PART IV.
 - 9-02c. Robert "the Magnificent or the Devil," Duke of Normandy; died while returning from a pilgrimage to the Holy Land in 1035; married Herlev or Arlotta, daughter of Fulbert, a tanner of Falise, and had issue. She later married Herluin, Count of Crespin (1-00) and had issue for which see FAMILY OF ARLOTTE (HER-LEV) AND HERLUIN, COUNT OF CRISPIN, PART III.
 - 9-02d. Adelaide; married Reynold, Duke of Burgundy and had issue.
 - 9-02e. Helena; married first Roger de Toeni (7-02a) and had issue for which see TOENI OR CONCHES; married second Nigel de St. Sauveur (8-01a) and had issue for which see VISCOUNTS DE ST. SAUVEUR; married third Richard, Count of Everoux and had issue for which see COUNTS OF EVEROUX.
 - 9-02f. Albreda, built Castle of Bretval and had builder killed for fear he would imitate it; a very martial woman; married Maugher (9-03b).
 - 9-02g. N. N.; married Toustin de Goz (4-00) and had issue for which see EARLS OF CHESTER (I), PART III.

VISCOUNTS OF ST. SAUVEUR

- 8-01a. Nigel (Niel) de St. Sauveur and Helena had:
 - 9-03a. Neil (Nigel) de St. Sauveur III; succeeded to father's estates in 1040 as Viscount of the Cotentin; revolted with other barons against Duke William of Normandy in 1047; banished by duke and settled at d'Aubigny in Brittany; later pardoned and estates restored; married Adele (9-00f) - SEE DUKES OF NORMANDY - and had issue.
 - 9-03b. Maugher; married Albreda (9-02f).

TOENI OR CONCHES

- 8-02c. Ralph de Toeni and Elizabeth or Isabel de Montford had:
 - 9-04a. Roger de Toeni, died unmarried in 1090.
 - 9-04b. Ralph de Toeni, died 1162 and buried at Conches; Lord of Flamstead; raided in Normandy in 1103; married Judith (5-00b) - SEE EARLS OF HUNTINGTON - and had issue.
 - 9-04c. Robert de Toeni, builder of Belvoir Castle; married Adelica (Adelica), daughter and heiress of Osuf, son of Frane, and widow of William Albini (10-02b) and had issue.
 - 9-04d. Godhild de Toeni; married first Roger Newburgh and second Baldwin, son

Eustace, Count of Boulogne.

VISCOUNTS OF BAYEUX

8-03. Ralph (Ranulph), Viscount of Bayeux, and Alice had:

9-05. Ranulph, Viscount of Bayeux; married Maud (6-00e), daughter of Richard de Goz - SEE EARLS OF CHESTER (I), PART III - and had issue.

GENERATION X

DUKES OF NORMANDY

9-02a. Richard III, Duke of Normandy, and his wife had:

10-00. Alice; married Ranulph (8-03), Viscount of Bayeux, and had issue for which see COUNTS OF BAYEUX.

9-02c. Robert "the Magnificent" and Herlev had:

10-01a. William "the Conqueror," Duke of Normandy and King of England; born in 1027; knighted at 15 years of age in 1042; subdued rebellious vassals; defeated King Henry I. of France at Val des Dunes; defeated Harold, Saxon king of England, at Battle of Hastings in 1066 and crowned King of England Dec. 22m 1066; died in 1087; married Matilda (9-00d) - SEE COUNTS OF FLANDERS, PART IV - and had issue.

10-01b. Adelaide; married Lambert of Lens and had issue for which see LENS, PART IV.

ALBINI OR ABNEY

9-03a. Neil (Nigel) III, de St. Sauveur, and Adela had:

10-02a. Neil de St. Sauveur, Viscount of the Cotentin; died 1074.

10-02b. William Albini; settled at Dol in Brittany; pincerna of King William I; married first the sister of Grimold de Flesis and had issue; married second Adela, daughter and heiress of Osuf, son of Frane, and had issue. Adela married second Robert de Toeni (9-04c) and had issue for which see TOENI OR CONCHES.

10-02c. Emma Albini.

10-02d. Belinda Albini.

10-02e. Gerard Albini.

10-02f. Roger Albini.

10-02g. N. N.; married Roger Bigod (6-00) and had issue for which see BIGOD, PART III.

TOENI OR CONCHES

9-04b. Ralph de Toeni and Judith had:

10-03a. Hugh de Toeni, died when young and buried in Trinity Church, London.

10-03b. Roger de Toeni and Conches; died 1165; involved in petty warfare in Normandy; reconciled with King Stephen in 1138; founded Monastery of St. Giles-in-the-Wood; married Gertrude (9-00c), daughter of Baldwin III, Count of Hainault - SEE COUNTS OF HAINAULT, CONT., PART IV - and had issue.

10-03c. Simon de Toeni.

10-03d. Ralph de Toeni.

10-03e. Isabel de Toeni.

10-03f. Margaret de Toeni; married Walter, son of Richard FitzPons.

9-04c. Robert de Toeni and Adela had:

10-04. Adeliza de Toeni; married Roger Bigod (7-00) and had issue for which see BIGOD, PART III.

COUNTS OF EVEROUX

9-01a. Richard, Count of Everoux, and Helena (9-02e) had:

10-05. Asceline, called Goel de Percival, Lord of Ivri; one of the most famous knights of his time; married Isabel de Bretval (4-00) - SEE FAMILY OF OSBORN DE CREPON, PART III - and had issue.

VISCOUNTS OF BAYEUX

9-05. Ralph, Viscount of Bayeux, and Maud de Goz had:

10-06a. William of Coupeland.

10-06b. Geoffrey of Gillesland.

10-06c. Ranulph, Count of Bayeux, died 1129; married Lucia (2-00), daughter of Ivo de Tailboys - SEE TAILBOYS - and had issue; succeeded cousin germain Rich-

ard (7-00), 2nd Earl of Chester who died without issue in the White Ship disaster in 1119 - SEE EARLS OF CHESTER (I); for issue of this marriage see EARLS OF CHESTER (II).

GENERATION XI
KINGS OF ENGLAND

- 10-01a. William "the Conqueror," King of England, and Matilda had:
11-00a. Robert, became Duke of Normandy, born circa. 1051 and died Feb. 10, 1134; married and had issue.
11-00b. Richard, born before 1056 and died circa. 1075.
11-00c. Agatha, betrothed to Herbert, Count of Maine (possibly); betrothed second to Harold, Earl of Wessex; betrothed third to Alphonse of Leon, but never married.
11-00d. William II "Rufus," born between 1056 and 1060; succeeded Father as King of England; killed while hunting in the New Forest in 1100.
11-00e. Adeliza.
11-00f. Cecily, died 1127; abbess of Holy Trinity, Caen.
11-00g. Adela, died 1137; married Stephen, Count of Blois and Champagne and had issue; married in 1080.
11-00h. Henry I, King of England, born 1068 and died Dec. 1, 1135; married as his first wife Nesta, daughter of Rees ap Tudor, and had issue; married second Matilda, daughter of Malcolm III, King of Scotland, and had issue; married third Adelica (4-00b) of Louvain - SEE COUNTS OF LOUVAIN - but no issue. She married second to William Albini (13-01) and had issue for which see ALBINI EARLS OF ARUNDEL.
11-00i. Constance; married Alan IV, Count of Brittany, in 1086; died 1090.
11-00j. Matilda.

ALBINI OR ABNEY

- 10-02b. William Albini and his first wife had:
11-01a. Roger d'Ivri or Aubigney; settled at Aubigney in the Cotentin; appointed Castellan of Rouen; rebelled against King William II; pincerna of King William II; died in Normandy; married first the sister of Geoffrey de Montbray, Bishop of Coutances, and had issue; married second Adeliza Grentmesneil (3-00d), widow of Humphrey de Tillieul (5-00b) - SEE EARLS OF CHESTER (I), PART III, also GRENTMESNEIL - and had issue.
11-01b. Hugh de Ivri.
10-02b. William Albini and Adelica, his second wife, had:
11-01c. William Albini, Jr., known as Brito; held Stacknorn and Belvoir; acquired lands in England after the conquest, among which was le Meschin; married and had issue.
11-01d. N. N.; married the father of Simon de Bosco Rohardi.
11-01e. Cicely; married Eugenulf de Port de Caigni.
11-01f. Nigel Albini de Stafford; bow bearer to King William II; Domesday Survey in 1086 shows he held Gresley, Linton, Tycross, Swadlincote, Thorpe Constantine, Swepston, Mesham (Meysam), Tickenhale, Trangesby, and Engleby which is in the following entry:

"Nigel de Stafford held 1 carcuate in Tickenhale, $\frac{1}{2}$ carcuate in Trangesby, and 8 bovetes in Engleby."

He married Amici Ferrars, daughter of Wachelin de Ferrars and sister of Henry Ferrars, Earl of Derby, and had issue; died 1094 at Cardiff.

TOENI OR CONCHES

- 10-03b. Roger de Toeni and Conches and Gertrude of Hainault, had:
11-02a. Ralph de Toeni, Lord of Flamstead.
11-02b. Roger de Toeni.
11-02c. Baldwin de Toeni.

11-02d. Geoffrey de Toeni.

11-02e. Isabel de Toeni and Conches; married William Albini (12-01b) and had issue for which see ALBINI EARLS OF ARUNDEL.

COUNTS OF EVEROUX

10-00. Ascelin and Isabel de Bretval had:

11-03a. Robert, died without issue.

11-03b. William Goel (Louval), Segineur of Ivri and Bretval; married Auberie (4-00b) - SEE BEAUMONT - and had issue.

11-03c. Ralf.

11-03d. Richard de Angersville.

GENERATION XII

KINGS OF ENGLAND

11-00c. Henry I, King of England, and Nesta Tudor, his first wife, had:

12-00. Robert, born at Caen, Normandy; created Earl of Gloucester, circa. 1141; died Oct. 21, 1147; commanded forces of half-sister Matilda in her struggle with Stephen; married Maud Fitzhamon (2-00) - SEE FITZHAMON, PART III - and had issue. (Note: Family of King Henry I and his second wife, Matilda of Scotland, are not included as they are not pertinent to this record).

ALBINI OR ABNEY

11-01a. Roger d'Aubigney and Adeliza Grentmensneil had:

12-01a. Nigel Albini, supporter of King Henry I; ancestor of Mowbray Family.

12-01b. William Albini "la Pincerna" or chief cup bearer of King Henry I; received estates in England, one of which was Buckenham in Norfolk and his chief place of residence; founded Wymondham Abbey and buried there; died 1139; married Isabel de Toeni or Conches (11-02a) - SEE TOENI OR CONCHES - and had issue.

11-01c. William Albini, Jr. and his wife had:

12-02. William Albini I (called "primus" in the Belvoir Charters); held le Meschin and $\frac{1}{2}$ of Stockhorn; acquired South Perthton in Somersetshire by marriage; married Cecelia Bigod (8-00c) - SEE BIGOD, PART III - heiress of Belvoir, who held Roger le Courcel's Manor of South Perthton as the gift of King Henry I, and had issue for which see ALBINI OF BELVOIR.

11-01f. Nigel Albini de Stafford and Amici Ferrars had:

12-03. Henry Albini; received Seile, Gresley, Swadlincote and others of father's manors; confirmed in a Charter to St. Albans by Patric de Carducis; married Cecelia, daughter of Patric de Carducis, when he received Wycheford in free marriage, and had issue for which see ALBINI OF SEILE.

COUNTS OF EVEROUX

11-03b. William Goel, of Ivri and Bretval, and Auberie Beaumont had:

12-04. Waleran, of Ivri and Angersville, born circa. 1109; held Hungerton and Ingwardby of William Albini (12-02) as his sensecal; married and had issue for which see INGWARDBY.

GENERATION XIII

KINGS OF ENGLAND

12-00. Robert, Earl of Gloucester, and Maud Fitzhamon had:

13-00. Maud; married Ralph de Gurnor, 4th Earl of Chester (11-00a) and had issue for which see EARLS OF CHESTER, PART III (II).

ALBINI EARLS OF ARUNDEL

12-01b. William de Albini "la Pincerna" and Isabel de Toeni had:

13-01. William de Albini "the Strong Arm," Lord of Buckenham in Norfolk; died 1176 and buried at Wymondham Abbey; obtained the name of "Strong Arm" from the following tradition:

"While representing King Henry I at the Court of France, the French Queen fell in love with him and sought in every way to secure his love in return, but being known as a knight "sans peur et sans reproche" he refused her ad-

vances. She became very angry and ordered him to be put in a cage with a lion. William seized the lion, thrust his hand down the lion's throat and tore out his tongue."

He married Adelica (4-00b), daughter of Godfrey I "the Bearded," Count of Louvain - SEE COUNTS OF LOUVAIN, PART IV - and widow of King Henry I of England in 1138/1139 and had issue for which see ALBINI EARLS OF ARUNDEL; received Earldom of Arundel upon marriage (which had been given Adelica by King Henry I); created Earl of Sussex by King Stephen and first appeared with that title at Christmas 1141; instrumental in securing peace between the factions of Stephen and Matilda.

ALBINI OF BELVOIR

12-02. William Albini I, of Belvoir, and Cecelia Bigod had:

13-02a. William Albini II; inherited Belvoir from mother; forfeited his estates in time of Stephen who granted them to Ranulph, Earl of Chester; died 14 Henry II (1168); married Maud, daughter of Simon St. Liz (1-00) - SEE ST. LIZ - and had issue; ancestor of Barons Ros and Lady Abney-Hastings, Countess of Loudon, who held Willesley at last report.

13-02b. Ralph Albini; succeeded to South Perthton; went on Third Crusade and died at the siege of Acre in 1191; married Sybil, daughter of Piers de Valoins and had issue; ancestor of Abney's of South Perthton.

13-02c. Robert Albini, died 1205; Lord of Hungerton and Wiwell; sued William de Herrington for a tenement in Bollington in 1 John (1200); acquired an interest at Stoke in the Manor of Hope in the time of King John; married and had issue for which see ALBINI OR ABNEY.

ALBINI OF SEILE

12-03. Henry Albini and Cecelia Carducis had:

13-03a. Robert Albini; received Cainhoe, Wycheford, Catton, etc.; gave Wycheford to brother Nigel (13-03b); died ob. 1192; married and had issue; ancestor of Albini of Cainhoe.

13-03b. Nigel Albini; received Gresley, Swadlincote, part of Seile, etc.; given Manor of Wycheford by brother Robert (13-03a); married and had issue for which see ALBINI OF SEILE.

13-03c. William Albini; received Meysam, part of Seile, etc.; married and had issue for which see ALBINI OF MEYSAM.

INGWARDBY

12-04a. Waleran of Ivri and Angersville and his wife had:

13-04. Robert de Angersville and Ingwardby; forfeited all English estates including Ingwardby in 1205; married and had issue for which see INGWARDBY.

GENERATION XIV

ALBINI EARLS OF ARUNDEL

13-01. William Albini and Adelica of Louvain had:

14-00a. William Albini, 2nd Earl of Arundel; died Dec. 24, 1196 and buried at Wymondham Abbey; inherited estates and honors; married Maud de St. Hilary, widow of Roger de Clare, Earl of Hertford, and daughter of William de Warrene (2-00), Earl of Surrey - SEE WARRENE - and had issue.

14-00b. Reyner Albini.

14-00c. Henry Albini.

14-00d. Godfrey Albini.

14-00e. Alice Albini; married Count d'Eu.

14-00f. Olivia Albini, buried at Boxgrove near Arundel.

14-00g. Agatha Albini, buried at Boxgrove near Arundel.

ALBINI OR ABNEY

13-02c. Robert Albini, Lord of Hungerton and Wiwell, and his wife had:

14-01. William Albini, Lord of Hungerton and Wiwell; known as "Capilanus," joined with John Fitzherbert for 4 carcuats on land in Norbury and Rossington in 4 John (1203); granted a culture of land by John Fitzherbert in 34 Henry III

(1350); married Agnes de Meysam (16-03b) - SEE ALBINI OF MEYSAM - and had issue for which see ABNEY.

ALBINI OF SEILE

13-03b. Nigel Albini and his wife had:

14-02a. William Albini, born circa. 1132; received Seile, Wycheford, Gresley, etc.; mentioned in Pipe Rolls of 1183-1184; married and had issue for which see ALBINI OF SEILE.

14-02b. Nicholas Albini of Longford, refers to himself as the younger brother of William de Gresley (14-02a) in his Charter to Kennelworth.

ALBINI OF MEYSAM

13-03c. William Albini of Meysam and his wife had:

14-03. Ralf de Seile and Meysam; held Seile in 1162; born circa. 1133; fell up - on evil times, and being unable to maintain his rank surrendered his fees to William, Earl of Derby, in 1186, but not withstanding the acquiescence of his descendants, the earl's deeds were required from time to time; married Annes Oilli and had issue for which see ALBINI OF MEYSAM.

INGWARDBY

13-04. Robert de Angersville and Ingwardby and his wife had:

14-04. John de Ingwardby; seems to have recovered father's estates; married Cecilia Wychard and had issue for which see INGWARDBY.

GENERATION XV

14-00a. William Albini, 2nd Earl of Arundel, and Maud de Warrene had:

15-00. William Albini, 3rd Earl of Arundel; one of the signers of the Magna Charta in 1215; went on Fifth Crusade and took part in the siege of Diametta in Egypt; died at Cainelle near Rome shortly before Mar. 20, 1221 and buried at Wymondham Abbey; married Mabel (13-00c) - SEE EARLS OF CHESTER (II), PART III - and had issue for which see ALBINI EARLS OF ARUNDEL.

ABNEY

According to Pym Yeatman, the Albini's of Abney never resided at Abney but used it for hunting purposes as it is in a hunting district, very beautiful but unsuitable for the residence of a large family, the nearest place of residence being at Stoke or Stoke d'Aubigny, both places being in the Manor of Hope.

14-01. William Albini of Abney, Lord of Hungerton and Wiwell, and Agnes de Meysam had:

15-01. Robert Albini of Abney, Lord of Hungerton and Wiwell; born 1216 and died 1286; married Eustacia, daughter of Gerard de Fancourt in 1238, who held Wiwell in her dower in 1286 (he evidently gave Eustacia the property of Wiwell as a dower on his death) and had issue for which see ABNEY.

ALBINI OF SEILE

14-02a. William Albini and his wife had:

15-02a. Robert Albini; received estates and provided brother's and sisters with estates; mentioned in Pipe Rolls of 1183-1184; subscribed two marcs for the dual of his lord, the Earl Ferrars, in 23 Henry II (1177) with brother, Henry Albini (15-02b); living in 1206; married and had issue.

15-02b. Henry Albini, given Seile and Wycheford by brother Robert (15-02a); subscribed $\frac{1}{2}$ marc for the dual of his lord, Earl Ferrars, in 23 Henry II (1177) with his brother; engaged in a feud with the Abbess of Wilton on St. John Baptist's Day concerning the Chapel of Great Wycheford; a Judge in the times of King John and King Henry III; married and had issue for which see ALBINI OF SEILE.

15-02c. Amici Albini, Lady of Seile; born circa. 1162; endowed with part of Seile on her marriage; married William Fitzherbert and had issue.

15-02d. Eugenulf, given Gresley and Swadlincote by brother Robert (15-02a); ancestor of Albini of Gresley; his great grand son, Peter de Gresley, was the second husband of Johanna de Stafford (2-00b) - SEE STAFFORD, PART III - but had no issue; left numerous illegitimate sons (Peter did), one of whom, also named

Peter, was slain in 1326 and left two children, Geoffrey de Gresley who seems to have been of a wild disposition, and a daughter named Alice de Gresley who was placed under the guardianship of Nicholas de Ingwardby (17-04a) in 1326 - SEE INGWARDBY - which is shown by the following statement found in M. 12d. of the Assize Roll No. 1,347:

"A day is given to Nicholas de Ingwardby, 'custodi Alicie filie Petri de Gresle participio.' "

15-02e. Nicholas Albini, took name of Norton; living in 12 Henry III (1228); granted 4 bovates at Burton by Nicholas, Abbott of Burton 1188-1197; married and had issue.

ALBINI OF MEYSAM

14-03. Ralf de Seile and Meysam and Annes Oilli had:

15-03a. Ralf de Meysam; married and had issue for which see ALBINI OF MEYSAM.

15-03b. Agnes de Meysam; married William, son of Walter de Stretton and had issue.

15-03c. Constancia de Meysam.

INGWARDBY

14-04. John de Ingwardby and Cecelia Wycharde had:

15-04. Nicholas de Ingwardby and Angersville; married Cecelia de Meysam (17-03c) - SEE ALBINI OF MEYSAM - and had issue for which see INGWARDBY; received Othorpe from Osbert de Stretton in 1251; mentioned in grant of Alice Tattersall (3-00a) - SEE TATTERSALL, PART III.

GENERATION XVI

ALBINI EARLS OF ARUNDEL

15-00. William Albini, 3rd Earl of Arundel, and Mabel had:

16-00a. William Albini, 4th Earl of Arundel; died without issue.

16-00b. Hugh Albini, 5th and last Albini Earl of Arundel; died without issue in 1234, leaving four sisters as co-heirs; married Isabela de Warrene, daughter of Earl of Surry, but no issue.

16-00c. Isabella Albini; married John Fitz Alan, under whom the Gresleys held their Staffordshire estates; their son, John Fitz Alan, received the title and honor of Arundel, ancestor of the premier Duke of England, the Duke of Norfolk; first Fitz Alan Earl of Arundel.

16-00d. Mabel Albini, received Willesley and also Buckenham in Norfolk; married Robert de Tattersall (1-00) and had issue for which see TATTERSALL, PART III.

16-00e. Nichola Albini; married Roger de Somery and had four daughters, whose parts of land came into the hands of King Henry III who gave them to Thomas Wessingham.

16-00f. Cecelia Albini; married Roger de Montault and had a son, Robert, who transferred his part to William Huardin.

16-00g. Colet Albini; given £ 50 by an uncle, but not listed as a co-heir.

ABNEY

15-01. Robert Albini, Lord of Hungerton and Wiwell, and Eustacia de Fancourt had:

16-01. William Albini of Abney; succeeded father in 1285; married and had issue for which see ABNEY.

ALBINI OF SEILE

15-02b. Henry Albini and his wife had:

16-02a. Walter Albini "the Beloved Cleric of King Henry III; died without issue. On Jan. 14, 1268 (52 King Henry III) at an inquest to ascertain by what right he held Wycheford with numerous privileges of pre-Norman date, it was found that King Henry (avus avi of the then king) gave that manor to a certain Patric de Carducis with all privileges and customs as the king enjoyed them;

that Patric gave it to Henry Albini (12-03), that at his death his son Robert (13-03a) gave it to his brother, Nigel (13-03b), and at his death William (14-02a) held it, and after William's death his son and heir Henry (15-02b) and Walter (16-02a) was his son and heir.

16-02b. Henry Albini, heir of Walter of Wycheford; succeeded brother at Wycheford; held Seile in time of King Henry III; died in 6 Edward I (1278); married and had issue for which see ALBINI OF SEILE.

16-02c. Juliana Albini, obtained Wycheford; married _____ Bonham and had a son, Morice Bonham, Lord of Wycheford in 6 Edward I (1278) who married and had issue.

16-02d. Clarica Albini.

ALBINI OF MEYSAM

15-03a. Ralf de Meysam and his wife had:

16-03a. William de Meysam, Knight Juror in 5 John (1204); the Abbey of Mara-vale held Parva Seile of him and he held it of Henry Ferrars in 27 Henry III (1247); granted land to Nicholas de Ingwardby (15-04), son of John de Ingwardby (14-04) - SEE INGWARDBY - and remainder to Nicholas, son of Henry Wychard; gave Manor of Parva Seile to daughter Godenhunda (17-02b) together with a park called "Woodlonges;" married and had issue for which see ALBINI OF MEYSAM.

16-03b. Agnes de Meysam; married William Albini (14-01), Lord of Hungerton and Wiwell and had issue for which see ABNEY.

INGWARDBY

15-04. Nicholas de Ingwardby and Cecelia de Meysam (17-03c) had:

16-04a. William de Ingwardby; mentioned in grant of Albreda (3-00c) - SEE TATTERSALL, PART III - in 1279; also mentioned in several grants or charters, viz:

- I. "Pur. B. V. M., 24 Edward I (1296) - William de Ingwardby (16-04a) and Albreda (3-00c) - SEE TATTERSALL - his wife, gave to Ralf le Mazow of Breden and Letcha, his wife, 40m. for 12a. of wood in Wyvelsley and Packington. Fine."
- II. "2 ane Edward II (1309-1310), William de Ingwardby (16-04a) held Wyvelsley of Peter de Gresley" and is found in a socall-ed Roll of Peers.
- III. "5 Edward II (1314), Sir Robert de la Ward attested a charter of William (16-04a) and Albreda (3-00c)."

He married Albreda de Wivelslie (3-00c) - SEE TATTERSALL, PART III - circa. 1266 and had issue for which see INGWARDBY.

16-04b. Nicholas de Angersville; his charter of 1279 attested by William de Ingwardby (16-04a).

GENERATION XVII

ABNEY

16-01. William Albini of Abney, and his wife had:

17-00. William Abney, a witness of a suit of Nicholas de Ingwardby (17-03a) in 7 Edward II (1314); married and had issue for which see ABNEY.

ALBINI OF SEILE

16-02b. Henry Albini of Seile and Wycheford and his wife had:

17-01. Ralf Albini of the Wood de Scheyl (Seile), fined in 47 Henry III (1283); married and had issue for which see ALBINI OF SEILE.

ALBINI OF MEYSAM

16-03a. William de Meysam and his wife had:

17-02a. William de Meysam "the Younger," sued Beatrice Bassett concerning lands in 1259; sued Urian St. Peter in 1269; married Sarah _____ and had issue.

17-02b. Godenhunda, granted lands by father upon marriage; married William, son

of Robert de Appelby, and had issue.

17-02c. Cecelia de Meysam; married first to Henry Wychard and had issue; married second to Nicholas de Ingwardby (15-04) and had issue for which see INGWARDBY.

INGWARDBY

16-04a. William de Ingwardby and Albreda de Tattersall (3-00c) had:

17-03a. Nicholas de Ingwardby, born circa. 1269; sued concerning land in Chatsworth in 1314, in which action William Abney (16-01) is mentioned; in 1346 he and his wife, Isabella de Staunton, granted Richard de Ingwardby (17-03b), parson of Stony Stratford, and Roger le Botiler of Sharbrook, two manors, 50 a. of land, 10a. mead., 20a. pasture, and 20a. moor, and 11s. rent in Promwych and in Chatsworth, for themselves for life; remainder to Philip (18-03d), his son; remainder to Albreda (18-03f); remainder to Thomas (18-03e) their brother; married Isabella de Staunton (2-00b) - SEE STAUNTON, PART III - and had issue for which see INGWARDBY.*

17-03b. Richard de Ingwardby, parson of Stony Stratford; granted lands by Nicholas de Ingwardby (17-03a) and wife.

17-03c. Robert de Ingwardby; confirmed with brother, Nicholas (17-03a) in their lands in Octorpe in 1318, which had been granted their father, Nicholas (15-04) by Osbert de Stretton in 1251; gave Manor of Wivelsley (Willesley) to William de Ingwardby (18-03a) for life; rent, a rose. Fine.

GENERATION XVIII

ABNEY

17-00. William Abney and his wife had:

18-00a. Robert Abney, attested Charter of Elias fil Helie de Thornhill to Auard fil Longnore in 2 Edward III (1329); married and had issue.

18-00b. William Abbney (Abney); first witness to an Eyam Charter of the Layun's found in Wooly, Orig. Ch. VIII, No. 7, in 2 Edward III (1329) - Eyam was probably in Stoke; married and had issue for which see ABNEY.

ALBINI OF SEILE

17-01. Ralf Albini, of the Wood de Scheyl, and his wife, had:

18-01. Walter Albini, of Seile; married and had issue for which see ABNEY.

INGWARDBY

17-03a. Nicholas de Ingwardby and Isabella de Staunton had:

18-02a. William de Ingwardby, born circa. 1295; assessed for £ 4 for land in Willesley in 1327; held Seile of the Abbot of Miraval in 1348; in 1330 he granted to Thomas de Barbey, cap., the Manor of Wivelsley and 5 a. in Packington for himself for life; remainder to Nicholas (19-02a) his son; remainder to William (20-02), son of Nicholas (19-02a) in tail; remainder to his brothers, John (18-02b), Nicholas (18-02c), Philip (18-03d), and Thomas (18-03e) successively in tail. Fine; grants all lands in Derby to John Charnels of Swarkestown in 1351 and 1370; settled part of Willesley upon son, William (19-02b) in 1330; married Matilda de Touke - SEE DE TOUKE, PART III - and had issue for which see INGWARDBY OF WILLESLEY.

18-02b. John de Ingwardby; married and had issue.

18-02c. Nicholas de Ingwardby; married and had issue.

18-02d. Philip de Ingwardby.

18-02e. Thomas de Ingwardby,

18-02f. Albreda de Ingwardby.

GENERATION XIX

ABNEY

18-00b. William Abney of Abney and his wife had:

*Note:-17-03a. Nicholas de Ingwardby, given guardianship of Alice de Gresley in 1326 - see page 10.

19-00. John de Abney, given at Eyam in a Poll Tax of Richard II (1388); married and had issue for which see ABNEY.

ALBINI OF SEILE

18-02. Ralf Albini of Seile and his wife had:

19-01. Walter Albini of Seile; married and had issue for which see ALBINI OF SEILE.

INGWARDBY

18-03a. William de Ingwardby and Matilda de Touke had:

19-02a. Nicholas de Ingwardby, received part of Willesley Manor from father in 1330; married and had issue for which see INGWARDBY.

19-02b. William de Ingwardby.

18-03b. John de Ingwardby and his wife had:

19-03. Alice de Ingwardby; married William Sheyl of Octhorpe and had issue.

18-03c. Nicholas de Ingwardby and his wife had:

19-04. Alice de Ingwardby; married William de Barton of Octhorpe; mentioned in the document concerning William Albini of Seile (21-01).

GENERATION XX

ABNEY

19-00. John de Abney and his wife had:

20-00. William Abney; married and had issue for which see ABNEY.

ALBINI OF SEILE

19-01. Walter Albini, of Seile, and his wife had:

20-01. Roger Albini, of Seile (Sheyl); married Mabel _____ and had issue for which see ALBINI OF SEILE.

INGWARDBY

19-02a. Nicholas de Ingwardby and his wife had:

20-02. William de Ingwardby, Lord of Willesley; married and had issue for which see INGWARDBY; mentioned in this charter:

"Egid. Epis., 22 Rich II (1399), John de Scheyl (22-01) fil and heir of William de Scheyl (21-01) of Octhorpe and Alice, his wife, gave to William de Ingwardby (20-02) the Lord of Willesley, all he had in Octhorpe."

GENERATION XXI

ABNEY

20-00. William Abney and his wife had:

21-00. John Abney, given at Willesley in a Subsidy of 10 Henry VI (1432) and 28 Henry VI (1450); referred to as gent. of Willesley in documents of 1424, 1429, and 1444; married _____ (21-02b), daughter and co-heir of William de Ingwardby (20-02), Lord of Willesley, circa. 1419, which is referred to in the Ascention of 1419 which brought Willesley into the Abney Family, and had issue for which see ABNEY OF WILLESLEY; mentioned in the following document:

"In 6 Henry VI (1428), John (21-00), son of William Abney (20-00), and Thomas Stoke of Tamworth, fined with the Pri-
-or of Repington concerning lands in the Manor of Potlock, County Derby in right of their wives."

ALBINI OF SEILE

20-01. Roger Albini, of Seile, and Mabel _____ had:

21-02. William Albini, of Seile (Sheyl), obtained Octhorpe by marriage or inheritance, as we find from this charter:

"51 Edward III (1378), Alice (19-03) fil and heir of Nich

-olas (18-03c), Wo. (widow) of William Barton of Oct-horpe, grant to William de Scheyle or Seile (21-00) and Alice his wife, of her right to lands after death of Nicholas de Ingwardby (18-03c), her father, which Geoffrey Dlys and John de Ingwardby (18-03b) held."

He married Alice de Ingwardby (19-03) and had issue for which see ALBINI OF SEILE.

INGWARDBY

20-02. William de Ingwardby, Lord of Willesley, and his wife had:

21-02a. _____ de Ingwardby, daughter and co-heir; married Thomas Stoke of Tamworth and Alice Lee, his wife, in 1417; in 1428 Thomas Stoke of Tamworth, and John Abney of Willesley (21-00) were fined with the Prior of Repington concerning lands in the Manor of Potlock, Co. Derby, in right of their wives.

21-02b. _____ de Ingwardby, daughter and co-heir; married John Abney (21-00), circa. 1419, thus bringing Willesley Hall into the Abney Family, and had issue for which see ABNEY OF WILLESLEY.

GENERATION XXII

ALBINI OF SEILE

21-01. William Albin, of Seile, and Alice de Ingwardby had:

22-00. John de Scheyle (Seile) of Octorpe, mentioned in this charter:

"Egid. Epis., 22 Richard II (1399), John de Scheyle (22-01) of Octorpe fil and heir of William de Scheyle (21-01) of Octorpe and Alice, his wife, gave to William de Ingwardby (20-02) Lord of Willesley, all he had in Octorpe."

Evidently left no issue.

ABNEY OF WILLESLEY

GENERATION I

21-00. John Abney, Lord of Willesley, and _____ (21-02b) of William de Ingwardby (20-02) - SEE INGWARDBY - had:

1-00. William Abney, Lord ex parte of Willesley; living 37 Henry VI (1459), when we find a presentment against the heirs of William Ingwardby (20-02) which stated the lands were then in the tenure of William (1-00), son and heir of John Abney (21-00); Purific. 1471; married and had issue.

GENERATION II

1-00. William Abney, Lord of Willesley, and his wife, had:

2-00. John Abney, Lord of Willesley; re-enfeoffed with wife in special tail of tenements in Willesley by Richard Rugsby, Esq. and John Charnels, Wed. after Bartholomew, 1490; witness at Octorpe in 1496; married Margaret (Maria) _____ and had issue; died Dec. 1, 1505 and buried in the Chapel of Willesley and the following inscription is found on an alabaster slab:

"Hic jacet Johnes Abney..... et Maria uxor ejus
quiquidem Johis obiit primo Decembris, anno dni,
millimo D quinto."*

GENERATION III

2-00. John Abney and Maria _____ had:

3-00. George Abney, of Willesley; married first Ellen Wolesley (14-00e) - SEE WOLESLEY, PART III - who died Dec. 3, 1571 at Willesley, and had issue;

married second Mary _____ who survived him and is mentioned in his will, but no issue; purchased Newton and Swebston from William Devy of Littleton, in Co. Gloucester; died March 1, 1578 at Willesley and is buried in the Chapel at Willesley under an alabaster slab with the following inscription:

"Here lieth the bodies of George Abney, Esquire and Ellene, his wife, wch George deceased the first day of March in the year of our Lord God, 1578, and the said Ellene deceased the iii day of December in the year of our Lorc MOVCLXXI," **

The following documents concern him and are found in the Willesley Charters:

"26 Henry VIII (1535). George Abney assessed for £ 20 goods in Stretton."

"34 and 35 Henry VIII (1543/1544). George Abney assessed £ 12 land in Willesley."

"3 Edward VI (1550). Willislie, George Abney, goods 20s."

"4 Edward VI (1551). George Abney, gentleman, goods £ 20."

"13 Elizabeth (1571). Willesley. George Abney, Esq., £ 40, land."

GENERATION IV

3-00. Geprge Abney and Ellen Wolsley had:

4-00a. James Abney, inherited Willesley; contributed 25s. toward sending of three horsemen to Ireland in 1601; married and had issue for which see ABNEY OF WILLESLEY.

4-00b. Robert Abney, received the Newton-Burgoland property; married first Autheria, daughter of Robert Howe of Hertfordshire, and had issue; married second to Elizabeth _____ who died Dec. 7, 1642 but had no issue. This is the line of Abney of Measham Hall and can be found in Burke's "Landed Gentry of England."

4-00c. Edmund Abney, given £ 40 by father; settled in Leicester where he was admitted as a freeman in 1594 and Councillor in 1599; served as Lord Mayor of Leicester; married Catherine Ludlam in 1587 and had issue for which see ABNEY OF LEICESTER; will proved Jan. 25, 1604; buried in St. Mary's Church in Leicester. This information on William Ludlam, Catherine's father, was sent me by the Secretary to the Lord Mayor of Leicester and is as follows:

WILLIAM LUDLAM: Believed to have been born at Oadby, circa. 1528; to Leicester where he engaged in the business of butcher and inn-keeper; created a Burgeses in 1550 and Chamberlain in 1576; chosen

*From Page 14:-These inscriptions are written around the edges of these slabs; parts of them are so worn as to be illegable now. Missing parts were supplied from notes taken Aug. 1662 by Elias Ashmole (as found in Cox's "Churches of Derbyshire," Vol. 3, p. 519; also "Vestiges Antiquities of Derby," by Thomas Bateman, p. 236, which has the last words of the inscription on John's slab, "Vo Quinto." (1505).

**Same reference as above, except it concerns George's slab.

one of mayor's bretherine in 1576; coroner in 1580; alderman for one of the wards for collecting subsidies in 1590; regularly chosen to be auditor of accoungs 1566-1599; one of the commissioners for letting and selling town land in 1595; appointed one of the first twenty-four aldermen for live by Queen Elizabeth's Charter of Incorporation of the Borough; Lord Mayor of Leicester in 1587; died 1602; married and left issue, two of which sere: William Ludlam (1568-1628) who served as Lord Mayor in 1624; and Catherine who married Edmund Abney (our ancestress).

4-00d. Ann Abney, received £ 10 from father; married Mr. Hawsey and had issue.

4-00e. John Abney; married Elizabeth Trowell on October 29, 1583 and had issue.

4-00f. Thomas Abney.

4-00g. Walter Abney, father's grantee for life of mesuanges and yardland in Packington, Epiph. (Ephipiny) 1570.

GENERATION V

ABNEY OF WILLESLEY

4-00a. James Abney of Willesley and his wife had:

5-00a. James Abney of Willesley; will made May 27, 1609 and proved April 7, 1620; buried in Willesley Chapel; married Mary Milward and had issue for which see ABNET OF WILLESLEY.

5-00b. Henry Abney, one of the adventurers who was granted a patent of land in Va. in 1609, and though he never used it, it seems that others of the family made use of it at a later date.

5-00c. Edward Abney of Willesley; appointed overseer in will of Robert Abney (4-00b) of Newton-Burgoland.

5-00d. John Abney; given £ 4 in will of brother, James Abney (5-00a).

5-00e. Walter Abney; mentioned in will of James Abney (5-00a).

5-00f. Thomas Abney; mentioned in will of James Abney (5-00a).

ABNEY OF LEICESTER

4-00c. Edmund Abney and Catherine Ludlam had:

5-01a. Paul Abney, born in Leicester and died there June 10, 1635 and his will proved June 18, 1635; entered pedigree in Herald's Visitation of 1634; married Mary Brooksby, daughter of George Brooksby (Brokesby) of Stapleford, Leicestershire and had issue for which see ABNEY OF LEICESTER.

5-01b. Isabel Abney, born in Leicester and buried there March 12, 1605.

5-01c. Catherine Abney; living in 1619.

5-01d. Maria Abney; married John Colley of Nottingham.

5-01e. Dannett Abney; Lord Mayor of Leicester 1646 and 1650; alderman; buried Aug. 31, 1669 in Leicester and will proved Dec. 9, 1669; married first to Ann Gladwin and had issue; married second to Joan Slater but no issue.

GENERATION VI

ABNEY OF WILLESLEY

5-00a. James Abney of Willesley and Mary Milward had:

6-00a. George Abney of Willesley, born 1541 and died May 12, 1635, age of 94 years and buried at Willesley; will proved June 19, 1636; married Margaret, daughter of Michael Lowe of Tynmore, Co., Stafford, and had issue for which see ABNEY OF WILLESLEY.

ABNEY OF LEICESTER

5-01a. Paul Abney and Mary Brooksby had:

6-01a. George Abney, baptized July 11, 1613 at St. Mary's Church in Leicester and buried there May 3, 1661; married Bathusa _____ and had issue

for which see ABNEY OF LEICESTER; after his death Bathusa married the Rev. Joseph Lee, Rector of Cotenbach, a widower who had a daughter Mary Lee, who married first to Lt. Paul Abney (7-01a) in Virginia and second to Paul's brother, Dannet (7-01e), after Paul's death, in Virginia. Bathusa's will was made Jan. 8, 1706 and leaves to her only son, Dannett (7-01e), the greater part of her estate, appointing two poor people executors, giving them five shillings each. As Dannett was not in England, he never claimed his inheritance, but the Hon. John Rutledge Abney (6-01a) went to England to check on this and found it had already escheated to the crown, and it has been a family tradition that the family were heirs to property in England.

6-01b. Frances Abney, baptized Aug. 22, 1615 in St. Mary's Church, Leicester.

6-01c. Elizabeth Abney.

6-01d. John Abney, baptized May 2, 1619 in St. Mary's Church, Leicester.

6-01e. Mary Abney, died in infancy.

6-01f. Philip Abney, baptized Nov. 16, 1623 in St. Mary's Church, Leicester and buried there May 15, 1697; Lord Mayor of Leicester in 1678; married Ann and had issue for which see ABNEY OF LEICESTER.

6-01g. Dorothy Abney, baptized Mar. 12, 1626 in St. Mary's Church, Leicester.

6-01h. Richard Abney, baptized Oct. 30, 1627 in St. Mary's Church, Leicester.

6-01i. Paul Abney, died in infancy.

6-01j. Anne Abney, baptized Jan. 16, 1630 in St. Mary's Church, Leicester; married Robert Hartishorn of St. Margaret's Parish, Rev. Cixy, Vicar of St. Margaret's officiating.

6-01k. Catherine Abney, baptized Mar. 4, 1632 in St. Mary's Church, Leicester.

6-01l. Joan Abney.

5-00e. Dannett Abney and Ann Gladwin had:

6-02a. Edmund Abney, baptized Oct. 27, 1616 in St. Mary's Church, Leicester.

6-02b. James Abney, baptized Mar. 6, 1818 in St. Mary's Church, Leicester.

6-02c. John Abney, died in infancy.

6-02d. Dannett Abney, baptized May 10, 1629 in St. Mary's Church, Leicester and died Feb. 18, 1630.

6-02e. Richard Abney, died in infancy.

6-02f. Ann Abney, died in infancy.

GENERATION VII

ABNEY OF WILLESLEY

6-00a. George Abney of Willesley and Margaret Lowe had:

7-00a. Michael Abney, baptized Jan. 2, 1592 at Elford, Co. Stafford.

7-00b. Susan Abney, buried at Tutenhill, Co. Stafford, Jan. 24, 1594.

7-00c. Philip Abney, buried July 16, 1595.

7-00d. James Abney, Esq., of Willesley, born 1599 and died 1693, age 94 years, and buried in Chapel at Willesley Hall; lawyer; admitted to the Inner Temple in ; appointed High Sheriff of Derbyshire by Oliver Cromwell, though he was of Cavalier sympathies, and managed to keep Willesley Hall; married Jane Mainwaring of Whitmore, Co. Stafford, and had issue for which see ABNEY OF WILLESLEY.

7-00e. Elizabeth Abney, mentioned in father's will; given lease of 21 years on some property.

7-00f. Bronthil Abney, mentioned in father's will; given tithes in Shakerton.

7-00g. Mary Abney, mentioned in father's will.

ABNEY OF LEICESTER

6-01a. George Abney and Bathusa had:

7-01a. Paul Abney, baptized Jan. 14, 1652/53 in Church of St. Mary's, Leicester; married Mary Lee (daughter of Rev. Joseph Lee, his step-father) and had issue; settled in Virginia. Evidently through his cousin, Sir Thomas Abney (-), Lord Mayor of London and a prominent merchant, he secured a place on a sloop in the Virginia trade with rank of Lieutenant on Sept. 15, 1679. While

on a voyage and in command of that sloop, about a day's sail from Virginia, the sloop was seized by a Spanish man-of-war belonging to the Barlo Vento Fleet, his passengers and crew taken captive and his cargo, which consisted of coco, was seized by the Vice-Admiral of the Spanish ship for his own use. Abney produced my pass (writes the governor) to the Vice-Admiral (of the Spanish Fleet) who wiped his breeches with it and threw it back at him; forced to sign a receipt of having received money for the cargo, which he had not, or else be discharged. The Council demanded satisfaction from Spain but did not push the matter. On Jan. 3, 1686, Paul Abney, Lieutenant, signed a statement of Capt. Bartholomew Sharpe to the Earl of Sunderland as to the disloyalty. On June 26, 1686, Abney made a deposition and on Oct. 28th following, Governor Richard Con-ey, writing to the deputy governor, Sir James Russell, begs that Sharp, Abney, and Mr. Valley be not imprisoned. Rather than return to England, it seems he decided to remain in Virginia. Before leaving on this cruise he had become engaged to Mary Lee, and after getting settled in Virginia, his brother Dannet (7-01e) brought Mary to her fiancée, and after Paul's death married her.

7-01b. Abraham Abney, baptized Sept. 7, 1655 in St. Mary's Church, Leicester; went to London where his cousin, Sir Thomas Abney (8-00d) was in business and also Lord Mayor of London; no issue; will dated May 28, 1689 and probated June 28, 1689, bequeaths to mother, Bathusa, £ 100, to brother Dannett (7-01e) £ 50; items to cousin Martha Burton; to Mr. Edward Wach, hat maker; and wife £ 10.

7-01c. Dannett Abney, died in infancy.

7-01d. George Abney, baptized Feb. 26, 1659 in St. Mary's Church, Leicester; (twin of Dannett); went to London with brother Abraham (7-01b); died before his mother and brother as he is not mentioned in their wills.

7-01e. Dannett Abney, baptized Feb. 26, 1659 in St. Mary's Church, Leicester (twin of George) and died in 1732 in Virginia and will probated Mar. 5, 1732 at Charlottesville, Va.; came to Virginia and brought Paul's future wife, Mary Lee, with him; first mentioned in Sept. 1692 wherein he, as assignee of Thomas Pate, arresting John Lovett to this court, and not filing his petition, is now non-suited with costs, he appeared before a Court held for York Co., Va. Sept. 26, 1692; patented 419 acres in Spotsylvania Co., Va. (together with William Hill), and 381 acres himself in the same place, both patents dated Sept. 28, 1728 and both by King George II; after his death Mary Abney, his wife, then living in Hanover Co., Va. sold 209½ acres of this Spotsylvania grant to Thomas Hickman on Nov. 4, 1735; married Mary Lee, widow of brother Paul Abney (7-01a) circa. 1702 and had issue for which see ABNEY IN AMERICA; after Dannett's death, Mary lived in St. Paul's Parish, Hanover Co., Va. with or near her sons

6-01f. Philip Abney and Ann _____ had:

7-02a. John Abney, baptized June 7, 1657 in St. Mary's Church, Leicester and buried Mar. 5, 1714 at Braunston; will proved Sept. 11, 1714 is sealed with a lion rampant; Lord Mayor of Leicester in 1700; married Tabitha Bennett of Braunston on Nov. 23, 1682 and had issue.

7-02b. Mary Abney; married Thomas Holliland and had issue.

GENERATION VIII

ABNEY OF WILLESLEY

7-00d. James Abney, Esq., of Willesley and Jane Mainwaring had:

8-00a. James Abney, d. s. p.

8-00b. George Abney, d. s. p.

8-00c. Sir Edward Abney of Willesley, born Feb. 6, 1631; fellow of Christ Church, Cambridge; LL. D.; knighted at Whitehall by King Charles II on Apr. 2, 1673; Member of Parliament for Leicester, 1690-1695; died Jan. 3, 1728, age 97 years and buried at Willesley; married first to Damaris Andrews, daughter of Thomas Andrews, who became a strong Nonconformist, and had issue; married second to Judith, daughter of and co-heir of P. Barre, a merchant of London, and had issue for which see ABNEY OF WILLESLEY.

8-00d. Sir Thomas Abney, born January 1639-40 at Willesley; went to London and engaged in business, becoming one of the founders of the Bank of London; Nonconformist dissenter; Lord Mayor of London in 1690 and assisted in the establishment of the Protestant Succession to the throne of England; died Feb. 6, 1721; married first Elizabeth Earyl but no issue; married second to Mary, sister and co-heir of Thomas Gunston, Esq. of Stoke Newington and had issue.

8-00e. Abigail Abney; married Ralph Cotton of Bellaport and had issue for which see Burke's "Landed Gentry."

ABNEY OF LEICESTER

7-01a. Paul Abney; married Mary Lee and for their issue see ABNEY IN AMERICA.

7-01e. Dannett Abney; married Mary Lee and for their issue see ABNEY IN AMERICA.

7-02a. John Abney and Tabitha Bennett had:

8-01a. Rev. John Abney, born May 23, 1692 in Leicester; B. A., Lincoln College, Oxford; Vicar of Syston and died there; will made Oct. 15, 1744 and sealed with a lion rampant.

8-01b. Bennett Abney, died in infancy.

8-01c. Ann Abney; married Rev. John Clayton, Vicar of St. Nicholas, Leicester.

8-01d. Tabitha Abney.

8-01e. Mary Abney.

8-01f. Elizabeth Abney.

7-02b. Mary Abney and Thomas Holliland had:

8-02a. Elizabeth Holliland.

8-02b. Mary Holliland.

GENERATION IX

ABNEY OF WILLESLEY

8-00c. Sir Edward Abney of Willesley and Damaria Andrews, his first wife, had:

9-00a. James Abney, born at Willesley Hall; reared by his aunt Abigail Abney Cotton (8-00e) who was a strict Nonconformist (he evidently didn't get along with his father who was for the establishment); was not satisfied with conditions as they were in England at that time; was deprived of Willesley and declared a "ne'er do well" by his half brother, Sir Thomas Abney (9-00e); left England and settled in Virginia, circa. 1695, where his cousins had previously settled; married and had issue for which see ABNEY IN AMERICA.

9-00b. Damaris Abney, buried Oct. 20, 1677 at Willesley.

9-00c. Ann Abney, buried Dec. 1, 1692 at Willesley.

8-00c. Sir Edward Abney and Judith Barre, his second wife, had:

9-00d. Edward Barre Abney, born demented and died 1731.

9-00e. Sir Thomas Abney, C. B., born April 31, at Willesley; entered the Inner Temple in 1697; put on gown in 1713; bencher 1733; Judge of the Palace Court and Steward of Masshalsea 1735; Knighted 1735; Baron of the Exchequer in 1740; Bench of Westminster and placed over Court of Common Pleas; no male heir living when he made his will in 1725 leaving £1000 to wife and the same to his daughter to be raised by selling estates at Edinghale and in Staffordshire, but if he had a son he was to receive half of the real estate and if none it would go to the heirs of his cousin Thomas Abney of Newton-Burgoland forever, but failing to get it attested it was invalid as regarding real estate, thus his son, Thomas (10-00b) was left free to dispose of Willesley as he so desired; died suddenly in 1750 from jail fever, caught while trying prisoners at Old Bailey, and his unattested will (made before the birth of his son) was proved Sept. 18, 1750; married Frances Burton, daughter of Joshua Burton of Brakely, Northamptonshire, and had issue. His wife, in her will, intended to leave Willesley to some one, evidently not her son as the name was left blank, failed to appoint an executor, hence her son was appointed which also left him free to dispose of Willesley as he so desired.

9-00f. _____ Abney (daughter); married Sir John Parker, son of the Archbishop of Dublin, and had issue. In 1860 their descendants filed suit seeking to regain Willesley, but the courts ruled against them in favor of the then owner, Sir Charles Hastings (12-00).

GENERATION X

ABNEY OF WILLESLEY

9-00e. Sir Thomas Abney and Frances Burton had:

10-00a. _____ Abney (daughter).

10-00b. Thomas Abney, last male heir, born after father made his will; set aside wills of father and grand father; married Parnell Villars (buried May 27, 1798) and had issue; will made in 1789 stated that Willesley would follow entail to his daughter and heir; died Aug. 15, 1791.

GENERATION XI

ABNEY OF WILLESLEY

10-00b. Thomas Abney and Parnell Villars had:

11-00. Parnell Abney; married Sir Charles Hastings, illegitimate son of the 10th Earl of Huntington, a distinguished general, and had issue.

GENERATION XII

11-00. Parnell Abney and Sir Charles Hastings had:

12-00. Sir Charles Hastings, 2nd and last Baronet, died without issue, and though he promised his mother that Willesley should revert to the Abney's at his death, he settled it upon the sister of the last Marquis of Hastings, stipulating that the holders should assume the Abney name and arms. The heir married a Mr. Clifton, who assumed the name Abney-Hastings. Thus Willesley Hall passed out of the Abney Family and finally came into possession of the Countess of Loudon.

ABNEY IN AMERICA

GENERATION I

* 7-01a. Paul Abney and Mary Lee had:

* 1-00. George Abney, born in Virginia; will proved Oct. 16, 1765; married Unity _____ (living in 1762) and had issue. These items concern him:

1. Aug. 30, 1728, paid Thomas East 1900 lbs. tobacco for 200a. of land in Henrico Co., Va.

2. Granted 200a. in Lunenburg Co., Va. by King George II, Aug. 20, 1750.

3. 360a. in Lunenburg Co., Va. by King George II, July 1, 1761 beginning at Dannett Abney, Jr.'s. (1-Old) and Abraham's (1-01e) four corners.

* 7-01e. Dannett Abney and Mary Lee had:

* 1-01a. Martha Abney, born circa. 1704; married William Spraggins (1-01d) and had issue for which see SPRAGGINS, PART III. *page 95*

* 1-01b. Abner Abney, born circa. 1706; devisee of father and grantee of lands in Albermarle Co., Va. (that part which became Fluvana Co., in 1777); will filed June 11, 1752 in Albermarle Co., Va.; married Ann _____ and had issue.

* 1-01c. Paul Abney, born circa. 1708; mentioned in father's will; gave consent for marriage of grand daughter, Elizabeth (3-03) daughter of William Abney (2-02), with Tandy Holman in 1786; married and had issue.

* 1-Old. Mary Abney, born circa. 1710; married John Barnard of Albermarle Co., Va. whose lands lay in what later became Fluvana Co., Va. in 1777 and owner of lands on Meehem's Creek which joined land owned by Dannett Abney, Jr. (1-Old) and others; married May 2, 1729 and had issue from which is descended the family of E. E. Nacy of Astoria, Oregon.

* 1-Ole. Dannett Abney, Jr., born circa. 1712; living in 1763; married Mary Meredith, daughter of Samuel Meredith and sister of Cassandra Meredith (Abraham Abney's wife) and had issue. The following items concern him:

1. June 30, 1733, granted 570a. in Henrico Co., Va. jointly with brother Abraham (1-Olf), which land lay near George Abney's (1-00).
2. Patened 290a. land in Hanover Co., Va. Aug. 26, 1748.
3. Aug. 9, 1759, sold 800a. in Halifax Co., Va. to Nathaniel Spraggins.

He went to South Carolina with rest of family prior to the Revolutionary War.

* 1-Olf. Abraham Abney, born circa. 1714; married Cassandra Meredith (sister of Mary Meredith) and had issue; physician and in 1742 presented a petition to the Virginia House of Burgesses, claiming discovery of a cure for cancer by some simples of the natural growth of the colony, and requested encouragement and reward after he had made the demonstration; went with family to South Carolina circa. 1769 and settled in District 96, after which he disposed of his Virginia holdings. The following items concern him:

1. June 30, 1733, granted 570a. jointly with brother Dannett Abney, Jr. (1-Ole). See above.
2. Patened 230a. land in Hanover Co., Va. Aug. 20, 1748.
3. Patened 343a. on Calloe Creek, Halifax Co., Va. May 23, 1763.
4. Granted 162a. land in Lunenburg Co., Va. to Thomas Spraggins, Aug. 1, 1757.
5. Granted 172a. land in Hanover Co., Va. to Isaac Brudney, Oct. 4, 1745 and joined by wife Cassandra in this grant.
6. Granted land in Halifax Co., Va. out of which he granted 250a. to Thomas Spraggins on Feb. 18, 1757, and 400a. to Thomas Childree, Dec. 2, 1756.
7. April 3, 1764 for £ 100 he gave 400a. in Halifax Co., Va. on Cullaboe Creek to Nathaniel Abney (2-05b), which he had patened in the Parish of Antrim on May 23, 1763.
8. July 2, 1778, Abraham Abney of Camden Dist., S. C. granted to Benjamin Vaughn 243a. at Calbar, Halifax Co., Va.
9. With Nathaniel Abney (2-05b) of Long Cane Mills, Dist. 96, South Carolina, granted 400a. in Antrim Parish, Halifax Co., Va. to Charles Gallaway, Feb. 18, 1775.

He furnished supplies to and assisted the Continental Army in the Revolutionary War as is shown by these documents:

10. State of South Carolina:

1781. To bay horse taken into the service of Gen. Picken's Brigade, proven by oath of Samuel Mays and William Hill to be worth £ 60 which they herein under their names and hands upon oaths have appraised this fourth day of June 1783 before me.

D. Hopkins, J. P.

11. On Oct. 4, 1783, Abraham Abney swore before D. Hopkins, J. P., that a party of state troopers took from Nathaniel Abney (2-04d) one sorrel horse and one gray mare, the property of Nathaniel Abney, the horse worth £ 125 and the mare worth £ 35.

12. Dr. Abraham Abney made claim for one bay horse lost in service in 1781, worth £ 60 Currency or Sterling 22 12 1½.

Cassandra, his wife, received a grant of 640a. situated in Orangeburg Dist. and lying in the fork between South Edisto River and Mactier Creek for £ 14 18 8 Sterling on Jan. 1, 1787.

1-01g. Maacah Abney, born circa. 1720; married Thomas Spraggins (2-00a) and had issue for which see SPRAGGINS, PART III. *page 95*

1-00a. James Abney of Willesley and his wife had:

1-02. William Abney, born in Va.; paid £ 5 6s. for defense of the frontier, date of payment being Sept. 14, 1758; Indian fighter; married Sarah Spraggins (~~2-00b~~) - SEE SPRAGGINS, PART III - and had issue.

GENERATION II

1-00. George Abney and Unity _____ had:

2-00a. Nathaniel Abney, born in Halifax Co., Va. and died 1812 in Edgefield, South Carolina; settled in Edgefield District with other relatives and served under Capts. John Wallace and John Towers, Picken's Brigade during the Revolutionary War; received £ 11 11 5 Sterling for militia duty on June 17, 1785; granted 200a. in Colleton Dist., S. C. by King George III, Oct. 3, 1771; married Ann Turner and had issue.

2-00b. William Abney, born in Halifax Co., Va. and died 1832 in Edgefield Dist., South Carolina and administration at Edgefield, S. C.; devisee of father in 1776; granted lands in Edgefield Dist., S. C. in 1774; Lieut. and Capt. in the Continental Army in the Revolution; married first Mary Clark and had issue; married second Elizabeth Burnham and had issue; died in Feb. 1832.

1-01a. Abner Abney (in his will he leaves son John Abney (2-01a) property and 100a. adjoining to be equally divided with Milly (2-01b) after wife's death, and son Elisha (2-01c) 100a. land on Meehan's Creek) and Ann _____ had:

2-01a. John Abney; will probated Sept. 18, 1788 in Staunton, Augusta Co., Va.; married Isabella van Lear, daughter of Jacob and Margaret van Lear (her will dated Feb. 6, 1828 in Augusta Co., Va.) on July 10, 1769 and had issue.

2-01b. Milly Abney.

2-01c. Elisha Abney.

1-01b. Paul Abney and his wife had:

2-02. William Abney; married and had issue.

1-01d. Dannett Abney, Jr., and Mary Meredith had:

2-03a. Samuel Abney, born in Halifax Co., Va.; went to South Carolina with other relatives; killed by a gang of Tories during Will Cunningham's Raid in 1781 during the Revolution; married Martha Collins and had issue.

• 2-03b. Dannett Abney III, born circa. 1731 in Halifax Co., Va.; married to Cassandra _____ as his first wife and had issue; married second to Martha _____ but no issue.

• 1-01f. Abraham Abney and Cassandra Meredith had:

• 2-04a. Maacah Abney, born circa. 1741 in Halifax Co., Va.

• 2-04b. Sarah Abney, born circa. 1745 in Halifax Co., Va.; married Mr. Scherwin of Richmond, Va.

• 2-04c. Reuben Abney, born circa. 1749 in Halifax Co., Va. and will dated on Nov. 27, 1809 in that county; went to S. C. with family and lived near Abbeville; later returned to Va.

• 2-04d. Nathaniel Abney, born circa. 1753 in Halifax Co., Va.; went to South Carolina with family and lived in Barnwell, S. C.; killed in a duel with another physician in 1788; will made July 1, 1787 and proved Mar. 11, 1788 (the year in which he died) mentions his wife and children but does not give names of the children; physician; married Lucy Norvell (born circa. 1758 in Halifax Co., Va. and died circa. 1790 in S. C.), daughter of James Norvell and Mary Spraggins - SEE NORVELL, PART III - and had issue. After Lucy Abney's death, the children were taken by different members of the family and friends. Nathaniel served in the Revolution as physician and militiaman and his descendants are eligible to become members of "Sons of the American Revolution," "Daughters of the American Revolution," "Children of the American Revolution," and "Sons of the Revolution" (an organization limited to military service only) through the Supplemental Line of John Hensell, a member of "Sons of the American Revolution," National No. 70802, State No. 789. Revolutionary services are found in Records of the Historical Commission of South Carolina and give these items concerning him:

page
97

1. Nathaniel Abney made claim for one gray mare about 12½ hands high, 7 yrs. old, branded _____ appraised to be worth £ 90 that was lost in Brandon's Regiment before William Spraggins and Mathew Willis.

2. One claim for pay was Mr. Nathaniel Abney 343 - a/c duty in the militia as a private since the reduction of Charleston; also a bay mare lost in the militia, total amounting to currency £ or Sterling £ 24.

3. State of South Carolina to Nathaniel Abney, M. D. 1781
To board, apparatus and attendance on a wounded man...£ 35
On two wounded men..... 15
Total.....£ 50
96 District personally appeared Nathaniel Abney, M. D.
Certified to by Thomas Brandon, Col. and Maj. Samuel Atter-
-son.

4. State troops took one sorrel horse and gray mare which were the property of Nathaniel Abney, a fact sworn to by his father, Dr. Abraham Abney, on Oct. 4, 1783.

• 2-04e. Paul Abney, born circa. 1755 in Halifax Co., Va. and died June 15, 1815 in Jackson Co., Tenn.; went to S. C. with parents around 1769 and lived in Greenville, S. C.; went to Tenn. circa. 1795; married Rhoda Norman in Mar. 1785 and had issue; black smith; Pvt., 14th Regiment (Virginia) in the Revol-

utionary War and was in the Battles of Brandywyne, Guilford Court House, and Eutaw Springs; reared the infant son of his brother Nathaniel Abney (2-04d), also named Nathaniel (3-05f), after the death of Lucy Norvell Abney which occurred circa. 1790, and it was through this close relationship that Nathaniel Abney (3-05f) joined them in Ill. circa. 1858, after the death of his wife which occurred in 1855.

* 2-04f. William Abney, born 1757 in Virginia; went to South Carolina with parents but returned to Virginia where he enlisted from Albermarle Co., Va. in 1776 or 1777 in Companies of Captains James Purvis and John Roberts for three years; also in Captain LeBrun's Company, Armand's Corps and was at Yorktown in 1781; pension applied for from Rockcastle Co., Ky.; died January 31, 1845; married first Milly Graves in 1785 and had issue; married second Judith Clark in August 1811 and had issue.

* 2-04g. Michael Abney, born circa. 1758/1759.

* 2-04h. Rhoda Susan Abney, born circa. 1760 in Va. and died 1836 at the home of her son, William Madison Russell (2-00a) - SEE RUSSELL, PART II - in Bedford Co., Tenn.; married William Russell and had issue for which see RUSSELL, PART II. *See page 78*

* 1-02. William Abney and Sarah Spraggins had:

* 2-05a. John Abney, born in Va. and died circa. 1822 in South Carolina; Deputy Surveyor; Judge of Quorum Court; known as Gentleman John Abney because he held to the old traditions; married Isabella _____ and had issue.

* 2-05b. Nathaniel Abney, born Apr. 4, 1734 in Va. and died Dec. 1806 in S. C.; went to South Carolina circa. 1769 and settled on Saluda River; Judge of Quorum Court; enlisted in 3rd South Carolina Rangers in Revolution and later commanded a company under Maj. Williamson at Fort 96; married Isabella Madison (born on Sept. 17, 1740) on Apr. 15, 1758 in Va. and had issue. Patrick Henry, an Episcopal Minister and Isabella's guardian, forbade the marriage, and as it was illegal for a boy to elope with a girl, she secured her horse, and mounting him behind her, they rode away and were married.

GENERATION III

* 2-00a. Michael Abney and Ann Turner had:

* 3-00a. Martha Abney; married William Spraggins (3-00j) and had issue for which see SPRAGGINS, PART II. *See page 95*

* 3-00b. William Abney "Uncle Bill," lived near Stone's Cross Roads, Edgefield Co., S. C.; oracle of the community; married first Ann Barnes and had issue; married second Gilly Gentry, but no record of issue that I know of.

* 3-00c. Nathaniel Abney.

* 3-00d. James Abney (1774, Edgefield Dist., S. C. - 1850, Chambers Co., Ga.; buried at Hopewell Church); married Tabitha Towles (1785?-1850) and had issue.

* 3-00e. Michael Abney; married Elizabeth Turner and had issue.

* 3-00f. Maacah Abney, born and died in Edgefield Dist., S. C. and buried at Old Zoar Church; married first James Abney (3-09h) in 1797 and had issue for which see James Abney; married second Mr. Crow and had issue for which see CROW, PART II. *page 87*

* 3-00g. Ann Abney; married first William Buffington and had issue for which see BUFFINGTON, PART II; married second John Brown.

* 2-00b. William Abney and Mary Clark, his first wife, had:

* 3-01a. Walter Abney, died at Edgefield, S. C. in Dec. 1827; married first to Susan Brooks and had issue; married second to Mary Bland Brown and had issue.

* 3-01b. John Abney, removed to Ala.; married Susan Troup and had issue.

* 3-01c. William Abney; will at Edgefield, S. C. 1811; married Barsheba Pope and had issue.

* 2-00b. William Abney and Elizabeth Burnham, his second wife had:

- * 3-Old. Paul Abney, born in S. C.; went to Gallatin Co., Ill. (where others of his kinsmen were) and ran for Representative to the Second Illinois Legislature, but was defeated; married and had issue.
- * 2-01a. John Abney and Isabella van Lear had:
 - * 3-02a. William Abney, born Aug. 8, 1772 in Augusta Co., Va., and will dated June 16, 1828 in that county; married Elizabeth McClenachan (3-01) - SEE MC-CLENACHAN - and had issue; married Dec. 23, 1794 in Augusta Co., Va. *page 62*
 - * 3-02b. Margaret Abney, died before April 3, 1815; married Philip North on Mar. 29, 1798 by Rev. John McCue in Augusta Co., Va.
 - * 3-02c. John Key Abney, born in Augusta Co., Va.; secured a grant of land in Green Co., Ky. and moved there in 1799; married Thamer (Tamer) Robinson, daughter of John Robinson and Garty van Lear, on Apr. 4, 1803 in Green Co., Ky. and had issue.
 - * 3-02d. Nancy Abney, born in Augusta Co., Va.; married first John Fackler on July 17, 1798, surety John Fackler and Robert McClenachan; married second to Gardner.
 - * 3-02e. Sarah Abney, born in Augusta Co., Va. and died there before Sept. 11, 1853/55; married Robert McClenachan (3-00) on July 4, 1797 in Augusta Co., Va. by Rev. John McCue and had issue for which see McCLENACHAN, PART II. *page 62*
 - * 3-02f. Patsy Abney; married Peter Hogg, son of Peter and Elizabeth Hogg, on Sept. 18, 1798 in Augusta Co., Va.
 - * 3-02g. Polly Abney; married _____ Kenny.
 - * 2-02. William Abney and his wife had:
 - * 3-03. Elizabeth Abney; married Tandy Holman in 1786 and consent given by her grand father, Paul Abney (1-01b).
 - * 2-03a. Samuel Abney and Martha Collins had:
 - * 3-04a. Samuel Abney, Jr.; married Martha Harriet Hamilton and had issue.
 - * 3-04b. Dorcas Abney; married first Mattox Mays whose will was proved in 1773 in Halifax Co., Va. and had issue; married second William Hill and had issue.
 - * 3-04c. Robert Abney; married Ann Roberts (full name Mary Ann) and had issue. (James Abney of Columbia, S. C. is a descendant of this family).
 - * 3-04d. Zachariah Abney; Administration at Edgefield, S. C. in 1810; married Tabitha Townsend and had issue.
 - * 2-04d. Nathaniel Abney and Lucy Norvell had:
 - * 3-05a. Pail Abney, born circa. 1778 in Barnwell, S. C.; mentioned in a Power of Attorney wherein he and his brother Nathaniel (3-05f), both of Spartanburg, S. C. as heirs of Joseph Abney (3-05b) empowering Joseph Voffard, Sr. to take charge of Joseph's estate and manage it on their behalf; married (possibly to a Miss. Duncan ?) and had issue.
 - * 3-05b. Joseph Abney, born circa. 1780 in Barnwell, S. C.; went to Liberty Co., Ga. where he died in 1808 leaving property to brothers Paul (3-05a) and Nathaniel (3-05f) who were then living in Spartanburg, S. C., found in Book F., page 221, Deed Records, Liberty Co., Ga. and is as follows:

"(F/221) Joseph Abney of Liberty Co., Ga., having lately died intestate owning considerable property which is now by inheritance the property of his brothers Paul and Nathaniel Abney of Spartanburg, S. C., they make Power of Attorney to Joseph Voffard, Sr., July 18, 1808, empowering him to take charge of said estate and manage same in their behalf. Executed in Spartanburg, S. C."

- * 3-05c. Robert Abney, born circa. 1783, possibly died before 1808 as he is not mentioned in deed of brother. Not known whether he left a family or not.
- * 3-05d. _____ Abney.
- * 3-05e. Charity Melina Abney, born circa. 1787 in Barnwell, S. C.; married Absalom Dean and had issue for which see DEAN, PART II. *see page 64*

3-05f. Nathaniel Abney, posthumus son, born 1788 in Barnwell, S. C. and died at the home of his grand son, George Washington Smith (2-00g) - SEE SMITH (I), PART II - in 1870 and was buried on the lot of this grand son near Herald's Prairie, White Co., Ill. (no trace of his grave can be found at the present time); after death of his mother, circa. 1790, his uncle Paul Abney (2-04e) reared him and around 1795 Paul and his family went to Jackson Co., Tenn.; returned to S. C. when he became of age and was living at Spartanburg, S. C. at the time he inherited part of brother Joseph Abney's (3-05b) estate; married Sarah Canada (7-00) - SEE CANADA, PART III - (born 1789 in North Carolina and died 1855 in Montgomery Co., Tenn. and buried near Indian Mound, Stewart Co., Tenn. (their farm was on the boundry line of the two counties) circa. 1806 in Spartanburg, South Carolina and had issue; returned to Tenn. circa. 1812, settling first in Duck River Section and later in Montgomery and in Stewart Counties, Tenn., his land lying on the county line; went to Ill. after his wife's death, with his grand daughter Elizabeth Johnson (5-12b), circa. 1858; and is described as of heavy frame and of fair complexion; able to own slaves but opposed slavery.

2-04e. Paul Abney and Rhoda Norman had:

3-06a. Thomas Abney, born Dec. 12, 1785 in Greenville, S. C.

3-06b. John Abney, born Jan. 8, 1788 in Greenville, S. C.

3-06c. William Abney, born Feb. 3, 1790 in Greenville, S. C.

3-06d. Elias Abney, born Feb. 3, 1790 in Greenville, S. C.; living in 1847.

3-06e. Abney Abney, born Nov. 14, 1795 in Jackson Co., Tenn. and died 1821 in Gallatin Co., Ill.; married first Patience Stricklin and had issue; married second Nancy Patterson and had issue.

3-06f. Michael Abney, born circa. 1797 in Jackson Co., Tenn.

3-06g. Joshua Abney, born Dec. 1799 in Jackson Co., Tenn.; went to Gallatin Co., Ill.; married Sallie Stone circa. 1826 and had issue.

3-06h. Nancy Abney, born Feb. 1801 in Jackson Co., Tenn.

3-06i. Delilah Abney, born May 18, 1806 in Jackson Co., Tenn.

3-06j. Henry Abney, born Aug. 1809; served in Black Hawk War; living in 1847.

3-06k. Mathew Abney, born Aug. 1809; served in Black Hawk War.

3-06L. George Abney, died circa. 1892 in Jackson Co., Tenn. and buried in Old Antioch graveyard; married and had issue.

2-04f. William Abney and Milly Graves, his first wife, had:

3-07a. Decy Abney, born 1789.

3-07b. Betsy Abney, born 1791.

3-07c. Charles Abney.

3-07d. Rebecca Abney, born Dec. 9, 1796 (evidently not living when application was made for pension, but had a brother, Joshua Abney (3-07k); married John Chancellor and had issue.

3-07e. William Abney.

3-07f. Jane Abney.

3-07g. David Abney, born 1803.

3-07h. Milly Abney, born 1805.

3-07i. Sally Abney, born 1807.

3-07j. Elisha Abney, born 1809 in Ky.

3-07k. Joshua Abney, born 1810 in Ky.

2-04f. William Abney and Judith Clark, his second wife, had:

3-07L. Amanda Abney, born 1812 in Ky.

3-07m. America Abney, born in Ky.

3-07n. Andrew Jackson Abney, born in Ky.

3-07o. Eliza Abney, born 1819 in Ky.

3-07p - r ?

2-05a. John Abney and Isabella _____ had:

3-08. Paul Abney, born 1748 in Va. and died 1820 in Edgefield, S. C.; married

- Eleanor Hamilton (1749-Sept. 17, 1819); grantee of land in S. C.; had issue.
- * 2-05b. Nathaniel Abney and Isabella Madison had:
 - * 3-09a. Sarah Abney, born Mar. 14, 1759; married John Carson and had issue.
 - * 3-09b. John Abney, born Feb. 7, 1761; grantee of lands in S. C. 1785/1786; will at Edgefield, S. C. in 1812; married first Rachael Lark and had issue; married second Susan Pope and third Susan Nunn but I have no record of issue.
 - * 3-09c. Martha Abney, born June 14, 1763; married first Mathew Willis and had issue; married second Dr. John Bolger but no issue.
 - * 3-09d. Elizabeth Abney.
 - * 3-09e. Nancy Abney, born Sept. 10, 1767; married William Spraggins and had issue for which see SPRAGGINS, PART III.
 - * 3-09f. Lydia Abney, born May 24, 1770.
 - * 3-09g. Azeriah Abney, born Apr. 8, 1775; married Mary Pope and had issue.
 - * 3-09h. James Abney, born July 27, 1777 and died before 1806; married Maacah Abney (3-00f) and had issue.
 - * 3-09i. Ann Abney, died in infancy.
 - * 3-09j. Joel Abney, born Oct. 15, 1782; married Elizabeth Pope and had issue.
 - * 3-09k. Ann Abney, born May 24, 1783; married Mr. Young.
 - * 3-09L. Isabella Abney; married Dr. William Flucker (1783-1855) and had issue.

GENERATION IV

- * 3-00b. William Abney and Ann Barnes had:
- * 4-00a. William Abney; married Abigail Gentry and had issue.
- * 4-00b. Abijah Abney; married Miss. Odom.
- * 4-00c. Hiram Abney; married Willie Hazel.
- * 4-00d. Absolom Abney; married Rose _____ and had issue.
- * 3-00d. James Abney and Tabitha Towles had:
- * 4-01a. Joel Abney, died near Anniston, Ala.
- * 4-01b. Joab Abney, died 1869 in Columbus, Ga.; married Harriet Abney (5-04a) and had issue.
- * 4-01c. George Abney, born 1818 in S. C. and died 1900 in Chambers Co., Ala.; married Rozaley O'Leary (1823-1894) and had issue.
- * 4-01d. James Abney, died 1890 near Dallas, Ga.
- * 4-01e. John Abney, died in Texas.
- * 4-01f. Ann Abney, died 1878/79 in Opelika, Ala.; married James Reid.
- * 4-01g. Lottie Abney (Elvira), died near Tallasee, Ala.; married Mr. Hancock.
- * 3-00e. Michael Abney and Elizabeth Turner had:
- * 4-02. William Abney; lived in Newbury, S. C.; married Harriet Hill and had issue; went to Arkansas.
- * 3-01a. Walter Abney and Susan Brooks had:
- * 4-03a. John Rutledge Abney; devisee of father in 1827; administration at Edgefield, S. C.; married Alsey Lindsay of Newbury, S. C. in 1827 and had issue.
- * 4-03b. Masten Abney, died Jan. 1837 without issue.
- * 4-03c. Simeon Abney, died 1836; married Sophie Black but no issue.
- * 4-03d. William (Buck) Abney; married first Nancy Black but no issue; married second Mary Ellis and had issue.
- * 4-03e. Walter Abney.
- * 3-01b. John Abney and Susan Troup had:
- * 4-04a. Walter Abney.
- * 4-04b. Absolom Abney.
- * 4-04c. Melcijah Abney (1792-1871); married Isabella Culbreath in 1815 and had issue; went to Mississippi.
- * 3-01c. William Abney and Barsheba Pope had:
- * 4-05a. Charlotte Pope Abney; married first William Thomas Abney (4-18a) and had issue for which see William Thomas Abney; married second Col. David Patton but no issue.

- 4-05b. Susan Abney; married Andrew Burnham, M. D.
- 4-05c. Ellen Abney; married William Scurry.
- 3-01d. Paul Abney and his wife had:
- 4-06. James Abney, known as "Neighbor Abney" for his affability and evenness of temper; married and had issue. This incident is told concerning him:

"Once, returning from Roland, Ill. with a jug of whiskey hugged up under his arm, his horse shied and in his effort to save the jug, he was thrown. Facing the frightened animal he exclaimed, 'If it hadn't been for the jug you wouldn't have done that.' " *see page 31 for 30 n*

- 3-02a. William Abney and Elizabeth McClenachan had:
- 4-07a. William Abney, given negro boy Benjamin in father's will.
- 4-07b. Ann Abney, given negro boy Harry in father's will.
- 4-07c. Letitia Abney, given negro boy Ezekial in father's will.
- 4-07d. Isabella Abney, given negro girl Jane, then in possession of Jefferson B. Kinsolving.
- 4-07e. Shelton L. Abney, given negro boy Alexander in father's will.
- 4-07f. Lycurgus Abney, given negro boy Joshua in father's will.
- 4-07g. Betsy Abney, given an equal share of money arising from sale of place; married Mr. Grills.
- 4-07h. Mary Jane Abney; married Arthur Kinsolving and had issue for which see KINSOLVING, PART II. *Page 39*
- 3-02c. John Key Abney and Tamar Robinson had:
- 4-08a. Isabella Abney; married William Rhea on Mar. 30, 1824 in Green Co., Ky. and had issue for which see RHEA, PART II.
- 4-08b. Robert M. Abney, born Jan. 5, 1808 in Green Co., Ky. and died in Nov. 1879 in LaRue, Ky.; married Catherine Smith, daughter of Aaron and Rebecca (Fry) Smith and had issue.
- 4-08c. John R. K. Abney.
- 4-08d. Mary B. Abney; married Isaac Faulkner Jan. 21, 1824 in Green Co., Ky.
- 4-08e. Cynthia (Sinthy) Abney; married Joseph Day Jan. 10, 1830 in Green Co., Ky.
- 4-08f. Letitia Abney; married.
- 4-08g. Gertrude R. Abney; married Samuel P. Lasley Dec. 18, 1827 in Green Co., Ky.
- 3-04a. Samuel Abney, Jr. and Martha Harriet Hamilton had:
- 4-09a. Samuel Abney, 3rd; married Miss. Kennedy and had issue.
- 4-09b. Martha Abney; married James Kennedy.
- 4-09c. Dorcas Abney; married Daniel Fore.
- 4-09d. Rebecca Abney; married John Brooks.
- 4-09e. Benjamin Abney; died without issue.
- 4-09f. Wilson Abney; married Chloe West but no issue.
- 4-09g. Leit Abney; died without issue.
- 4-09h. Harried Abney; married Jacob Schumpert and had issue.
- 4-09i. Zachariah Abney; married Miss. McClure and had issue; went to Texas.
- 4-09j. Malinda Abney; married James K. Glider, M. D. and had issue.
- 3-05a. Paul Abney and his wife had:
- 4-10. Joseph Duncan Abney, born circa. 1800 in Spartanburg, S. C.; married Sarah Searcy circa. 1821 and had issue; went to Rankin Co., Miss.
- 3-05f. Nathaniel Abney and Sarah Kanada had:
- 4-11a. Joseph Abney, born 1807 in Spartanburg, S. C. (Census of 1850 gives his birth date); assisted brother John Abney (4-11c) in the saw mill business in Stewart Co., Tenn.; circa. 1851 he took a flat boat load of staves to New Orleans and died on that trip; married Jane (Jincy) Walker, born 1806 in Christ

- ian Co., Ky., daughter of James Walker, and had issue. (Jane Walker Abney died 1870 and buried near Old Shilo Church; lived in Gibson Co., Tenn.).
- * 4-11b. Lucinda Abney, born Mar. 13, 1810 in Spartanburg, S. C. and died Mar. 20, 1880 in Dallas Co., Mo.; went to Tenn. with parents; married John Smith and had issue for which see SMITH (I), PART II. *Page 41*
- * 4-11c. John Abney, ran a saw mill near Indian Mound, Stewart Co., Tenn. and died near Indian Mound, Tenn.; married and had issue.
- * 4-11d. Mary (Polly) Abney; married Mr. Gray and had issue.
- * 4-11e. Elizabeth Abney; married Asa Rorie and had issue for which see RORIE, PART II; lived in Indian Mound, Tenn. *Page 38*
- * 4-11f. Catherine Abney; never married; went to Ill.
- * 4-11g. Hester Abney, born Feb. 15, 1821 in Montgomery Co., Tenn. and died on May 14, 1868 near Roland, Ill.; married Fleming Winfree (circa. 1820 in Montgomery Co., Tenn. to post. 1870 near Roland, Ill.); went to Indian Creek Township in White Co., Ill. in 1860; had issue for which see WINFREE, PART II. *Page 82*
- * 4-11h. Harmon Abney, born in Montgomery Co., Tenn. (son of a Mrs. McGehee, adopted by Nathaniel and given name of Abney) and died near Vienna, Ill.; married and had issue.
- * 4-11i. Hettie Abney (twin of Harmon); went to Ill.
- * 3-06e. Abner Abney and Patience Strickland, his first wife, had:
- * 4-12a. Willian Abney, born 1814; married Elizabeth Isham.
- * 4-12b. Patsy Abney, born 1817; married Lewis Stiff.
- * 4-12c. Rhody Abney, born 1819; married Alsey Harris.
- * 4-12d. Sarah Abney, born 1821; married Jackson Patterson.
- * 4-12e. Willis Abney, born 1825; married Sallie Allen.
- * 4-12f. Charity Abney (1827-1856); married Tolbert Weaver (1816-1869) and had issue for which see WEAVER, PART II. *Page 39*
- * 4-12g. Jonathan Abney; married Jane Pankey.
- * 4-12h. Jesse Abney; married Rebecca Arnold and had issue.
- * 4-12i. Alsey Abney; married Sarah Pankey.
- * 3-06e. Abney Abney and Nancy Patterson, his second wife, had:
- * 4-12j. Joseph Abney; married Emily Bond and had issue.
- * 4-12k. Absolom Abney; married Harriet Johnson.
- * 4-12L. Eliza Abney; married George Russell.
- * 4-12m. Mary Jane Abney; married Absolom Miller.
- * 3-06g. Joshua Abney and Sallie Stone had:
- * 4-13a. Jesse Abney; married Polly Murphy; charter member of Lodge # 684, A. F. & A. M. (Masonic Lodge) in Gallatin Co., Ill.
- * 4-13b. Francis Abney; married Ann Summers.
- * 4-13c. Winnie Abney; married Felix Summers.
- * 4-13d. Elizabeth Jane Abney, born Feb. 5, 1836 in Brushy Township, Gallatin Co., Ill. and died Oct. 18, 1874 in Kaufman Co., Tex. and buried at College Mound Cemetary in that county; married William Marion Glenn (born Feb. 24, 1831 in North Carolina, died Sept. 19, 1901 and buried beside wife) on Nov. 11, 1855 in Saline Co., Ill. and had issue for which see GLENN, PART II; with about 11 wagons of kin, came to Tex. in 1873 and settled on a farm in Kaufman Co., Tex. *Page 60*
- * 4-13e. Paul Abney; married but no issue.
- * 4-13f. Mildred Abney; married first Marion Murphy and second Henry Rice.
- * 4-13g. William Abney.
- * 4-13h. Felix Abney; married Elizabeth Edwards and had issue.
- * 3-06L. George Abney and his wife had:
- * 4-14a. Alex Abney.
- * 4-14b. Will Abney.
- * 4-14c. Andy Abney.
- * 4-14d. Frank Abney.
- * 4-14e. James (Jim) Abney.

- 3-08. Paul Abney and Eleanor Hamilton had:
- 4-15a. John Bey Abney (Mar. 20, 1776-1823); Judge of the Quorum Court; married first Martha Willis (died Oct. 25, 1817) and had issue; married second Agatha Griffith (Sept. 4, 1801-1847) and had issue.
- 4-15b. Mary Abney; married John Bates or Baler.
- 4-15c. Tabitha Abney; married Charles St. Hix.
- 4-15d. Martha Abney; married John G. Peterson and had issue.
- 4-15e. Elizabeth Abney; married James Black.
- 4-15f. Jane Abney; married James Barnes.
- 3-09b. John Abney and Rachael Lark had:
- 4-16a. John Lark Abney; married first _____; married second Susan Pope and had issue.
- 4-16b. Jacob P. Abney; married first Miss. Kerksey and had issue; married second Eliza Martin and had issue.
- 4-16c. Sabina Abney; married George Dean on Sept. 9, 1819 and had issue for which see DEAN, PART II.
- 3-09g. Azeriah Abney and Mary Pope had:
- 4-17a. Joel Abney; will at Edgefield, S. C. in 1857; married Mary Coleman and had issue.
- 4-17b. William Abney, d. s. p.
- 4-17c. Hardy Abney.
- 4-17d. Azeriah Abney.
- 3-09h. James Abney and Maacah Abney (3-00f) had:
- 4-18a. William Thomas Abney, known as "Billy McQueen" (1799-Dec. 1836); lived near Edgefield, S. C.; enrolled Feb. 7, 1836 in Capt. Denny's Co., 1st Regiment S. C. Militia for service in the Florida War and mustered out at St. Augustine, Fla. May 10, 1836 as 2nd Lieut.; married Charlotte Pope Abney (4-05a) and had issue.
- 4-18b. Wiley Abney; married and had issue.
- 3-09j. Joel Abney and Elizabeth Pope had:
- 4-19a. Rev. Mark Madison Abney, born Dec. 8, 1808 and died Sept. 29, 1846.
- 4-19b. Elijah Pope Abney.
- 4-19c. Elmina Abney.

GENERATION V

- 4-00a. William Abney and Abigail Gentry had:
- 5-00a. William Abney.
- 5-00b. Michael Abney; served in Confederate States Army in Civil War and killed in action.
- 5-00c. Mary Abney.
- 4-00d. Absalom Abney and Rose _____ had:
- 5-01. Ben Abney; went from Chambers Co., Ala. in 1866 and thence to Cherokee Co., in 1867; married and had issue.
- 4-01b. Joab Abney and Harriet Abney had:
- 5-02. Harriet Abney; married Mr. Gentry of Atlanta, Ga.
- 4-01c. George Abney and Rozaley O'Leary had:
- 5-03a. Robert Sylveater Abney, born Aug. 28, 1843.
- 5-03b. George Abney, born Sept. 1847; lived in Columbus, Ga.
- 5-03c. Willie Ann Abney, born July 15, 1848.
- 5-03d. Wallace Abney, 1849-1908.
- 5-03e. Tabitha Abney, born June 19, 1851; married first F. A. Williams; married second John Abney (6-00a).
- 5-03f. James Abney, born June 19, 1851 and died 1860 (Tabitha's twin).
- 5-03g. John T. Abney, born June 1853; lived in Davidson, Ala.
- 5-03h. Lafayette Abney, 1855-1866.
- 5-03i. Albert Sidney Abney, born Apr. 15, 1866 and died Sept. 9, 1895.
- 5-03j. Eliza Armanda Abney, 1845-1890.

- 4-02. William Abney and Harriet Hill had:
- 5-04a. Harriet Abney, born in S. C.; married Joab Abney (4-01b) and had issue for which see Joab Abney.
- 5-04b. James Abney, born in S. C.; wounded in Civil War and found by a kinsman in a hospital in Augusta, Ga.; went to Arkansas.
- 4-03a. John Rutledge Abney and Alsey Lindsay had:
- 5-05a. James Matson Abney (Aug. 10, 1827-June 10, 1889) of Edgefield, S. C.; married Martha Livingston on Dec. 21, 1848 at Edgefield, S. C. and had issue.
- 5-05b. Susan Abney, died in infancy.
- 4-04c. Melcijah Abney and Isabel Culbreath had:
- 5-06a. Asbury Arnold Abney (1817-1866); married Catherine McDade and had issue.
- 5-06b. Frances Abney.
- 5-06c. John Abney.
- 4-06. James Abney and his wife had:
- 5-07a. Paul Abney; lived in Roland, Ill.; served in Union Army in Civil War; practiced law with Shad Millspaugh; reputed to have been one of the best scholars in the community, but on the whole seems to have been a "never do well."
- 5-07b. Henry Abney.
- 5-07c. _____ Abney (daughter); married William Kinsall and had issue for which see KINSALL, PART II.
- 5-07d. _____ Abney (daughter); married Benton Harrell and had issue for which see HARRELL, PART II.
- 4-08b. Robert M. Abney and Catherine Smith had:
- 5-08a. James C. Abney, born Aug. 25, 1832 in La Rue, Ky.; married Sophia N. Slaughter, daughter of John and Mildred (Cash) Slaughter of Hardin and Grayson Counties, Ky. on Nov. 13, 1856 and had issue. James C. Abney had three brothers who served in Co. F, 15th Regiment Kentucky in Union Army, two being killed in action at Perryville and one at Atlanta.
- 5-08b-5-08j. Seven sons and two daughters.
- 4-09a. Samuel Abney, 3rd. and Mary Kennedy had:
- 5-09. Thomas Abney; lived in old Abney home in Richmond, Va. (later the colored Y. M. C. A.); married and had issue; many of his descendants went to Miss. and Texas.
- 4-09i. Zachariah Abney and Miss. McClure had:
- 5-10a. Cary M. Abney.
- 5-10b. Olin Abney, M. D.
- 5-10c. John Abney, a Judge in Texas.
- 4-10. Joseph Duncan Abney and Sarah Searcy had:
- 5-11a. Nathaniel Searcy Abney, born circa. 1823; served in the Confederate States Army in the Civil War, captured and died in a Union prison.
- 5-11b. Joseph Duncan Abney, Jr., born circa. 1825; served in Confederate Army in Civil War and killed in action.
- 5-11c. John Armle Abney, born circa. 1827, became a Christian Minister.
- 5-11d. Paul Collins Abney, born Mar. 24, 1829 in Rankin Co., Miss.; moved to St. Helena Parish, La. in 1849 and thence to Angelina Co., Tex. in 1853; died May 24, 1894 in Angelina Co., Tex.; married Margaret E. Hefflin on Dec. 29, 1845 in Neshoba Co., Miss. and had issue.
- 5-11e. Dorothy Abney; married Melville Purvis.
- 5-11f. Susan Abney; married Enoch Jones.
- 5-11g. Elizabeth Abney; married Mr. Bilbro.
- 4-11a. Joseph Abney and Jane Walker had:
- 5-12a. John Abney.
- 5-12b. Elizabeth Abney; married Wallis Johnson and went to Ill. circa. 1858, settled near Metropolis, Ill. and had issue, for which see JOHNSON, PART II.

- 5-12c. Mary Abney.
- 5-12d. Nancy Abney.
- 5-12e. James Madison Abney, born Apr. 3, 1839 in Henry Co., Tenn and moved to Weakley Co., Tenn. where he died Oct. 18, 1917; married first to Mary Jones in 1859 and had issue; married second to Mrs. Alice Stewart in 1886 and third to Sallie Thompson in 1895 but no issue by either of these marriages.
- 5-12f. Malinda Abney; married J. J. Darrell and had issue.
- 5-12g. Martha Margaret Abney, born June 6, 1844 in Weakley Co., Tenn. and died July 17, 1917 in Granbury, Tex. and buried in the Acton Cemetary; came to Texas with her mother's brothers, Henry Walker and John Barnett Walker (she was visiting at their home and without her mother's knowledge they brought her to Texas, intending to send her back but never did); married James Hiner (Dec. 25, 1823 in Fleming Co., Ky.-Jan. 10, 1883 in Granbury, Tex. and buried in Acton Cemetary; soldier, educator, minister, and public official) on Nov. 3, 1859 at Old Buchanan, Johnson Co., Tex. and had issue, for which see HINER, PART II. *Page 72*
- 5-12h. George W. Abney, born Oct. 27, 1846 and died June 3, 1892 in Weakley Co., Tenn.; served in Companies fo Lieut. Riggs and Capt. Stewart, Col. D. C. Kelley's Regiment, C. S. A. in Civil War; was in Battle at Fort Pillow and participated in the raid through Union lines to release prisoners in Memphis, Tenn.; parolled at Starkeville, Miss. in May 1865; married first Margaret Lucinda McGee (May 13, 1849-Oct. 11, 1878) on Oct. 29, 1867 and had issue; married second Fannie Dunlap (Oct. 23, 1845-Mar. 6, 1908) and had issue.
- 5-12i. Callie Abney, born Nov. 4, 1849 and died Dec. 5, 1915 in Weakley Co., Tenn.; married John W. Robertson and had issue for which see ROBERTSON (II), PART II. *Page 78*
- 4-11c. John Abney and his wife had:
- 5-13a. Nathaniel Abney; ran a saw mill near Indian Mound, Tenn.; married and had issue.
- 5-13b. Martha Abney; married Mr. Dunn and had issue; went to Graves Co., Ky.
- 5-13c. Elizabeth Abney; married Neadham Colhorm; went to Graves Co., Ky.
- 5-13d. William Abney; married and had issue.
- 5-13e. Sarah Abney.
- 4-15a. John Bey Abney and Martha Willis, his first wife, had:
- 5-14a. Sophia Abney, born Feb. 1, 1802; married John Chapman on Nov. 30, 1817 and had issue.
- 5-14b. Mary Abney; married William Griffith and had issue.
- 5-14c. Nancy Abney, died unmarried.
- 5-14d. Daniel C. Abney; Administration at Edgefield, S. C.; unmarried.
- 5-14e. William Abney, born Dec. 14, 1811; died young.
- 5-14f. Mathew Willis Abney; married Caroline Seabrook Blocker and had issue.
- 5-14g. Ellen Abney; married William Blandon.
- 4-15a. John Bey Abney and Agatha Griffith, his second wife, had:
- 5-14h. Joseph Abney (1819-1870); made first Seccession Speech in South Carolina Legislature in 1852; Lieut. Palmetto Regiment in Mexican War; Capt. Edgefield "Blues" and Maj. Abney's Battallion of Sharpshooters; Col. 22nd Regiment, South Carolina Volunteers, C. S. A., in Civil War and died of effects of a wound received at Drury's Bluff; editor of Edgefield Advertiser; married to Susan Margaret Miller (1837-1879) and had issue.
- 5-14i. John Bey Abney, born Dec. 11, 1822; M. D.; Surgeon in Confederate States Army 1861-1865; married Martha Attaway and had issue.
- 4-16a. John Lark Abney and Susan Pope, his second wife, had:
- 5-15a. Charlotte Abney; married first Mr. O'Neal; married second Philemon Waters.
- 5-15b. Ann Abney; married Mr. Coleman.
- 5-15c. Isabella Abney; married Mr. Coleman.

- * 5-15d. Ira Abney; married and went to Miss.
- * 5-15e. Jonathan Abney.
- * 4-16b. Jacob P. Abney and Miss. Kerksey, his first wife, had:
- * 5-16a. John K. Abney.
- * 4-16b. Jacob P. Abney and Eliza Martin, his second wife, had:
- * 5-16b. Ezra S. Abney, M. D.
- * 5-16c. Rev. James C. Abney; married Sheldonia Jefcote.
- * 4-17a. Joel Abney and Mary Coleman had:
- * 5-17a. John Pope Abney, died 1865; Surgeon in Confederate Army 1861-1865; married Estacia Floyd and had issue; M. D.
- * 5-17b. Joel R. Abney; married Nannie M. Clark and had issue.
- * 4-18a. William Thomas Abney and Charlotte Pope had:
- * 5-18a. George Henderson Abney, born Feb. 15, 1828 and died in Edgefield, S. C.; enrolled Jan. 20, 1847 in Co. L, Palmetto Regiment for service in the Mexican War and severely wounded at Battle of Cheroboso, Mex.; mustered out at Mobile, Ala. July 3, 1848; Pension Certificate No. 7984.
- * 5-18b. Mary Helen Abney, born May 2, 1830 and died Nov. 17, 1863; single.
- * 5-18c. Susan Elizabeth Abney, born Mar. 24, 1832 and died Dec. 25, 1886 in Edgefield, S. C.; married Silas Moore Barnett.
- * 5-18d. Lucien B. Abney, born Apr. 9, 1835 in Edgefield, S. C. and died Nov. 5, 1913 in Elizaville, Ky.; druggist; member Kentucky Pharmaceutical Ass'n. and Charter Member of Stell Lodge No. 243 I. O. O. F.; married Jennie Stuart (born Jan. 5, 1840 and living in 1925) and had issue.
- * 5-18e. William H. Abney, born Apr. 9, 1837 in Edgefield, S. C. and died Dec. 7, 1915; served in 2nd Bat., S. C. Artillery; also Co. A, 1st Bat. S. C. Sharpshooters; transferred to 2nd Reg't., S. C. Artillery as Ordinance Sgt. in 1864 in Confederate Army; never married.

Insert page 132
GENERATION VI

- * 5-01. Ben Abney and Rose _____ had:
- * 6-00a. John B. Abney, died at Lanette, Ala. in Dec. 1915; married Tabitha Abner (5-03f).
- * 6-00b. Rom Abney.
- * 5-05a. James Matson Abney and Martha Livingston had:
- * 6-01a. John Rutledge Abney, born Jan. 11, 1850 at Edgefield, S. C.; State Solicitor of S. C.; Counsellor-at-Law, New York; married Mary Loyd, daughter of George Hunt Pendleton, on Nov. 21, 1896 but no issue; went to England to investigate the Abney estates; modeled his house after Willesley Hall.
- * 6-01b. George Warren Abney, M. D., of Lake City, Fla.; married first Martha Abney (6-10a) but no issue; married second Helen Crawford and had issue.
- * 6-01c. Benjamin Lindsay Abney, Counsellor-at-Law, Columbia, S. C.
- * 6-01d. Laura Abney; married Edwin Atwood Glover, Counsellor-at-Law and had issue.
- * 6-01e. Ursula Abney; married John Conway Hunter of Atlanta, Ga. but no issue.
- * 5-06a. Asbury Arnold Abney and Catherine McDade had:
- * 6-02. Adelaide Abney.
- * 5-08a. John C. Abney and Sophia N. Slaughter had:
- * 6-03a. John Robert Abney, died before 1886.
- * 6-03b. William A. Abney.
- * 6-03c. Josie A. Abney; married H. Gardner.
- * 6-03d. Charles M. Abney; married Nora Beavers of Magnolia, Kentucky.
- * 5-11a. Paul Collins Abney and Margaret E. Hefflin had:
- * 6-04a. James Addison Abney, born Nov. 6, 1846 in Neshoba Co., Miss.; M. D. and lived in Brownwood, Tex.; married Susan Elizabeth Davis on Dec. 10, 1868 and had issue.
- * 6-01b. Nathaniel Searcy Abney, died at age of 4 years.

- 6-04c. William Albert Abney; married Mattie Dixon and had issue.
- 6-04d. Franklin P. Abney; married Minnie Arrington.
- 6-04e. George Abney; married Mattie Powell.
- 6-04f. Perry C. Abney; married Joe Northington.
- 6-04g. Emily Aerphina Abney; married first T. J. Mosley and had issue; married second Victor A. Godby.
- 6-04h. John Edgar Abney; married Clara Easter and had issue.
- 6-04i. Hampton Parton Abney, born Feb. 3, 1869 in Lufkin, Tex.; lawyer; moved to Sherman, Tex. in 1895 where he served as City Attorney and two terms as Alderman; married Nettie Marshall in 1894 and had issue.
- 6-04j. Carey Collins Abney.
- 6-04k. Adaline Juliette Abney; married Albert Ross Moore and had issue.
- 6-04L. Sarah Jane Abney; married E. H. T. McMullen and had issue.
- 5-12e. James Madison Abney and Mary Jones, his first wife, had:
- 6-05a. William Abney; married _____ Ridgeway and had issue.
- 6-05b. James Marion Abney (Feb. 18, 1863-Mar. 13, 1896 in Weakley Co., Tenn.); married Amanda Abernethy (Jan. 7, 1868 now deceased) on Dec. 23, 1888 and had issue.
- 6-05c. George Abney (Jan. 7, 1868-Aug. 18, 1935 in Weakley Co., Tenn.; married Belle Abernethy (1870-Dec. 28, 1951) on Dec. 23, 1888 and had issue.
- 6-05d. Joseph Abney, died when 18 years of age.
- 5-12h. George W. Abney and Lucinda McGee, his first wife, had:
- 6-06a. James Henry Abney (Aug. 5, 1868-Aug. 25, 1938 in Weakley Co., Tenn.); Presbyterian Minister; married Fannie McClanahan but no issue.
- 6-06b. Margaret Jane Abney, born Dec. 2, 1870 in Weakley Co., Tenn.; married Henry Parham and had issue, for which see PARHAM, PART II.
- 6-06c. Ethel Abney, born May 29, 1872 in Weakley Co., Tenn.; married Edward Simmons.
- 6-06d. _____ Abney (daughter), died in infancy.
- 6-06e. Carrie Lane Abney, born Aug. 7, 1877 in Weakley Co., Tenn.; married Steve LeCornu on Aug. 23, 1896 and had issue for which see LeCORNu, PART II.
- 5-12h. George W. Abney and Fannie Dunlap, his second wife, had:
- 6-06f. Charlie L. Abney, born Oct. 11, 1879.
- 6-06g. Adrien Abney, born Feb. 13, 1880 in Weakley Co., Tenn.; married Thomas Yeargin.
- 6-06h. George Thomas Abney, born Nov. 27, 1881 in Weakley Co., Tenn.; married Audrey Higgs and had issue.
- 6-06i. Edgar Clarence Abney, born May 12, 1884 and died Dec. 20, 1887.
- 6-06j. Joseph Abney, born July 7, 1886.
- 6-06k. Ina Abney, born Apr. 3, 1889 in Weakley Co., Tenn.; married Leslie Yeargin.
- 5-13a. Nathaniel Abney and his wife had:
- 6-07a-6-07f. Six children living in 1929.
- 6-07g. William Abney, living near Indian Mound, Tenn. in 1929.
- 6-07h. Henry Abney, living near Indian Mound, Tenn. in 1929.
- 5-14f. Mathew Willis Abney and Caroline Seabrook Blocker had:
- 6-08a. Joseph M. Abney; joined Confederate Army in Civil War and killed in action Sept. 17, 1862.
- 6-08b. John Bey Abney; joined Confederate Army in Civil War and died from effects of wound received in Action.
- 6-08c. Isabella Madison Abney; married first Pickens B. Watts and had issue; married second James F. Boykin and had issue.
- 6-08d. Sophia Chapman Abney.
- 6-08e. Marie Chapman Abney.
- 5-14g. Joseph Abney and Susan Margaret Miller had:

- 6-09a. Agatha Abney (1859-Feb. 10, 1952 in Edgefield, S. C.); school teacher; member of Institute of American Genealogy; Poet Laureate of South Carolina in 1933; member Daughters of the American Revolution; state officer of United Daughters of the Confederacy; authority on the Abney Family, who lent me all her records upon which a great portion of this manuscript is based; married Tucker Everett Woodson (Aug. 17, 1837-Apr. 20, 1913) on June 1, 1879 and had issue for which see WOODSON, PART II
- 6-09b. Paul Bey L. Abney, 1861-1863.
- 6-09c. John Charles Abney, 1864-1866.
- 6-09d. Eleanor Abney, 1866-1888; married Vivian M. Dukes of Goose Creek, Tex. and had issue.
- 5-14i. John Bey Abney and Martha Attaway had:
 - 6-10a. Paul Abney, died young.
 - 6-10b. Agatha Abney; married Daniel O'Connell and had issue; lived in Martinez, Ga.
- 5-17a. John Pope Abney and Estacia Floyd had:
 - 6-11a. Martha Abney, became the first wife of George Warren Abney (6-01b) but had no issue.
 - 6-11b. Johnnie Abney; married J. T. Lees.
- 5-17b. Joel R. Abney and Nannie Clark had:
 - 6-12a. John Pope Abney, born Jan. 5, 1887.
 - 6-12b. Martha T. Abney, born Feb. 1889.
 - 6-12c. Joel R. Abney, born Oct. 1895.

GENERATION VII

- 6-01b. George Warren Abney and Helen Crawford, his second wife, had:
 - 7-00a. Helen Abney.
 - 7-00b. Ursula Abney.
 - 7-00c. Bernice Abney.
- 6-04a. James Addison Abney and Susan Elizabeth Davis had:
 - 7-01a. Frederick Sherwood Abney; banker; lived in Brownwood, Tex.; married Clara Brian and had issue.
 - 7-01b. DeWitt Fleetwood Abney; automobile dealer, Brownwood, Tex.; married Margaret Lyle and had issue.
 - 7-01c. Edna May Abney; married Hervy Franklin Mays and had issue; lived in Brownwood, Tex.
- 6-04c. William Abney and Mattie Dixon had:
 - 7-02a. Dixon Abney.
 - 7-02b. William Abney.
- 6-04h. John Edgar Abney and Clara Easter had:
 - 7-03a. Montey Abney.
 - 7-03b. Carey Abney.
- 6-05a. William C. Abney and _____ Ridgeway had:
 - 7-04. Arthur C. Abney, a Baptist Minister.
- 6-05b. James Marion Abney and Amanda Abernethy had:
 - 7-05a. Leonard Abney, born Oct. 11, 1889 and died Sept. 24, 1894.
 - 7-05b. Flossie Abney, born May 4, 1892 and died Sept. 21, 1894.
 - 7-05c. Pearl Abney, born Feb. 10, 1894 and died Sept. 12, 1895.
 - 7-05d. Sarah Annie Abney, born Dec. 29, 1895 and died Feb. 12, 1899.
 - 7-05e. Aubrey Abney, born Feb. 22, 1898 and died in 1954; married Ora Gorman and had issue.
 - 7-05f. James Radie Abney, born Sept. 7, 1900; married Vada Holden and had issue.
 - 7-05g. Mary Abney, born Oct. 22, 1902; married Raymond Overton in 1919 and had issue for which see OVERTON, PART II.
 - 7-05h. Willie Smith Abney, born Aug. 3, 1904; married first Nelda Polk and had issue (divorced); married second Odell Coats and had issue.

- 7-05i. Dollie Lucille Abney, born July 23, 1907; married Elwood Gorman in 1927 and had issue for which see GORMAN, PART II.
- 7-05j. Eunice Abney, born Dec. 13, 1913; married Lt. Jerry Storey (served in U. S. A. F. in World War II) on Aug. 17, 1944 but no issue; live in Oak Grove, Mo.
- 6-05c. George Abney and Belle Abernethy had:
- 7-06a. Clarence Lee Abney, born July 18, 1890 and died in 1960; married Carrie Nelson and had issue.
- 7-06b. Algie Abney; married Florence Price and had issue.
- 7-06c. Hobart Abney, born Jan. 30, 1898; married Robert Caudle on Dec. 22, 1920 and had issue for which see CAUDLE, PART II.
- 7-06d. *Andrew Abney* GENERATION VIII married Robert Caudle
- 7-01a. Frederick Sherwood Abney and Clara Brian had:
- 8-00a. Helen Elizabeth Abney.
- 8-00b. Jennivee Abney.
- 7-01b. DeWitt Fleetwood Abney and Margaret Lyle had:
- 8-01a. James Abney.
- 8-01b. Frederick Sherwood Abney.
- 8-01c. Mark Lyle Abney.
- 7-05e. Aubrey Abney and Ora Gorman had:
- 8-02a. Nancy Abney, born 1925; married Douglas Biggs in 1946 and had issue for which see BIGGS, PART II.
- 8-02b. Janet Cole Abney; married Steven Biggs.
- Abney • 7-05f. James Radie ~~Gorman~~ and Vada Holden had:
- 8-03a. John Marion Abney, born 1925; married Jeanette Zarka, of Beirut, Lebanon and had issue.
- 8-03b. James Radie Abney, Jr.; married Virginia Guardado of Del Rio, Tex. and had issue.
- 7-05h. Willie Smith Abney and Nelda Polk, his first wife, had:
- 8-04a. Bill Hartley Abney, born 1948.
- 7-05h. Willie Smith Abney and Odell Coats, his second wife, had:
- 8-04b. James Warren Abney; married June Dowdy and had issue; Baptist Minister.
- 7-06a. Clarence Lee Abney and Carrie Nelson had:
- 8-05. James Abney; married and had issue.
- 7-06b. Algie Abney and Florence Price had:
- 8-06a. Inez Abney; married Bill Halchin and had issue for which see HALCHIN, PART II.
- 8-06b. Marianne Abney; married Dr. Walter Brown and had issue for which see BROWN (II), PART II.

GENERATION IX

- 8-03a. John Marion Abney and Jeanette Zarka had:
- 9-00a. Rauda Jean Abney, born 1951 in Beirut, Lebanon.
- 9-00b. James Bradford Abney, born 1952 in Beirut, Lebanon.
- 8-03b. James Radie Abney, Jr. and Virginia Guardado had:
- 9-01a. Sharon Ann Abney, born 1962.
- 9-01b. Armando Abney (adopted).
- 8-04b. James Warren Abney and June Dowdy had:
- 9-02a. Mike Abney.
- 9-02b. Gerry Abney.
- 8-05. James Abney and his wife had:
- 9-03. James Abney; married Sandy _____ and has one boy and one girl.

PART II
OTHER FAMILIES OF ABNEY DESCENT
CROW

- ✓ 1-00. Mr. Crow and Maacah Abney (3-00f), he was her second husband, had:
- 2-00a. James Crow, born in Edgefield, S. C.; moved to Habersham, Ga.
- 2-00b. Nancy Crow, born and lived in Edgefield, S. C.; married Mr. Kelley and had issue for which see KELLEY.

KELLEY

- ✓ 1-00. Mr. Kelley and Nancy Crow (2-00b) - SEE CROW - had:
- 2-00a. William Crow Kelley, born in Edgefield, S. C.; lived near Zoar Church.
- 2-00b. _____ Kelley (daughter), born in Edgefield, S. C. and lived in Newbury, S. C.; married Mr. Bagwell.
- 2-00c. _____ Kelley (daughter), born in Edgefield, S. C. and lived in Newbury, S. C.; married Mr. Gibson.
- ✓ 2-00d to 2-00f. Three other daughters.

BUFFINGTON

- ✓ 1-00. William Buffington and Ann Abney (3-00g) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - had:
- 2-00a. Joe Buffington, born in Edgefield, S. C.; married Miss. Mobley.
- 2-00b. Sarah Buffington, born in Edgefield, S. C.; married Sterling Turner and had issue.

MAYS

- ✓ 1-00. Mattox Mays; married Dorcas Abney (3-04b) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - and had:
- 2-00a. Abney Mays, served in the Revolutionary War from Va.
- 2-00b. William Mays; went to South Carolina with mother and settled at Edgefield; served in the Revolutionary War.
- ✓ 2-00c. John Mays.
- 2-00d. Joseph Mays; served in the Revolution from S. C.; founder of Maysville, S. C.
- 2-00e. Mattox Mays, Jr.; served in the Revolution from Va.
- 2-00f. Tabitha Mays; married Mr. Dean.
- 2-00g. Samuel Mays, born 1762 in Va. and died 1818 in S. C.; served in the Revolutionary War from S. C. at age of 16; married Nancy Grigsby, daughter of Lieut. Enoch Grigsby, in S. C. and had:
- ✓ 3-00a. Sarah Mays (May 25, 1794-Dec. 21, 1812); married John Lipscomb on Dec. 31, 1811.
- 3-00b. William Anderson Mays (Nov. 4, 1796-1855/57).
- 3-00c. James Butler Mays, born 1798 in South Carolina and died 1836 in Fla. while serving in the Seminole War; married first Annie Lamar Smith; married second Damaris Miriam Earle in 1834 and had issue.
- 3-00d. Rhydon Grigsby Mays, born Oct. 15, 1801; married Sarah Smith.
- 3-00e. Samuel Mays, born June 7, 1805; twin of Thomas Sumpter Mays (3-00f); never married.
- 3-00f. Thomas Sumpter Mays, born June 7, 1805; twin of Samuel Mays (3-00e); married first Sarah Glascock and had issue; married second Eliza Glascock.
- 3-00g. Richard Johnson Mays, born Jan. 22, 1808; married Ann Williams.
- 3-00h. Dannett Hill Mays; married Jane Thomas.
- 3-00i. Caroline Mays, born Oct. 19, 1811; married Theodore Brevard of Tallahassee, Fla.
- 3-00j. Enoch Grigsby Mays (posthumous son), born July 29, 1816; married Chloe Linton.
- 3-00c. James Butler Mays and Damaris Miriam Earle had:
- ✓ 4-00a. Samuel Mays, born 1834 in S. C. and died 1906; married Catherine Mosley in 1857 in S. C. and had issue.
- 4-00b. James Butler Mays, Jr.
- 4-00a. Samuel Mays and Catherine Mosley had:

* 5-00a. James F. Mays, born 1860 in S. C. and died Dec. 29, 1938 in Lexington, N. C.; married Maud Walton, daughter of Robert Walton, and had issue.

* 5-00b. Samuel E. Mays, born Dec. 19, 1864; married Rowena Evers.

* 5-00c. Miriam Mays, born 1866 in Saluda, S. C.; died 1884 in Riverview, Fla.

* 5-00d. Kitty Mays, born Aug. 29, 1873 in Kingston, Ga. and died Mar. 26, 1897 in Augusta, Ga.

* 5-00e. Earl Walton Mays, born Aug. 28, 1876; married Mary Wilming.

* 5-00a. James F. Mays and Maud Walton had:

* 6-00a. Catherine Toombs Mays, born Sept. 1, 1892 at Tampa, Fla.; lives with brother in Lexington, N. C.; unmarried.

* 6-00b. James Francis Mays, Jr., born Feb. 17, 1897 at Augusta, Ga.; lives in Lexington, N. C.; unmarried.

* 6-00c. Maud Walton Mays, born Mar. 22, 1902 at Birmingham, Ala.; married Maj. Daniel H. Griswold on June 2, 1931 in Lexington, N. C. and had issue for which see GRISWOLD.

* 6-00d. Mildred Miriam Mays, born Mar. 22, 1902 in Birmingham, Ala.; married first Paul H. Miller and had issue for which see MILLER (II); married second Wynford Peterson.

* 6-00e. Anne Mosley Mays, born Nov. 13, 1906 at "Sunnyside" plantation, Cass Station, Ga. and died July 14, 1963 at Ridley Park, Penn.; married Glenn Earl Miller in 1918 and had issue for which see MILLER (I); Abney authority and checked my manuscript before she died.

HILL (I)

* 1-00. William Hill; married Dorcas Abney (3-04b), her first husband, - SEE ABNEY, PART I - and had:

* 2-00. Dannett Hill, born in South Carolina.

SCHUMPERT

* 1-00. Jacob Schumpert; married Harriet Abney (4-09h) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - and had:

* 2-00a. Osborn L. Schumpert; State Solicitor for South Carolina; married first Cena Pool but no issue; married second Mary Pool and had issue.

* 2-00b. Milandi Schumpert.

* 2-00c. Frederick Schumpert; married Martha Coleman.

* 2-00a. Osborn L. Schumpert and Mary Pool, his second wife, had:

* 3-00a. Aumerle Schumpert.

* 3-00b. Thyra Schumpert.

DEMPSEY

* 1-00. John Dempsey; married Sarah Smith (2-00i) - SEE SMITH (I) - and had:

* 2-00. Mary Dempsey; married Harold Fant.

RANDOLPH

* 1-00. Rev. M. S. Randolph married Hester Winfree (2-00b) - SEE WINFREE - and had:

* 2-00a. Peyton Randolph, a printer in Indianapolis, Ind.

* 2-00b. Ella Randolph; married Charles Green; lived near El Dorado, Ark.

BRUMLEY

* 1-00. Jess Brumley; married Polly Smith (2-00d) - SEE SMITH (I) - and had:

* 2-00a. _____ Brumley (daughter); married Mr. Mick; lives near Paragould, Ark.

* 2-00b. Scott Brumley.

RORIE

* 1-00. Asa Rorie; married Elizabeth Abney (4-11e) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - and had:

* 2-00a. Judith Rorie, born 1834 in Tenn.; married Josh Walker (Jan. 28, 1833 - Oct. 15, 1900), son of John Walker, in 1852 and had issue for which see WALKER.

* 2-00b. Martha Rorie; married Mr. Cherry.

* 2-00c. Lucy Rorie; married first Mr. Wilson, second Mr. Tippit, third Charles Horn.

* 2-00d. Elizabeth Rorie, born 1838 near Indian Mound, Tenn.; married Mr. Tip-

pit and had issue for which see TIPPIT.

WALKER

- 1-00. John Walker and his wife had:
- 2-00. Josh Walker, born Jan. 28, 1833 and died Oct. 15, 1900; married Judith Rorie (2-00a) - SEE RORIE - in 1852 and had:
- 3-00. William Acie Walker, born 1853; married Virginia Myra Russell in 1873 and had:
- 4-00a. Frank Josh Walker, born 1874.
- 4-00b. Willie Walker, born 1875.
- 4-00c. Joseph Mausley Walker, born 1876.
- 4-00d. Martha Walker, born 1878; married Mr. Harris.
- 4-00e. Eterlie Walker, born 1880; married Mr. Lewis.
- 4-00f. Fannie Walker, born 1882; married Mr. Wilson.
- 4-00g. Morgan Walker; married.
- 4-00h. Clinton Walker, born 1889.
- 4-00i. Russell Leroy Walker. 6-1886
- 4-00j. Judith Myra Walker, born 1890; married C. G. Wolfe.

TIPPIT

- 1-00. Mr. Tippit and Elizabeth Rorie (2-00d) - SEE RORIE - had:
- 2-00. W. G. Tippit; lived in Indian Mound, Tenn.

KINSOLVING

- 1-00. Arthur Kinsolving; married Mary Jane Abney (4-07h) - SEE ABNEY, PART I, and had: page 28
- 2-00. Rev. Arthur Kinsolving.

WEAVER

- 1-00. Tolbert Weaver; married Charity Abney (4-12f) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - and had:
- 2-00a. Sarah Weaver, 1849-1882; married Janes Neil and had issue.
- 2-00b. Jacob Weaver, 1851-1910; married Susan Blake and had issue.
- 2-00c. Willie Weaver, 1853-1881; married Patience Wilson and had issue.
- 2-00d. Jacob Weaver and Susan Blake had:
- 3-00a. Robert L. Weaver, 1873-1939; married Mary Baker and had issue.
- 3-00b. Earl Weaver, born 1878.
- 3-00c. Everett Weaver, born 1880; married Gertrude Gumberling.
- 3-00d. Mary Weaver, born 1883; married H. C. Baker and had issue; died 1916.
- 3-00e. Maud Weaver, born 1885; married J. T. Dorris and had issue for which see DORRIS.
- 3-00f. Lonie Weaver, born 1888; married Ethel Baird and had issue.

DORRIS

- 1-00. J. T. Dorris; married Maud Weaver (3-00e) - SEE WEAVER - and had:
- 2-00a. Donald H. Dorris, born 1914; served in Naval Reserve.
- 2-00b. Mary Dorris, born 1916.
- 2-00c. Dorothy Dorris, born 1918; married Lieut. F. H. Wilcox.
- 2-00d. Sue Dorris, born 1929.

NORVIL

- 1-00. John Norvil, born in Gary, Ind.; married Delilah Randle (3-04) - SEE RANDLE - and had:
- 2-00a. Anthony Scott Norvil, born June 16, 1962.
- 2-00b. Robert Bryan Norvil, born Dec. 29, 1966.

FROST

- 1-00. J. B. Frost; married Alta Attress Randle (3-02a) - SEE RANDLE - and had:
- 2-00a. Elizabeth Ann Frost, born 1940; married Terence Buck McLeod in 1958 and had issue for which see McLEOD.
- 2-00b. Mary Helen Frost, born 1946.

COZZENS

* 1-00. Harold Bailey Cozzens; married Helen Alta Randle (3-00a) - SEE RAN-
DLE - and had:

* 2-00. Allen Bailey Cozzens, born Aug. 21, 1943; graduate Seagraves High
School, Seagraves, Tex.; Degree in Business Administration from Eastern New
Mexico State University, Portales, N. M. in 1957; Mgr. Methods and Proceed-
ures, Home Stake Mining Co., San Francisco, Calif.; married Jane Gensler on
Feb. 1, 1964 and had:

* 3-00. James Malcolm Cozzens.

GRANT

* 1-00. W. H. Grant, Jr.; married Dolly Elizabeth Randle (3-00c) - SEE RAN-
DLE - and had:

* 2-00a. Edna Jean Grant, born Mar. 5, 1947 in Snyder, Tex.; attended Commer-
cial College, Midland, Tex.; married Gerald Smith on July 22, 1967 at Snyder,
Texas.

* 2-00b. Illa Jean Grant (twin of Hollis Wayne Grant), born Mar. 24, 1948 at
Snyder, Tex.; attended Commercial College, Midland, Tex.; married Michael
Wayne Lewis on May 25, 1968 at Northline Baptist Church, Snyder, Tex.

* 2-00c. Hollis Wayne Grant, born Mar. 24, 1948 (twin of Illa Jean Grant) at
Snyder, Tex.; attended Howard Junior College, Big Spring, Tex.

* 2-00d. Barbara Elizabeth Grant, born May 23, 1954.

CLEMENTS

* 1-00. Stephen Clements; married Genelle Randle (3-02b) - SEE RANDLE - and
had:

* 2-00a. Barbara Ellen Clements, born 1947; attended Texas Technological Col-
lege, Lubbock, Tex.

* 2-00b. Larry Burton Clements, born 1948; attended Texas Technological Col-
lege, Lubbock, Tex. (twin of Gary Lee Clements).

* 2-00c. Gary Lee Clements (twin of Larry Burton Clements), born 1948; attend-
ed North Texas State College, Denton, Tex.

* 2-00d. Randle Clements, born 1954.

* 2-00e. Cameron Clemants, born 1956.

ZEUFELDT

* 1-00. Rev. Roy Zeufeldt; married Katie Lee Randle (3-02c) - SEE RANDLE - and
had:

* 2-00a. Ellen Zeufeldt (adopted).

* 2-00b. Mary Catherine Zeufeldt, born Nov. 1960 (adopted).

* 2-00c. David Paul Zeufeldt, born Feb. 4, 1965 (adopted).

MURPHY

* 1-00. Paul Bryan Murphy; married Vera Edna Randle (3-03b) - SEE RANDLE -
and had:

* 2-00a. Patrica Gail Murphy, born Sept. 3, 1947; B. A. Degree from University
of Wyoming; teaching school at Caspar, Wyoming.

* 2-00b. Michael Bryan Murphy, born Apr. 1, 1951.

WARE

* 1-00. Joel Ware; married Rachyl Jean Randle (4-00b) - SEE RANDLE - and had:

* 2-00a. _____ Ware (girl).

* 2-00b. _____ Ware (girl).

* 2-00c. _____ Ware (boy).

BROWN (I)

* 1-00. David George Brown; married Carolyn Ann Randle (4-00a) - SEE RANDLE -
and had:

* 2-00a. Debbie Brown.

* 2-00b. David Brown.

* 2-00c. Diane Brown.

CASEY

* 1-00. Mike Casey; married Dianne Carla Randle (4-01a) - SEE RANDLE - and had:

* 2-00. Lian Lowrey Casey, born Nov. 26, 1966.

MCLEOD

* 1-00. Terence Buck McLeod; married Elizabeth Ann Frost (2-00a) - SEE FROST - and had:

* 2-00a. Karen Elizabeth McLeod, born 1959.

* 2-00b. John Mark McLeod, born 1966.

ODEN

* 1-00. Clinton Oden; married Nancy Ben Hiner (5-01) - SEE HINER - and had:

* 2-00a. Thomas Oden.

* 2-00b. Clinton Oden.

NAIL

1-00. Robert Nail; married Nancy Ben Hiner (5-01) - SEE HINER - (her second husband) and had:

* 2-00. Robert Lloyd Nail.

McCLENNY

* 1-00. Maurice McClenny, born Nov. 16, 1899 in Stephens Co., Tex. and died in Lake Whitney, Tex.; married Lois Hiner (4-00b) - SEE HINER - on Apr. 14, 1929 at First Methodist Church, Granbury, Tex. by Rev. I. E. Hightower, and had:

* 2-00. Carolyn Adelle McClenny, born July 16, 1932 near Granbury, Tex.; B. Music Ed Degree from North Texas State University, Denton, Tex.; taught school for ten years; married Edward F. Cotton on June 30, 1956 and had issue for which see COTTON.

COTTON

* 1-00. Edward F. Cotton, born Jan. 22, 1923; B. S. Degree from Abilene Christian College, Abilene, Tex.; teacher and coach in Abilene, Tex. School System; married Carolyn Adelle McClenny (2-00) - SEE McCLENNY - and had:

* 2-00a. Joe Ronald Cotton, born Jan. 18, 1962.

* 2-00b. Carolyn Cotton, born Mar. 31, 1964.

SNIDER

* 1-00. Bill Snider; married Reba Lowe (3-00a) - SEE LOWE - and had:

* 2-00. Betty Sue Snider.

LINER

* 1-00. Richard Liner; married Lorene Lowe (3-00b) - SEE LOWE - and had:

* 2-00a. Robert Michael Liner.

* 2-00b. Christopher Ray Liner.

* 2-00c. Kelli Lynn Liner.

GREER

* 1-00. _____ Greer; married Willardene Lowe (3-01g) - SEE LOWE - (he was her first husband) and had:

* 2-00. Gloria Ann Greer, born 1938 and died 1940.

FAUST

* 1-00. Sydney Faust; married Reba Lowe (3-01b) - SEE LOWE - and had:

* 2-00. Joseph Walter Faust; served twenty years in U. S. Army and saw major action in World War II.

CARTER

* 1-00. W. C. Carter; married Ella Marian Andrews (2-00c) - SEE ANDREWS (I) - and had:

* 2-00. Jessie Anita Carter, born June 3, 1948; attended North Texas State University.

GAISER

* 1-00. Bill Gaiser; married Mary Helen Stewart (2-00b) - SEE STEWART - and had:

* 2-00. Danny Gaiser, born Oct. 13, 1949.

INGRAM

* 1-00. Larry George Ingram, of Godley, Tex.; married Jean Smith (2-00) - SEE SMITH (II) on Dec. 12, 1943 and had:

* 2-00a. Krista Lee Ingram, born Mar. 1, 1969.

* 2-00b. Jeffrey Scott Ingram, born June 21, 1972.

SMITH (I)

GENERATION I

* 1-00. John Smith, 1800-1880; married Lucinda Abney (4-11b) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - and had issue.

GENERATION II

* 1-00. John Smith and Lucinda Abney had:

* 2-00a. John Smith, died at 70 years of age; Baptist Minister; married Ann Chester and had issue.

* 2-00b. William Smith, died at age of 6 yrs.

* 2-00c. Samuel Smith, died at age of 13 yrs.

* 2-00d. Polly Smith; married first Jess Brumley and had issue for which SEE BRUMLEY; married second Mack Sisk but no issue.

* 2-00e. Andrew Smith; Sgt. Co. H, 120th Ill. Infantry in Civil War; died in service.

* 2-00f. James Smith; Musician Co. H, 120th Ill. Infantry in Civil War; died in service.

* 2-00g. George Washington Smith, born Dec. 4, 1843 near Indian Mound, Tenn.; went to Ill. and settled in White Co., Ill. in 1859; married first Alzina Clemenza Pearce (born Dec. 29, 1845 near Rowland, Ill.) on Mar. 7, 1873 and had issue; married second Annie Thompson Allyn in 1900 but no issue. Grandfather Nathaniel Abney, was buried on his lot near Herald's Prairie, Ill. but no trace of his grave can be found.

* 2-00h. Jesse Smith, married and had issue.

* 2-00i. Sarah Smith; married John Dempsey and had issue for which see DEMPSEY.

GENERATION III

* 2-00a. John Smith and Anne Chester had:

* 3-00a. William Smith.

* 3-00b. Caroline Smith; married Mr. Dukes of San Diego, Calif.

* 3-00c. James Smith; married.

* 3-00d. Robert Washington Smith; farmer; school teacher; never married.

* 3-00e. Delia Smith; married.

* 3-00f. Alzina Smith; married Mr. Taylor.

* 3-00g. John Smith; married.

* 2-00g. George Washington Smith and Alzina Clemenza Pearce had:

* 3-01a. Jenetta "Nettie" Smith (Dec. 14, 1873-circa. 1896); married George B. McChee of near Cottonwood, Gallatin Co., Ill. and had issue.

* 3-01b. Dessie Smith (Feb. 17, 1876-Sept. 30, 1876).

* 3-01c. John Smith (Aug. 28, 1877-Nov. 24, 1880).

* 3-01d. Micah Pearce Smith, born May 25, 1880 near Omaha, Ill.; B. A. and M. A. Degree, University of Oklahoma; graduate work, University of Chicago; school superintendent at Seminole and Magnum, Okla., Flat River, Mo., and Fireworks Branch School in East St. Louis, Ill.; married first Gertrude Davis on Sept. 4, 1904 but no issue; married second Julia Beeler at Wellington, Kans. and had issue.

* 2-00h. Jesse Smith and his wife had:

* 3-02a. John Daniel Smith; living in Lordsburg, Mo. in 1929.

* 3-02b. Ada Smith, about 48 years of age in 1929.

* 3-02c. Mamie Smith; married Nathaniel Prince; living in Lordsburg, Mo. in 1929.

* 3-02d. Gilbert Smith, about 33 years of age in 1929.

GENERATION IV

* 3-01d. Micha Pearce Smith and Julia Beeler had:

- 7 • 4-00a. Julia Beeler Smith, born Nov. 21, 1912.
 • 4-00b. Micah Pearce Smith, Jr., born Nov. 13, 1917.
 • 4-00c. Naomi June Smith, born Oct. 15, 1919.

HENDERSON

- 1-00. Hugh Kay Henderson, died July 20, 1944; marchant, Wagoner, Okla.; married Anatte Hiner (3-01c) - SEE HINER - Apr. 1, 1923 in Granbury, Tex. and had:
 • 2-00a. Ella Margaret Henderson, born Dec. 20, 1924 in Wagoner, Okla.; graduate Wagoner High School; married Leo James White on Jan. 10, 1942 in Wagoner, Okla. and had issue, for which see WHITE (I).
 • 2-00b. Laura Lee Henderson, born Nov. 5, 1926 in Wagoner, Okla.; died May 16, 1967 in Tulsa, Okla.; graduate Wagoner High School; married George Edward Kendall on Aug. 6, 1946 in Wagoner, Okla. and had issue for which see KENDALL.
 • 2-00c. Hugh Kay Henderson, Jr., born Jan. 30, 1928 in Wagoner, Okla.; died Nov. 30, 1966 in Stigler, Okla.; U. S. Army in Japan 1946-1947; Doctor of Veterinary Medicine Degree from Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Okla., 1954; married Margaret Ann Downing (B. Mus. Degree from Oklahoma State University in 1953) May 15, 1953 in Stillwater, Okla. and had issue for which see next line.
 • 2-00c. Hugh Kay Henderson and Margaret Ann Downing had:
 • 3-00a. Donald Lee Henderson, born Aug. 11, 1956 near Stigler, Okla.
 • 3-00b. David Kay Henderson, born Nov. 1, 1957 near Stigler, Okla.
 • 3-00c. Ann Caroline Henderson, born Jan. 9, 1960 in Stigler, Okla.

WHITE (I)

- 1-00. Leo James White, served in U. S. Army, 1943-1946 under Gen. Patton; married Ella Margaret Henderson (2-00a) - SEE HENDERSON - on Jan. 10, 1942 in Wagoner, Okla. and had:
 • 2-00a. James Ralph White, born June 17, 1947; graduate Wagoner High School in 1965; attended Eastern A & M at Wilberton, Okla.; married Carol Ann Nichols on Sept. 1, 1968 at Stillwater, Okla.
 • 2-00b. Marie Anette White, born Oct. 29, 1948 in Wagoner, Okla.; graduate of Wagoner High School in 1966.
 • 2-00c. Jessie Catherine White, born Feb. 1, 1950 in Wagoner, Okla.; graduate Wagoner High School in 1968 as Valedictorian with an average of 98.85.
 • 2-00d. Richard Leo White, born Oct. 6, 1951 in Wagoner, Okla.
 • 2-00e. Mary Margaret White, born Apr. 11, 1963 in Wagoner, Okla.
 • 2-00f. Barbara Ruth White, born Aug. 15, 1954 in Wagoner, Okla.
 • 2-00g. Frances Nadine White, born Jan. 22, 1956 in Wagoner, Okla.

KENDALL

- 1-00. George Edward Kendall, served in Pacific Theater in World War II; married Laura Lee Henderson (2-00b) - SEE HENDERSON - and had:
 • 2-00a. Floyd Kendall, born June 6, 1947; attended University of Tulsa, Tulsa, Okla.; ordained Baptist Minister.
 • 2-00b. George Edward Kendall, Jr., born Nov. 2, 1948; graduate Central H. S., Tulsa, Okla. in 1966; attended Northeastern State, Tahlequah, Okla.; married Willie Joe Mitchell on Aug. 25, 1968.
 • 2-00c. Alva Ray Kendall, born Jan. 10, 1950; graduate Central High School in Tulsa, Okla.
 • 2-00d. Russell Eugene Kendall, born Jan. 24, 1952.

HINER

GENERATION I

- 1-00. James Hiner, born Dec. 25, 1823 in Fleming Co., Ky.; died Jan. 10, 1883 in Granbury, Tex. and buried at Acton; to Texas in 1843; officer, C. S. A. in Civil War; politician, educator, and minister; married Martha Margaret Abney (5-12g) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - on Nov. 3, 1859 at Old Buchanan, Johnson Co., Tex. and had issue; prominent in Masonic Circles.

GENERATION II

- 1-00. James Hiner and Martha Margaret Abney had:

- A⁸⁶ 2-00a. Thomas Henry Hiner, born Sept. 10, 1860 near Wardville, Johnson Co., Tex. and died Apr. 30, 1947 in Granbury, Texas; Sheriff of Hood Co., Tex. 1894-1896; farmer; Auditor, Hood Co., Tex.; abstractor; 32nd Degree Mason and Past Master Granbury Masonic Lodge; married Ollie Alvira Crockett (Feb. 9, 1863-Jan. 23, 1953, born Johnson Co., Texas, died in Ft. Worth, Tex., buried at Granbury, Tex.; grand daughter of David Crockett) on Jan. 12, 1881 in Granbury, Tex. and had issue.
- 6 2-00b. Sarah Antonia Hiner, born Aug. 17, 1862 at Old Buchanan, Johnson Co., Tex. and died Mar. 27, 1932 in Somervill Co., Tex. and buried in Hopewell Cemetery; baptized by Rev. F. H. Medaris; married first James H. Lowe on Mar. 26, 1882 in Granbury, Tex. by Rev. W. J. Moore and had issue for which see LOWE; married second Lemuel Pruitt Merrill on Sept. 26, 1894 by Rev. J. N. Chandler and had issue for which see MERRILL.
- 2-00c. Lee Forest Hiner, born Oct. 3, 1864 at Old Buchanan, Johnson Co., Tex. and baptized by Rev. F. H. Medaris; died Jan. 8, 1946 in Wagoner, Okla. and buried at Acton, Tex.; farmer; married Ella Harvey (Sept. 30, 1868 near Acton, Tex.-Feb. 14, 1959 at Wagoner, Okla. and buried at Acton) on May 4, 1880 at the home of her parents near Acton, Tex. and had issue.
- 6 2-00d. Helen Alta Hiner (listed in grandpa's Bible in possession of Louis P. Merrill as Helen Alter), born Feb. 4, 1867 in Cleburne, Johnson Co., Tex. and died July 3, 1938 near O'Donnell, Tex.; baptized by Rev. J. M. Jones; married John Peter Randle on Aug. 13, 1884 and had issue for which see RANDLE.
- 2-00e. John Jackson Hiner, born Dec. 25, 1869 in Cleburne, Johnson Co., Tex. and died Sept. 15, 1936 in Ft. Worth, Tex. and buried in Granbury, Tex.; studied law under Judge Thomas T. Ewell and admitted to the bar Sept. 21, 1891; District Attorney; went to Ft. Worth, Tex. in 1914; married Etta Beatty (deceased) on June 17, 1894 at Granbury, Tex. and had issue.
- 2-00f. Fannie Della Hiner (listed in grandpa's Bible as Frances Dellah Hiner), born Feb. 15, 1872 at Acton, Hood Co., Tex. and died Dec. 10, 1942 in San Francisco, Calif. and buried at Acton; baptized by Rev. J. C. McCarver; active in Eastern Star; Granbury Methodist Church; Woman's Wednesday Club; poet; married James Lewis Maloney on Dec. 22, 1888 in Granbury, Texas and had issue for which see NALONEY.
- 2-00g. Eppie Rosetta Hiner (bible says Eppah Rosetta Hiner), born Mar. 24, 1875 in Parker Co., Tex. and died Feb. 17, 1952 in Denver, Colo.; baptized by Rev. M. D. Fly on May 8, 1875; married Leslie Bradley on Jan. 12, 1896 and had issue for which see BRADLEY.
- 2-00h. Claudia DonZella Hiner, born June 28, 1879 and died May 25, 1962 in Granbury, Tex.; active in Granbury Methodist Church and life member of Womans Society of Christian Service; member Rebecca Lodge and held highest chapter office; married Robert Ferrell Hensell on Dec. 5, 1907 in Granbury, Tex., Rev. S. L. Terry officiating, and had issue for which see HENSELL.
- 2-00i. Neil Marvin Hiner, born Feb. 4, 1882 in Granbury, Tex. and killed in line of duty while serving as Deputy Sheriff of Hood Co., Tex. in 1921; also served as Constable of Granbury; married Victoria Morrison (deceased) and had issue. Victoria Morrison Hiner later married J. W. Laxston (deceased); no issue.

GENERATION III

- 2-00a. Thomas Henry Hiner and Ollie Alvira Crockett had:
- A⁸⁷ 3-00a. Liston B. Hiner, born 1882 in Granbury, Tex. and died Jan. 3, 1949 in Ft. Worth, Tex. and buried in Granbury, Tex.; attended Granbury High School; Past Master Granbury Masonic Lodge; married Anna Menefee on Oct. 3, 1904 in Granbury, Texas and had issue.
- 3-00b. Lloyd Hiner, born 1886 in Granbury, Tex. and died in Abilene, Tex.; real estate business; married Adelaide Payne on Oct. 31, 1908 and had issue.
- 3-00c. Freida Hiner, born 1894 in Granbury, Tex.; graduate Granbury High School; married Earl Jones in 1924 but no issue; lives in Ft. Worth, Tex.

- * 3-00c. Nellie Bly Hiner, born 1897 in Granbury, Tex.; graduate Granbury High School; school teacher; married O. R. Childress (deceased) in 1921; lives in Ft. Worth, Tex.; no issue.
- * 2-00c. Lee Forest Hiner and Ella Harvey had:
 - * 3-01a. Vesta Hiner, born Feb. 9, 1891 at Acton, Hood Co., Tex., died Jan. 6, 1946 in Wagoner, Okla. and buried at Acton; married Ernest C. Andrews (deceased) in Hood Co., Tex. and had issue for which see ANDREWS
 - * 3-01b. Willie Vera Hiner, born Aug. 25, 1892 at Acton, Tex., died June 9, 1941 at New Harmony, Tex. and buried in Acton Cemetery; married Curtis Stewart, a rancher (deceased and buried at Acton, Tex.) on May 6, 1917 and had issue for which see STEWART; graduate of Granbury High School.
 - * 3-01c. Annette Hiner, born May 2, 1894 at Acton, Tex.; graduate Granbury High School; married Hugh Kay Henderson (died July 20, 1944 in Wagoner, Okla.) on Apr. 1, 1923 in Granbury, Tex. and had issue for which see HENDERSON; lives in Wagoner, Okla.
- * 2-00e. John Jackson Hiner and Etta Beatty had:
 - * 3-02. Mildred Elizabeth Hiner, born Nov. 8, 1895 in Granbury, Tex., died Mar. 31, 1971 in Santa Barbara, Calif.; graduate Granbury High School; married first Arthur Ferrell (Dec. 9, 1888 in Granbury, Tex.-Jan. 30, 1920 in Ft. Worth, Tex.) on Oct. 7, 1914 in Ft. Worth, Tex. and had issue for which see FERRELL; married second Lloyd Ernest Lockhart on June 27, 1925 in Ft. Worth, Tex. and had issue, for which see LOCKHART; married third Oliver Hugh Miller (deceased) on Feb. 4, 1944 at Riverside, Calif. but no issue; member Daughters of the American Revolution, National No. 4350578.
- * 2-00i. Neil Marvin Hiner and Victoria Morrison had:
 - * 3-03a. Dorothy Hiner, born Oct. 16, 1903 and died July 16, 1905 in Granbury, Texas.
 - * 3-03b. Carl Raymond Hiner, born Jan. 18, 1907 in Granbury, Tex.; graduate Granbury High School; graduate Texas A & M University in 1929 with Degree of Bachelor of Agriculture, specializing in animal husbandry; worked for Agricultural Experiment Station at Sonora, Tex.; went to New Mexico in 1938 and purchased a ranch of approximately 8,000 acres, stocked with cattle and a few goats; married Baby Joe Berry of Godley, Tex. on Nov. 25, 1932 at Marietta, Okla. but no issue; Pres., New Mexico Flying Farmers and Ranchers for four years; holds a Flying Commission on Staff of the Governor of New Mexico.
 - * 3-03c. Earl Hiner, born Jan. 27, 1911 in Granbury, Tex.; graduate Granbury High School; John Tarleton State at Stephenville, Tex. and Texas A. & M. University, College Station, Tex.; connected with U. S. Experiment Station at Danville, Ark.; joined U. S. Army in World War II and killed while on patrol duty in Italy Feb. 20, 1945 and body later returned to U. S. and reburied at Danville, Ark.; married Irene Buckman on June 16, 1937 and had issue.

GENERATION IV

- * 3-00a. Liston B. Hiner and Anna Menefee had:
 - * 4-00a. Thomas Lynn Hiner, born June 6, 1905 in Granbury, Tex. and died July 20, 1969 in Houston, Tex.; graduate Granbury High School and Texas A & M University; manager Radio Station KTRH in Houston, Tex. for many years; married Addie R. Lee on June 16, 1937 and had no issue.
 - * 4-00b. Lois Hiner, born Sept. 17, 1907 in Granbury, Tex. and died in Granbury, Tex.; married Maurice McClenny (Nov. 16, 1899 in Stephens Co., Tex. and died in Lake Whitney, Tex.) on Apr. 14, 1920 at First Methodist Church, Granbury, Texas, Rev. I. E. Hightower, officiating, and had issue for which see McCLENNY.
 - * 4-00c. Clifford Hiner, born Dec. 11, 1909 in Granbury, Tex.; graduate Granbury High School; lives in Ft. Worth, Tex.; unmarried.
 - * 4-00d. Martha Nell Hiner, born June 17, 1911 and died Aug. 1921 in Granbury, Tex.

* 4-00e. James Hiner, born Sept. 6, 1913 in Granbury, Tex.; graduate Granbury High School; B. A. and M. A. Degrees, The University of Texas; married Nora Martha Sly (deceased) and had issue; in insurance business and lives in Lake Jackson, Tex.

* 3-00b. Lloyd Hiner and Adelaide Payne had:

* 4-01a. Thomas Lloyd Hiner, Jr., born Sept. 1, 1910 at Aspermont, Tex.; married Mary Cox on Mar. 18, 1934 and had issue; lives at Morton, Tex.

* 4-01b. Vaiden Payne Hiner, born July 30, 1910 at Rule, Tex.; married Clara Mae Brooks on July 16, 1938 at Goldthwaite, Tex.; served in 36th Div. Artillery, U. S. Army in World War II and retired Aug. 1963 after 37 years of military service with rank of Colonel; science supervisor for the Abilene, Texas High School System; had issue.

* 4-01c. Eleanor Crockett Hiner, born Feb. 10, 1916 at Aspermont, Tex.; married Dial Fields on June 7, 1947 in Abilene, Tex. but no issue; live in Abilene, Tex.

* 4-01d. David Alton Hiner, born Oct. 2, 1919 at Rule, Tex.; married Gerry Davis on Oct. 16, 1949 at Abilene, Tex. and had issue; member Headquarters Co., 131st Field Artillery, Texas National Guard prior to Dec. 7, 1941; served in Java in World War II and was captured as a member of the "Lost Battalion" and was a Japanese prisoner for the duration, but came out in good shape; chief accountant for Abilene Public School System; lives in Abilene, Tex.

* 3-03c. Earl Hiner and Irene Buckman had:

* 4-02. Marvin Neil Hiner, born Nov. 22, 1938 in Danville, Ark.; graduate Danville High School in May 1956; attended Arkansas Technological College, Russellville, Ark. and Draughton's School of Business, Little Rock, Ark.; two years as Communicator for Union Pacific Rail Road in Utah; U. S. Air Force for four years with basic training at Lackland A. F. B. in San Antonio, Tex.; four months medical course at Gunter A. F. B. in Ala.; served in hospital in Blytheville, Ark. with the 851st Medical Group; four months in a hospital in Ankara, Turkey; discharged Mar. 30, 1965; station agent for Atlantic Sea Breeze in Fla.; married Nancy Latimer on Nov. 8, 1966 and had issue; live in Auburndale, Fla.

GENERATION V

* 4-00e. James Hiner and Nora Martha Sly had:

* 5-00. _____ Hiner (daughter), deceased in infancy.

* 4-01a. Thomas Lloyd Hiner, Jr. and Mary Cox had:

* 5-01. Nancy Ben Hiner, born Sept. 22, 1937 in Abilene, Tex.; married first to Clinton Oden and had issue; married second Robert Nail and had issue, for which see ODEN and NAIL; lives in Lubbock, Tex.

* 4-01b. Vaiden Payne Hiner and Clara Mae Brooks had:

* 5-02. Eleanor Virginia Hiner, born Mar. 8, 1943 at Abilene, Tex.; married to Richard Steven Francovic on Dec. 28, 1967 at Westgate Church of Christ, Abilene, Tex.

* 4-01d. David Alton Hiner and Gerry Davis had:

* 5-03a. Sharon Jean Hiner, born Oct. 2, 1950 at Abilene, Tex.

* 5-03b. Karen Lee Hiner, born Oct. 2, 1953 at Abilene, Tex.

* 5-03c. David Hiner, Jr., born Apr. 6, 1955 and died Jan. 1959 at Abilene, Tex.

* 4-02. Marvin Neil Hiner and Nancy Latimer had:

* 5-04. Dianne Hiner, born Mar. 18, 1971 at Auburndale, Fla.

RANDLE

GENERATION I

* 1-00. John Peter Randle, born Dec. 21, 1858 in Tenn. and died Sept. 12, 1920 near O'Donnell, Tex., son of William Greene Randle and Sarah Kendall Randle, to Texas with family and 10 wagons in 1871 and settled in Acton Community; farmer; rancher; married Helen Alta Hiner - SEE HINER - on Aug. 13, 1884 in Hood Co., Tex. and had issue.

GENERATION II

- • 1-00. John Peter Randle and Helen Alta Hiner had:
- • 2-00a. James Green Randle, born July 27, 1885 in Hood Co., Tex. and died Aug. 16, 1969 in Snyder, Texas; farmer; married first Dolly Mary Stewart on Apr. 18, 1906 and had issue; married second Minta Kite on Jan. 10, but no issue.
- • 2-00b. Thomas Devereaux Randle, born July 15, 1887 in Hood Co., Tex.; died Apr. 21, 1958 and buried at Acton, Hood Co., Tex.; farmer; rancher; married Minnie Bell Bilbo on Nov. 26, 1913 and had issue.
- • 2-00c. Maggie Helen Randle, born Oct. 16, 1889 in Hood Co., Tex. and died Apr. 11, 1962 in Long Beach, Calif. and buried there; married Luke Riley on June 5, 1910 and had issue for which see RILEY.
- • 2-00d. Welborn Lee Randle, born Dec. 1, 1891 in Hood Co., Tex.; died July 15, 1968 in Dallas, Tex. and buried at Grapevine, Tex.; farmer; married Katherine Smith (deceased) on Dec. 24, 1912 and had issue.
- 7 • • 2-00e. John Peyton Randle, born Dec. 27, 1893 in Tarrant Co., Tex. and died May 1, 1970 in Placatis, New Mexico; farmer; married first Lydia DuPuy (born on Jan. 23, 1892) on Nov. 30, 1916 (divorced) and had issue; married second Viola Dobbs (deceased) but no issue.
- • 2-00f. Fleta Eppie Randle, born Apr. 9, 1896 in Hood Co., Tex.; married Walter Glenn Allen (2-00) - SEE ALLEN - on June 27, 1915 and had issue for which see ALLEN.
- • 2-00g. Joe Hiner Randle, born Nov. 8, 1898 in Hood Co., Tex. and died Jan. 9, 1966 in Ft. Worth, Tex.; served three years in U. S. Border Patrol; married first Irene Braughton on July 17, 1929 but no issue; married second Myrtle Ragsdale on July 4, 1940 but no issue.
- • 2-00h. Alfred Neil (Jap) Randle, born Jan. 31, 1902 in Scurry Co., Tex. and died Aug. 3, 1968 in Clifton, Tex.; Deputy Sheriff, Dawson Co., Tex. 1931-1948 when he was seriously wounded in line of duty and forced to retire; married Hertha Mae Smith, R. N., on Dec. 26, 1930 but no issue.
- • 2-00i. Rex Ryle Randle, born Apr. 13, 1905 in Scurry Co., Tex.; died Feb. 3, 1962 at Bastrop, Tex. and buried at Deming, New Mexico; school teacher; married Imogene Baldwin (born May 17, 1918 at Paducah, Tex. and died July 2, 1943 at Deming, New Mexico) on May 4, 1940 and had issue; served in U. S. Army in World War II, attaining rank of Corp.

GENERATION III

- 2-00a. James Green Randle and Dolly Mary Stewart had:
- 8 • • 3-00a. Helen Alta Randle, born Dec. 15, 1915 in Dawson Co., Tex.; married Harold Bailey Cozzens in May 1933 in Lamesa, Tex. and had issue; lives in Milan, N. Mex.
- 3-00b. James Hiner Randle, born June 10, 1917 and died Aug. 10, 1917.
- 3-00c. Dolly Elizabeth Randle, born Oct. 22, 1918; married W. H. Grant, Jr. (born Oct. 22, 1909) on Jan. 9, 1946 and had issue for which see GRANT; live in Snyder, Tex.
- 3-00d. Lee Stewart Randle, born Jan. 15, 1924 and died Mar. 27, 1954.
- 2-00b. Thomas Devereaux Randle and Minnie Bell Bilbo had:
- 3-01. Lillian Vione Randle, born Oct. 6, 1914 in Dawson Co., Tex.; graduate of Lamesa High School, Lamesa, Tex. and attended Texas Technological College at Lubbock, Tex.; married Marvin S. McGregor on May 23, 1938 and had issue for which see MCGREGOR.
- 2-00d. Welborn Lee Randle and Katherine Smith had:
- 3-02a. Alta Attress Randle, born Oct. 5, 1915 in Lamesa, Tex.; graduate Lamesa High School, Lamesa, Tex.; married J. B. Frost on Oct. 22, 1938 and had issue for which see FROST.
- 3-02b. Genelle Randle, born Feb. 14, 1923 in Lamesa, Tex.; graduate of Lamesa High School; married Stephen Clements, a rancher at Herford, Tex. and had issue for which see CLEMENTS.
- 3-02c. Katie Lee Randle, born Feb. 27, 1925 in Lamesa, Tex.; graduate Lamesa High School; married Roy Zeufeldt, a Presbyterian Minister, and had issue.

- 2008
File
5008
61
- * 2-00e. John Peyton Randle and Lydia DuPuy had:
 - * 3-03a. Jesse John Randle, born May 17, 1918; married Mary Ruth Walker on Jan. 21, 1940 and had issue; lives in Angleton, Tex.
 - * 3-03b. Vera Edna Randle, born Nov. 5, 1919; received Doctor of Education Degree from Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Okla. on July 31, 1968; teacher at Eastern New Mexico University; married Paul Bryan Murphy (born Sept. 14, 1915, a sanitarian with the Health Dep't.) on May 24, 1941 and had issue; live in Portales, New Mexico; for issue see MURPHY.
 - * 3-03c. George Wesley Randle, born Apr. 24, 1923; mechanical and electrical engineer for Sandia Corp., Albuquerque, New Mex; married Madeline Hixon (born Jan. 17, 1924, a Chemistry teacher at Highland High School, Albuquerque, New Mex.) on Sept. 17, 1943 and had issue; lives in Albuquerque, New Mex.
 - * 3-03d. Hogan Alvin Randle, born Aug. 6, 1924; married Helen Colglazer on Apr. 24, 1948 and had issue; Chemical Engineer for Dow Chemical Co.; lives in Angleton, Tex.
 - * 3-03e. Grady Lee Randle, born May 1, 1926; married Elaine Springer (born May 1, 1925) on June 26, 1946 and had issue; mechanical engineer with an electrical firm and lives in Omaha, Nebr.
 - * 3-03f. Walter Neil Randle, born Dec. 16, 1932; married Cova Furr (born Aug. 24, 1931) on July 26, 1956 and had issue; engineer for Douglas Air Craft and lives in Saugus, Calif.
 - * 2-00i. Rex Ryle Randle and Imogene Baldwin had:
 - * 3-04. Delilah Randle, born June 8, 1943; married John Norvil of Gary, Ind. and had issue for which see NORVIL.

GENERATION IV

- * 3-03a. Jesse John Randle and Mary Ruth Walker had:
- * 4-00a. Carolyn Ann Randle, born Dec. 9, 1940; married David George Brown and had issue for which see BROWN (I); serving in U. S. Air Force.
- * 4-00b. Raychel Jean Randle, born Oct. 20, 1942; married Joel Ware (a teacher in San Jose, New Mex. at present) and had issue for which see WARE.
- * 4-00c. Linda Sue Randle, born Feb. 18, 1952.
- * 3-03c. George Wesley Randle and Madeline Hixon had:
- * 4-01a. Dianne Carla Randle, born Aug. 22, 1944; married Mike Casey on Sept. 4, 1964 and had issue for which see CASEY.
- * 4-01b. Charles Lawrence Randle, born Jan. 4, 1948; married Lynda Gerdes on Sept. 1966 and had issue.
- * 4-01c. Adriene Marie Randle, born May 16, 1957.
- * 4-01d. Joseph Neil Randle, born Mar. 10, 1959 (a Korean orphan, half Anglo, whom they adopted).
- * 3-03d. Hogan Alvin Randle and Helen Colglazer had:
- * 4-02a. Janelle Randle, born Oct. 10, 1948; attending school at Sul Ross College in Alpine, Tex.
- * 4-02b. Janice Randle, born Mar. 27, 1950; attending Alvin Junior College, Alvin, Tex.
- * 4-02c. Jesse Clayton Randle, born Mar. 27, 1950.
- * 3-03e. Grady Lee Randle and Elaine Springer had:
- * 4-03a. Peggy Randle, born Dec. 28, 1948; drowned July 19, 1950.
- * 4-03b. Bonnie Jean Randle, born May 27, 1951; attending Oklahoma State University at Stillwater, Okla.
- * 4-03c. Clarise Annette Randle, born July 17, 1953; living in Omaha, Nebr.
- * 4-03d. Susan Denise Randle, born May 4, 1955; lives in Omaha, Nebr.
- * 3-03f. Walter Neil Randle and Cova Furr had:
- * 4-04. Anita Sue Randle, born Nov. 9, 1958.

GENERATION V

- * 4-01b. Charles Lawrence Randle and Lydia Gerdes had:
- * 5-00. Justin Randle, born 1968.

LOWE

GENERATION I

* 1-00. James H. Lowe, born Dec. 30, 1852; died Mar. 9, 1888 in Bonham, Fannin Co., Texas and buried in Acton Cemetary, Hood. Co., Tex.; farmer; married Sarah Antonia Hiner (2-00b) - SEE HINER - on Mar. 26, 1882 in Granbury, Texas by Rev. W. J. Moore (James H. Lowe was her first husband) and had issue.

GENERATION II

* 1-00. James H. Lowe and Sarah Antonia Hiner had:

, 2-00a. James Reba Lowe, born May 16, 1883, died Mar. 8, 1897 and buried in the Hopewell Cemetary, Somervill Co., Tex.

* 2-00b. Mason Jackson (Man) Lowe, born May 1, 1885 in Bonham, Fannin Co., Texas and died Feb. 21, 1972 at Wellington, Tex.; farmer; married Emma E. Miller (born Oct. 26, 1887 in Bowie, Montagu Co., Tex.) on May 13, 1906 and had issue.

* 2-00c. Houston Lee Lowe, born Oct. 3, 1888 in Bonham, Fannin Co., Tex. and died Aug. 3, 1937 of injuries received in a fall from a truck in Glen Rose, Somervill Co., Tex.; married Nora Pace on Sept. 21, 1903 in Glen Rose, Tex. and had issue.

GENERATION III

* 2-00b. Mason Jackson Lowe and Emma E. Miller had:

, 3-00a. Reba Lowe, born Mar. 31, 1907 in Cleburne, Johnson Co., Tex.; married to William B. Snider on Jan. 27, 1926 at Wellington, Collingsworth Co., Tex. and had issue for which see SNIDER.

* 3-00b. James Lowe, born Apr. 14, 1908 in Haskell Co., Tex.; married Evelyn Mc-Minn on Feb. 24, 1934 in Wellington, Collingsworth Co., Tex. and had issue.

* 3-00c. Janie Willie Lowe, born Apr. 25, 1909 near Glen Rose, Somervill Co., Tex.

* 3-00d. Letha Juanita Lowe, born Feb. 2, 1916 near Glen Rose, Somervill Co., Tex-as.

* 3-00e. Mason Jackson Lowe, Jr., Jan. 20, 1919 near Glen Rose, Somervill Co., Tex.

* 3-00f. Novie Roberta Lowe, born Nov. 30, 1920 near Glen Rose, Somervill Co., Tex.; married J. Y. Martin on Dec. 25, 1940 at Wellington, Collingsworth Co., Tex. and had issue for which see MARTIN (I).

* 3-00g. Irene Lowe, born June 5, 1926 in Wellington, Tex.; married George Barth on June 10, 1951 in Shamrock, Tex. and had issue.

* 3-00h. Lorene Lowe, born Mar. 9, 1928 in Wickes, Polk Co., Ark.; married Richard Liner on May 23, in Memphis, Hall Co., Tex. and had issue for which see LINER.

* 3-00i. Billy Ray Lowe, born Feb. 16, 1931 in Wellington, Collingsworth Co., Tex-as; married Ann Richards and had issue.

* 2-00c. Houston Lee Lowe and Nora Pace had:

* 3-01a. Joe Lester Lowe, born July 24, 1904 near Glen Rose, Somervill Co., Tex.; married Ruby Cox on May 11, 1927 in Wellington, Collingsworth Co., Tex. and had issue.

* 3-01b. Reba Nora Lowe, born Sept. 28, 1908 near Glen Rose, Somervill Co., Tex. and died Jan. 3, 1930 in Wellington, Collingsworth Co., Tex.; married to Sidney Faust in 1924 and had issue for which see FAUST.

* 3-01c. Leon Lowe, born Oct. 22, 1913 near Glen Rose, Somervill Co., Tex.; served in U. S. Army in World War II; married first Mildred Butler in 1937 but no issue; married second Clara Dill and had issue.

* 3-01d. Ruth Ima Lowe, born Oct. 24, 1916 near Glen Rose, Somervill Co., Tex.; married William Cage Hale on Dec. 25, 1941 in Granbury, Tex. and had issue for which see HALE.

* 3-01e. Jake Foster Lowe, born Oct. 26, 1919 near Glen Rose, Somervill Co., Tex.; served in U. S. Army in World War II; married Clara Bell Marsden and had issue.

* 3-01f. Houston Lee Lowe, Jr., born Nov. 28, 1920 near Glen Rose, Somervill Co., Tex.; 30 years service in U. S. Army; M/Sgt.; captured in the Philippines in the Second World War and was in the Baatan Death March; married Lee Seth Peterson and had issue.

* 3-01g. Willardene Lowe, born July 14, 1922 near Glen Rose, Tex., Somervill Co.; married first _____ Greer in July 1937 and had issue for which see GREER; married second Marion McKenzie and had issue (adopted).

GENERATION IV

* 3-00b. James Lowe and Evelyn McMinn had:

* 4-00. Billy Evelyn Lowe.

* 3-00i. Billy Ray Lowe and Mary Ann Richards had:

* 4-01a. Andy Ray Lowe.

* 4-01b. Susan Irene Lowe.

* 3-01a. Joe Lester Lowe and Ruby Cox had:

* 4-02a. Billy Joe Lowe, born 1930.

* 4-02b. Junior Ray Lowe, born 1933; served in U. S. Army and killed at Heart Break Ridge in Korea.

* 3-01c. Leon Lowe and Catherine Dill had:

* 4-03a. Jerry Lowe, killed in a bike accident at 16 years of age,

* 4-03b. Lynn Lowe.

* 4-03c. La Conna Lowe.

* 3-01e. Jake Foster Lowe and Clara Bell Marsden had:

* 4-04. Judith Lynn Lowe.

* 3-01f. Houston Lee Lowe, Jr. and Lee Seth Peterson had:

* 4-05a. Toni Lee Lowe.

* 4-05b. Terry Lynn Lowe.

* 4-05c. Tina Leslie Lowe.

MARTIN (I)

* 1-00. J. Y. Martin; married Novie Roberta Lowe (3-00f) - SEE LOWE - and had:

* 2-00a. James Danny Martin.

* 2-00b. Jeanne Marie Martin.

* 2-00c. Donald Eugene Martin.

MERRILL

GENERATION I

* 1-00. Lemuel Pruitt Merrill, born Nov. 19, 1848 at Menlo (Alpine), Chattooga, Co., Ga. and died Jan. 1, 1909 in Somervill Co., Tex. and buried in Hopewell Cemetery; family moved from Georgia to Texas in 1856 and settled on a ranch near Hodges Mill, Kendall Co., Tex. and kept that ranch until Apr. 4, 1871; returned to Georgia in 1859 and attended a boy's school at Atlanta, Ga., 1861-1862, and Park's College, Tuskegee, Ala., 1862-1863; served in John Gatewood's Co. Georgia Home Guard, 1861-1865; back to Tex. in 1865 but returned to Georgia one year later; active in Ku Klux Klan of Summerville, Ga. 1866-1867; Texas Trail Driver, 1867-1884; drove partnership herds with Sam White of Cleburne, Tex. to Caldwell, Kans. in 1882 and 1884; Sheriff of Somervill Co., Tex. 1896-1900; ranched in Kendall, Bosque, Erath, Hood, and Somervill Co., Tex.; brands: Cattle, x left shoulder, side and hip; horses: M on left shoulder; married Sarah Antonia Hiner (2-00b) - SEE HINER - (he was her second husband) on Sept. 26, 1894 by Rev. J. N. Chandler, and had issue.

GENERATION II

* 1-00. Lemuel Pruitt Merrill and Sarah Antonia Hiner had:

* 2-00a. _____ Merrill (son), born 1895; buried in Nubbin Ridge Cemetery, Somervill Co., Tex.

* 2-00b. John Hiner Merrill, born Aug. 25, 1896 near Glen Rose, Tex. and died there Apr. 4, 1952; rancher in Somervill Co., Tex. 1909-1952; Tax Assessor of Somervill Co., Tex. 1934-1942; member Official Board, Glen Rose Methodist Church;

married Winnie Miller (born Nov. 17, 1896 in Bowie, Montagu Co., Tex.; Treasurer of Somervill Co., Tex. 1942-1962) on Dec. 1, 1915 in Glen Rose, Tex. and had issue.

• 2-00c. Novie Pruitt Merrill, born Aug. 31, 1898 near Glen Rose, Tex.; attended Glen Rose High School, 1915-1918; graduate Draughon's Business College, Dallas, Tex. in 1918; married Robert Massey on Sept. 6, 1920 in Dallas, Tex. and had issue for which see MASSEY.

• 2-00d. _____ Merrill (infant son), born 1900 at Cedar Brakes near Glen Rose, Tex. and died in infancy.

• 2-00e. _____ Merrill (son), born 1900 and died in infancy.

7 • 2-00f. Louis Poindexter Merrill, born Oct. 24, 1903 at Cedar Brakes near Glen Rose, Tex.; graduate Glen Rose High School in 1920; John Tarlton Agricultural College, Stephenville, Tex. in 1925; Texas A. & M. University in 1926 with B. S. Degree in Agri. Ed. and distinguished student; born and reared on a cattle ranch in Somerville Co., Tex.; land and cattle owner since 1909; Secretary and Assistant Director, School of Agriculture, John Tarlton Agricultural College 1923-1925; Supt. and teacher of Vocational Agriculture, Tolar High School, Tolar, Tex. 1926-1929; Agri. Dir. and Ass't. Mgr. Tyler Chamber of Commerce and East Texas Fair, July 1, 1929 to Apr. 3, 1934; Regional Director, U. S. Soil Conservation Western Gulf Region (Ark., La., Okla., and Texas) Apr. 3, 1934 to Nov. 2, 1953; Recon. Survey of Agricultural lands in Alaska, 1938; Running M ranch, Midlothian, Tex., Nov. 2, 1953 to date; Pres., Texas Professional Agricultural Workers, 1927-1938; Charter Member of No. 4 Soil Conservation Society of America, 1944 to date; Council Member, Texas A & M Research Foundation, 1945 to date; "Progressive Farmer's" Magazine "Man of the Year in Texas Agriculture" 1947; Member of Executive Committee Texas Beef Council 1954-1965; Pres., Mid-Texas Angus Association 1955-1956; Member of Texas A & M Century Council, 1951-1962; C. N. T. C., 1922-1923; 2nd Lt. Inf. Q. R. C., 1923; Capt., Co. D, 142nd Infantry, 36th Div. Texan National Guard, 1925-1929; married Josie Bell Smith (born May 25, 1903 in the Shilo Community near Dublin, Erath Co., Tex.; graduate Dublin High School in 1921 and John Tarlton College in 1923 and Baylor University, Waco, Tex. in 1926 with B. A. Degree in Spanish and Education; taught school 13 years; Pres., Ladies of the Leaf, Federation of Women's Clubs, Midlothian, Tex. 1966-1967; active in Methodist Church) on July 6, 1927 at the Christian Church, Stephenville, Tex. and had issue.

GENERATION III

• 2-00a. John Hiner Merrill and Winnie Miller had:

• 3-00a. Lemuel Pruitt Merrill, born Dec. 19, 1916 near Glen Rose, Somervill Co., Tex. and drowned Apr. 3, 1928 when his horse went down while crossing flooded Scarborough Branch as he was returning from school.

• 3-00b. Sarah Jane Merrill, born Feb. 10, 1918 near Glen Rose, Tex.; graduate of Glen Rose High School in 1935; graduate Weatherford Junior College, Weatherford, Tex. in 1937; B. A. Degree, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas in 1941; advanced work at The University of Texas, Austin, Tex., Highlands University at Las Vegas, N. Mex., and New Mexico State University; member of Delta Kappa Gama (Nat'l. Honor Society of Women Teachers); taught school in Hood Co., Tex. 1937 - 1941, Glen Rose, Tex. 1941-1942, Midland, Tex. 1942-1944, and Carlsbad, N. M. 1944 to date; married Alton Clifton Preston (born July 3, 1905 at Zurette, Comanche Co., Tex. and died June 6, 1972 in Carlsbad, N. M.; graduate Slaton High School, Slaton, Tex. in 1923 and Slaton Commercial College in 1925; U. S. A. F., July 28, 1942 to May 6, 1943; businessman in Carlsbad, N. Mex.) on Aug. 11, 1951 at Artesia, Eddy Co., N. Mex. but no issue.

• 3-00c. John Louis Merrill, born Nov. 25, 1919 near Glen Rose, Somervill Co., Tex.; graduate Glen Rose High School in 1937 and attended Texas A & M University at College Station, Tex. for two and one half years; U. S. Air Force from Dec. 27, 1941 to Jan. 7, 1946 in World War II, S/Sgt., Gunner B 24's; West Coast Dist.

Mgr. H. K. Porter Co., 1957-1959; Purchasing Agent and Ass't. Gen. Mgr., Krusen Wire and Steel Co., Whittier, Calif. 1959 to date; married Jeanette Lucille Brown (born 1923; graduate Everett High School, Everett, Wash.) on Feb. 17, 1946 in Seattle, Wash. and had issue.

* 3-00d. Robert Lee Merrill, born Aug. 15, 1937 in Glen Rose, Tex.; graduate Glen Rose High School; married first Cynthia (McDaniel) Taylor on Apr. 6, 1960 in Glen Rose, Tex. and had issue; married second Tannell Gilbert (born Oct. 23, 1943 in Mineral Wells, Tex.) on Sept. 14, 1963 and had issue; U. S. Army Feb. to July 1962; Supervisor, General Dynamics Corp., Ft. Worth, Tex.

* 2-00f. Louis Poindexter Merrill and Josie Bell Smith had:

* 3-01a. Louis Poindexter Merrill, Jr., born and died Sept. 27, 1931 in Stephenville, Tex.

4 * 3-01b. John Louis Merrill, born Oct. 14, 1932 at Tyler, Tex., Smith Co.; graduate Glen Rose High School, Glen Rose, Tex. as President of Senior Class and Valedictorian in 1949; graduate John Tarlton State College, Stephenville, Tex. in 1951 and graduate of Texas A & M University in 1953 with B. S. Degree in Range Forestry; Distinguished student; member Alpha Zeta Honor Agricultural Fraternity; Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society; distinguished military graduate; 2nd Lt. U. S. Air Force Reserve Nov. 1953 to Nov. 1956; Military Air Transport (heavy), 1st. Lt., Pilot; U. S. A. F. Active Reserve 1957-1960, Capt.; cow man in 1942 and ranched in Somerville Co., Tex., also Ellis and Tarrant Counties, and at the present time is owner of the XXX Ranch near Crowley, Tarrant Co., Tex. 1961 to date; Range Conservationist, U. S. Soil Conservation Service, 1956-1958; Director, Ranch Training, Texas Christian University, June 1961 to date; President of Mid-Texas Angus Ass'n. 1965-1966; Director and member of Executive Com., Ft. Worth Farm and Ranch Club; Director, Tarrant Co., Junior Live Stock Show; married Virginia Lee Knight (born May 4, 1932 in Glen Rose, Tex.; graduate Glen Rose Tex. High School as Honor Student in 1949; graduate Tarlton State College, Stephenville, Tex. and Home Coming Queen in 1951; attended Texas Woman's University, 1950-1952) on Sept. 6, 1952 at Mathews Memorial Methodist Church, Ft. Worth, Tex. by Rev. Thomas Stereck and had issue.

* 3-01c. Marilyn Antonia Merrill, born June 23, 1934 at Tyler, Smith Co., Tex.; graduate Paschal High School, Ft. Worth, Tex. in 1952, Stephens College, Columbia, Mo. in 1954 and Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Tex. in 1956, graduating with B. A. Degree in English; teacher in Plainview Junior High School at Plainview, Tex. 1956-1957; married Paul Steen Kenyon (born Aug. 5, 1925 in Amarillo, Potter Co., Tex.; graduate Amarillo High School in 1943 and the University of Texas in 1950 with B. S. Degree in Architectural Engineering; registered Structural Engineer, Texas; registered Architect, Texas in 1962; U. S. Navy Air Corps June 1, 1943 to Oct. 1, 1945, Pilot; Vaughn-Kenyon & Associates, Amarillo, Tex., 1957 to date) on July 26, 1957 at Mathews Memorial Methodist Church, Ft. Worth, Tex. by Rev. Thomas Stereck, and had issue for which see KENYON.

GENERATION IV

* 3-00c. John Louis Merrill and Jeanette Lucille Brown had:

* 4-00a. John David Merrill, born Aug. 9, 1948 in Seattle, Wash.; graduate California High School, Whittier, Calif. where he was Life Member of California Scholarship Federation, National Merit Scholar; Eagle Scout at age of 15 years; attended California State College.

* 4-00b. Nancy Lee Merrill, born June 10, 1951 in Vancouver, Wash.

* 4-00c. Kay Lynn Merrill, born Nov. 13, 1953 in Vancouver, Wash.

* 3-00d. Robert Lee Merrill and Cynthia Taylor, his first wife, had:

* 4-01a. Robert Preston Merrill, born Feb. 28, 1961 in Ft. Worth, Tex.

* 3-00d. Robert Lee Merrill and Lanelle Gilbert, his second wife, had:

* 4-01b. Randal Lee Merrill, born July 22, 1964 in Ft. Worth, Tex.

* 4-01c. Nancy Kay Merrill, born Oct. 5, 1967 in Ft. Worth, Tex.

* 3-01b. John Louis Merrill and Virginia Lee Knight had:

- 9
- 4-02a. Suzanne Merrill, born June 7, 1954 at Turner Air Force Base Hospital, Albany, Ga.
 - 4-02b. John Louis Merrill, Jr., born Sept. 25, 1955 at Turner Air Force Base Hospital, Mobile, Ala.
 - 4-02c. William Lee Merrill, born Feb. 7, 1958 at Dallas, Tex.

KENYON

- 1-00. Paul Steen Kenyon; married Marilyn Antonia Merrill (3-01c) - SEE MERRILL - and had:
 - 2-00a. Kathryn Melanie Kenyon, born Sept. 11, 1958 in N. W. Texas Hospital, Amarillo, Tex.
 - 2-00b. Melissa Kenyon, born Mar. 30, 1961 at N. W. Texas Hospital, Amarillo, Tex.
 - 2-00c. Paul David Kenyon, born Dec. 11, 1962 at N. W. Texas Hospital, Amarillo, Tex.

MASSEY

- 1-00. Robert Elmore Massey, born July 16, 1896 and died June 13, 1952 in Dallas, Tex.; carpenter and building contractor; married Novie Pruitt Merrill (2-00c) - SEE MERRILL - and had:
 - 2-00. Robert Elmore Massey, Jr., born Aug. 12, 1921 in Dallas, Tex.; graduate North Dallas High School in 1941 and attended Southern Methodist University in 1946; building contractor in Dallas, Tex. 1946-1952; auto and insurance salesman, 1952 to date; served in U. S. Army Transport Command, June 10, 1943-Dec. 31, 1945 with rank of Corp. and stationed at Goose Bay, Labrador; married Eugenia Mozell Cupp (born July 14, 1926 in Dallas, Tex. and graduate of Crozier Tech High School, Dallas, Tex. in 1945) on June 29, 1946 at Rockwall, Rockwall Co., Tex. and had:
 - 3-00a. Lynne Massey, born Nov. 29, 1947 in Dallas, Tex.; graduate, Justin Kimble High School, Dallas, Tex.; attended the University of Texas at Arlington, Tex.; married Gregory McCall on June 30, 1967 at Grand Prairie, Tex.
 - 3-00b. Robert Elmore Massey, 3rd, born Apr. 26, 1956 in Dallas, Tex.

ANDREWS (I)

GENERATION I

- 1-00. Ernest C. Andrews, member of a pioneer family of Hood Co., Tex. (deceased); farmer and merchant; married Vesta Hiner (3-01a) - SEE HINER - and had issue.

GENERATION II

- 1-00. Ernest C. Andrews and Vesta Hiner had:
 - 2-00a. Lee Clifton Andrews, born July 4, 1914 near Acton, Hood Co., Tex.; graduate Granbury High School, Granbury, Tex. and John Tarlton College, Stephenville, Tex.; engaged in the florist business in Granbury, Tex.; married first to Doris Holmes (died July 2, 1966) on Mar. 23, 1941 but no issue; married second Fran Berry but no issue.
 - 2-00b. Vivian Harvey Andrews, born Mar. 19, 1917 near Acton, Hood Co., Tex.; graduate Granbury High School, Granbury, Tex. and Tarlton State College, Stephenville, Tex.; entered U. S. Army in World War II and attended Log. Ex. 67 at Ft. Lee, Va. and retired with rank of Lt. Col.; U. S. Department of Agriculture, Farmer's Home Administration; married Charlene Gee (born Jan. 4, 1920 in Hood Co., Tex.) on Jan. 2, 1949 and had issue.
 - 2-00c. Ella Marian Andrews, born Sept. 27, 1918 near Acton, Hood Co., Tex.; graduate Stephenville High School, Stephenville, Tex.; completed M. A. Degree in 1960; taught school at Acton, Tex.; completed Ph. D. Degree at Texas Woman's College, Denton, Tex.; married W. C. Carter (died Apr. 29, 1954) on Sept. 7, 1941 in Granbury, Tex. and had issue for which see CARTER.
 - 2-00d. Edwin Andrews, born Aug. 25, 1925 in Hood Co., Tex.; graduate Granbury High School, Granbury, Tex.; served in U. S. Army in World War II; married Lavelle Hood in 1943 in Granbury, Tex. but no issue.

* 2-00e. Charles Ernest Andrews, born July 5, 1930 near Acton, Hood Co., Tex.; M. D.; married Nelda Leatrice Harris (born Apr. 4, 1930; M. S. Degree in Library Science from Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio, Tex.) on Sept. 24, 1949 and had issue; live in Grand Prairie, Tex.

GENERATION III

- * 2-00b. Vivian Harvey Andrews and Charlene Gee had:
- * 3-00a. Jim Andrews; married and working in Las Vegas, Nev. at last reports,
- * 3-00b. Patricia Andrews.
- * 2-00e. Charles Ernest Andrews and Nelda Leatrice Harris had:
- * 3-01a. Leatrice Joy Andrews, born Sept. 29, 1951.
- * 3-01b. Charlotte Elaine Andrews, born June 9, 1954.

STEWART

GENERATION I

1-00. Curtis Stewart, rancher in the New Harmony Community and member of an early day ranching family, died in Granbury, Tex.; married Willie Vera Hiner (3-01b) - SEE HINER - on May 6, 1917 and had issue.

GENERATION II

- * 1-00. Curtis Stewart and Willie Vera Hiner had:
- * 2-00a. Terrell Stewart, born May 12, 1918 near New Harmony, Hood Co., Tex. and died 1971 in Granbury, Tex.; graduate Granbury High School, Granbury, Tex., Tarlton State College, Stephenville, Tex. and Texas A & M University, College Station, Tex.; manager Leonard Bros. interest and properties in Hood Co., Tex.; member Official Board, First Methodist Church, Granbury, Tex. and served as its chairman; married Gracie Gee on Dec. 24, 1939 in Granbury, Tex. and had issue; died
- * 2-00b. Mary Helen Stewart, born June 8, 1920 near New Harmony, Hood Co., Tex.; graduate Granbury High School, Granbury, Tex. and Tarlton State College, Stephenville, Tex.; married Bill Gaiser (died Sept. 13, 1968 at Tyler, Tex.) on May 28, 1948 and had issue for which see GAISER.
- * 2-00c. Margie Stewart, born July 21, 1924 near New Harmony, Hood Co., Tex.; graduate Granbury High School, Granbury, Tex.; married Shirley Smith on Dec. 12, 1943 and had issue for which see SMITH (II).
- * 2-00d. Linda Ruth Stewart, born Jan. 15, 1938 near New Harmony, Hood Co., Tex.; graduate Godley High School, Godley, Tex. and Tarlton State College, Stephenville, Tex.; school teacher; married J. C. Goodlet on Aug. 28, 1965 at First Methodist Church, Granbury, Tex., but no issue.

GENERATION III

- * 2-00a. Terrell Stewart and Gracie Gee had:
- * 3-00a. Ann Stewart, born June 15, 1953; graduate Granbury High School, Granbury, Tex. and Tarlton State College, Stephenville, Tex.; married Clinton Surley in Granbury Methodist Church and had issue for which see SURLEY.
- * 3-00b. Mary Jo Stewart, born Nov. 8, 1945; graduate Granbury High School, Granbury, Tex. and Tarlton State College, Stephenville, Tex.; married Jay L. Elliott on Aug. 8, 1970 in Granbury, Tex. but no issue.
- * 3-00c. Larry Stewart, born May 27, 1949; graduate Granbury High School, Granbury, Tex.; married Glenda Lynette Hickey on Aug. 4, 1969 but no issue.

SMITH (II)

- * 1-00. Shirley Smith; married Margie Stewart (2-00c) - SEE STEWART - and had:
- * 2-00. Jean Smith, born Apr. 22, 1947; married Larry George Ingram of Godley, Tex. at the Cresson Baptist Church, Cresson, Tex., Rev. George E. Ray officiating, and had issue for which see INGRAM; live in Cresson, Tex.

SURLEY

- * 1-00. Clinton Surley; married Ann Stewart - SEE STEWART - and had:
- * 2-00a. Alecia Surley, born Feb. 17, 1966.
- * 2-00b. Bradley Stewart Surley, born Nov. 10, 1972 in Cleburne, Tex.

GIBSON

- 1-00. Madison Gibson and Ruth Hazel Dean (6-00k) - SEE DEAN - had:
- 2-00a. Fleming Gibson.
- 2-00b. Horace Gibson.
- 2-00c. Kenneth Gibson.
- 2-00d. Martha May Gibson.

MALONEY

GENERATION I

- 1-00. James Lewis Maloney, born Mar. 30, 1868 in Tuscaloosa, Ala., while his family were on their way to Texas; died Feb. 4, 1940 near Granbury, Tex. and buried at Acton, Tex.; son of Samuel Allen Maloney (served in Confederate State Armies in Civil War and taken prisoner) and Sarah Elizabeth Harvey (Sept. 21, 1834 in Ga.-Oct. 2, 1914 near Acton, Tex.) who were married in Rome, Ga. Oct. 23, 1861; lived at Acton, on Richardson Creek, Paluxy, and at Glen Rose, Mitchell's Ranch near Eulogy, and Granbury, Tex.; carpenter; married Fannie Hiner (2-00f) - SEE HINER - and had issue.

GENERATION II

- 1-00. James Lewis Maloney and Della Hiner had:
- 2-00a. Madeline Sarah Maloney, born May 4, 1891 in Granbury, Tex. and died Aug. 26, 1966 in Dallas, Tex. and buried in Laurel Land Memorial Park; graduate Granbury High School and taught school at Prairie Creek and Tolar, Tex. schools; married first Jackson Tidwell (died Sept. 6, 1931 in Dallas, Tex.) on Oct. 12, 1915 in Granbury, Tex. and had issue for which see TIDWELL; married second Claire E. McBride (died Aug. 24, 1966 in Dallas, Tex. and buried in Laurel Land Memorial Park) on April 1, 1944 in Dallas, Tex., but no issue.
- 2-00b. Vance James Maloney, born Oct. 19, 1893 at Acton, Tex.; graduate Granbury High School, Granbury, Tex., then from the academy and college at Keene, Tex.; time keeper Swift & Co., Ft. Worth, Tex. after finishing commercial school work; stenographer for Wells Fargo Express Co., Tex. and Pacific Rail Road Co., Dallas, Tex.; rental manager for Dallas Trust and Savings Banks; Deputy Tax Collector, Dallas Co., Tex. under Charles Tosch; married Bessie Bell Merzebacher (born Oct. 2, 1895) on July 15, 1916 in Dallas, Tex. and had issue; returned to college at Keene, Tex., after marriage, to complete ministerial studies, beginning in 1921 as pastor of the Seventh Day Adventist Churches in Sherman and Denison and also evangelistic work in Ft. Worth and Waco, Tex.; received a call to mission work in China, and with family sailed from Vancouver, B. C. on ship "Empress of Russia" on May 1, 1924; began mission work at Amoy, China on May 22, 1924 and followed with work in Foochow, Fukien Province and Shanghai, China; returned to the States Aug. 8, 1941, taking up pastoral work in San Francisco, Cal. and then served as District Pastor in Houston and Mineral Wells, Tex., and then served as state pastor until retirement in 1958 when he moved to his Squaw Creek Ranch; lived in Glen Rose, Texas; Co-President Hiner Reunion Association; and Past President Hood Co. Historical Society.
- 2-00c. Marvin Samuel Maloney, born Aug. 2, 1900 in Granbury, Tex. and died June 20, 1954 in Dallas, Tex. and buried at Acton, Tex.; graduate Granbury High School, and Thorp Springs Christian College, Thorp Springs, Tex.; Sec.-Treas. Bowen Bus Co. which later became Continental Trailways; excellent musician and was in the Elk's Band and other musical organizations; married first Mabel Peevler in Granbury, Tex. but no issue; married second Agnes Phillips and had issue by adoption.

GENERATION III

- 2-00b. Vance James Maloney and Bessie Bell Merzebacher had:
- 3-00a. Vance James Maloney, Jr., born Feb. 13, 1919 in Dallas, Tex.; attended Southwestern Junior Academy, Shanghai, China, Pacific Union College, graduate of College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda, Calif.; Capt. U. S. Air Force in the Second World War and stationed at Mitchell Field in N. Y. and Eglin Field, Fla.;

married Euliel Coyne, a graduate nurse, who was born Jan. 9, 1922 in Los Angeles, Calif., on Feb. 3, 1944 in Loma Linda, Calif. and had issue. After leaving the service he practiced in Ardmore, Okla., then to Washington Sanatorium and Hospital in Washington, D. C., and then opened an office in Corpus Christi, Tex. where he now lives.

* 3-00b. Bettye Jean Maloney, born Oct. 24, 1922 in Denison, Tex.; graduate of Far Eastern Academy, Shanghai, China, also Southwestern Junior College in Keene, Tex., and Loma Linda School of Nursing in Loma Linda, Calif.; married Clarence M. Laue (born Aug. 27, 1920) on June 17, 1943 and had issue for which see LAUE; Missionaries for the Seventh Day Adventist Church in Brazil for five years, and at present is nurse for the Roosevelt High School, Atlanta, Ga., and her husband is Auditor of the Southern Union Conference of that church.

* 2-00c. Marvin Samuel Maloney and Agnes Phillips had:

* 3-01. Mollie Maloney (adopted), born Sept. 6, 1942 in Ft. Worth, Tex.; married John Clary on Dec. 27, 1967 and lives in Coleman, Tex.

GENERATION IV

, 3-00a. Vance James Maloney, Jr. and Euliel Coyne had:

, 4-00a. Cheryl Ann Maloney, born Sept. 15, 1944 in Washington, D. C.; married Dr. John A. Neufeld of Pomona, Calif. on Dec. 6, 1966 at Corpus Christi, Tex. and had issue for which see NEUFELD.

, 4-00b. Vance James Maloney III, born Apr. 12, 1947 in Los Angeles, Calif.; graduated "cum laude" with Bus. Ed. Degree from Southwestern Junior College in Keene, Tex.; attending Medical School at Loma Linda, Calif.; married Charlene Lavon Cordon, Aug. 10, 1969 at Keene, Tex. but no issue.

, 4-00c. John Arthur Maloney, born Nov. 6, 1950 at Ardmore, Okla.

, 4-00d. Michael David Maloney, born May 10, 1955 at Corpus Christi, Tex.

LAUE

, 1-00. Clarence M. Laue, born Aug. 27, 1920; married Bettye Jean Maloney (3-00b) - SEE MALONEY - and had:

, 2-00a. Wayne LeRoy Laue, born July 6, 1950 at Newberry Park, Calif.

, 2-00b. Edward Arthur Laue, born Mar. 27, 1958 at Rio De Janeiro, Brazil.

NEUFELD

, 1-00. John A. Neufeld, a doctor; married Cheryl Ann Maloney (4-00a) - SEE MALONEY - and had:

, 2-00a. Michael John Neufeld, born Jan. 25, 1971 in Seattle, Wash.

, 2-00b. John Andrew Neufeld, born Sept. 24, 1972.

TIDWELL

, 1-00. Jackson Tidwell; married Madeline Maloney (2-00a) - SEE MALONEY - and had issue:

, 2-00a. Mary Frances Tidwell, born July 23, 1916 in Tolar, Hood Co., Tex.; graduate of Oak Cliff High School, Dallas, Tex.; B. A. Degree from the University of Texas at Arlington, Tex.; married David J. Mims on June 5, 1940 at Dallas, Tex. and had issue for which see MIMS.

, 2-00b. Jack Marvin Tidwell (twin of James Ervin Tidwell), born Jan. 28, 1918 in Dallas, Tex.; graduated from Oak Cliff High School, Dallas, Tex., graduated from the University of Texas at Arlington, Tex. and attended the University of Texas at Austin, Tex.; Capt. U. S. Army in World War II and killed in action before the City of Liege, Belgium, Dec. 16, 1944 during the Battle of the Bulge; married to Pauline Cutler in June 1943 but no issue.

, 2-00c. James Ervin Tidwell (twin of Jack Marvin Tidwell), born Jan. 28, 1918 in Dallas, Tex.; graduate Oak Cliff High School, Dallas, Tex., the University of Texas at Arlington, Tex., and Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex.; pastor of First United Methodist Church, Floydada, Tex. in 1973, after serving several years as pastor at Perryton, Tex.; married Cornelia Ferrins on Mar. 30, 1946 and had issue:

, 3-00a. Paul Aubrey Tidwell, born Feb. 13, 1947; attended Southern Methodist

University at Dallas, Tex.; married Phyllis Gladsen on Aug. 30, 1968 and had issue.

*3-00b. Jaclyn Ann Tidwell, born Feb. 8, 1949; attended Texas Technological College at Lubbock, Tex.; married Bob Pearson on Feb. 4, 1970 and had issue for which see PEARSON.

*3-00c. Marilyn Clair Tidwell, born Aug. 8, 1957; married Sammy Callahan May 19, 1972 at Canyon, Tex.

*3-00a. Paul Aubrey Tidwell and Phyllis Gladsen had:

*4-00. Trevor Tidwell, born Feb. 3, 1973 in Nuremberg, Ger.

MIMS

*1-00. David J. Mims; married Mary Frances Tidwell (2-00a) - SEE TIDWELL - and had:

*2-00a. Jack Allen Mims, born Apr. 12, 1943 in Dallas, Tex.; M. A. Degree, University of Dallas, Dallas, Texas in May 1968 and M. F. A. in 1968; head of Dept. of Art, Bishop College, Dallas, Tex.

*2-00b. Donald Brooks Mims, born July 26, 1947 in Dallas, Tex.; attended University of Texas; married

*3-00. Robert David Mims, born Dec. 29, 1972 in Dallas, Tex.

PEARSON

*1-00. Bob Pearson; married Jaclyn Ann Tidwell (3-00b) - SEE TIDWELL - and had:

*2-00. Ginger Ann Pearson, born Oct. 25, 1970.

STEWART

(ADDITIONS)

*3-00c. Larry Stewart and Glenda Lynette Hickey had:

*4-00. Keith Allen Stewart, born Sept. 8, 1973.

BLAIR

*1-00. Leslie Blair and Mary Eve Gowen (3-02a) - SEE GOWEN - had:

*2-00a. Damon Blair.

*2-00b. Jonathan Blair, died in infancy.

*2-00c. Ronda Blair.

STAPLETON

*1-00. Charles P. Stapleton and Hazel Gowen (2-00c) - SEE GOWEN - had:

*2-00a. Frances Stapleton.

*2-00b. Rosemary Stapleton.

HENSELL

*1-00. Robert Ferrell Hensell (Hentzel), born July 19, 1875 in St. Charles Co., Mo. and died Oct. 10, 1966 in Granbury, Tex. and buried in the Granbury Cemetery; son of James Lawrence Hensell and Martha Sarah Ferrell; paternal ancestor Lorintz Hentzel arrived from Germany (the Platinate) in 1739 and settled in Lancaster Co., Penn.; great great grandfather Michael Hentzel (Hensell) settled in Shepherdstown, Va. (W. Va.) about 1775 and built a rock house which is still standing, and furnished supplies to the Continental Army; great grandfather, Lawrence Hentzel (Hensell), served in the Revolution and was present at Yorktown, and in 1807 built a beautiful brick house which is still standing; grand father David Lawrence Hensell (David Hentzel in baptismal record), served in War of 1812 and went to St. Charles Co., Mo. in 1839; came to Granbury, Tex. in 1906 and engaged in grocery business with his cousin and brother-in-law, Samuel B. Ferrell, under the name of Ferrell & Co., and one of Granbury's pioneer merchants; retired in 1928 because of ill health and engaged in construction business; served on City Council; Ruling Elder in Granbury Presbyterian Church 59 years; member I. O. O. F., holding the highest chapter office; other lines in America in earliest times: Ferrell of the O'Farrell Clan of Ireland, who have proven ancestry back to 350 B. C. (1658), Drew (1650), Ironmonger (1619), Hutcheson (1618), Chiles (1635) who owned land in Jamestown, Va. and foundations of the house has been recently uncovered; some merchants, some planters, and some both, all prominent in Colonial Va.; married Claudie Donzella Hiner (2-00h) - SEE HINER - and had issue;

* 2-00a. Martha Nell Hensell, born Nov. 28, 1908 and died May 21, 1909 in Granbury, Tex.

* 2-00b. John Robert Hensell, born July 27, 1910 in Granbury, Texas; graduate Granbury High School, Granbury, Tex.; Associate of Arts Degree, Weatherford Junior College, Weatherford, Texas; Bachelor of Arts Degree (cum laude) with majors in History and Education from Texas Wesleyan College, Ft. Worth, Texas; graduate work at the University of Texas, Austin, Tex.; local Methodist Minister for a time and served a circuit at House, New Mex.; Secretary-Registrar, Paul Carrington Chapter No. 5, Texas Society, Sons of the American Revolution for eleven years; served on Official Board of Park Place Methodist Church; member Park Place Masonic Lodge No. 1172 and holder of Life Certificate in the esoteric work; officer in Park Place Chapter 458, Royal Arch Masons, Park Place Councils Royal & Select Masters, 373, and Park Place Commandery, K. T. No. 106; member Super Excellent Masters and Park Place Commandery Drill Team; twenty three years in Scout Work; employed by Continental Trailways 1942-1961, self employed 1961-1963, Good Will Industries 1963-1968; security work with K-Mart 1968-1972; member Board of Directors, Houston Youth Symphony Orchestra and Ballet; married Birdie Mancil Boyd (born Feb. 11, 1910 in Johnson Co., Tex. and member of Park Place Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star, Houston, Tex.) on Aug. 9, 1936 at West Liberty Baptist Church, Johnson Co., Tex. at the close of a revival, by Rev. A. F. Lunsford, and had issue.

* 2-00c. James Lewis Hensell, born Nov. 4, 1912 in Granbury, Tex.; graduate of Granbury High School, Granbury, Tex.; Bachelor of Science Degree from Texas A & M University; employed by U. S. Soil Conservation with headquarters at Fredericksburg, Tex.; charter member and Ruling Elder of Fredericksburg Presbyterian Church; married Hope Wilson (born July 14, 1917) on Jan. 6, 1941 at Waco, Tex. and had issue.

* 2-00d. Veramadeline Hensell, born May 18, 1916 in Granbury, Tex.; graduate of Granbury High School, Granbury, Tex.; married Charles Wade Guthrie on Sept. 17, 1936 at the home of her parents, Rev. J. O. Fichtower, officiating, and had issue for which see GUTHRIE; member Daughters of the American Revolution; lives in Burlington, N. C. where Charles Guthrie holds an Administrative position with the Burlington Mills.

* 2-00e. Walter Marvin Hensell, born Feb. 8, 1920 in Granbury, Tex.; graduate of Granbury High School, Granbury, Tex.; employed by Santa Fe Railroad; married Gladys Watts on Aug. 18, 1940 in Cleburne, Tex. and had issue; served in U. S. Navy in World War II.

* 2-00a. John Robert Hensell and Birdie Mancil Boyd had:

* 3-00a. Martha Pauline Hensell, born Nov. 1, 1937 in Granbury, Tex.; graduate Milby High School, Houston, Tex., and attended University of Houston, majoring in music; cellist with Houston Youth Symphony Orchestra; member Capt. Edward Weyman Society, Children of the American Revolution; member of Lady Washington Chapter, D. A. R.; member Tuesday Musical Club; Music Educators National Convention, 1959; member Order of Rainbow for Girls; married Joseph David Ford June 17, 1961 at St. Christopher's Catholic Church, Houston, Tex. and had issue for which see FORD.

* 3-00b. Rebecca Hildegard Hensell, born Dec. 12, 1940 in Granbury, Tex.; graduate Milby High School, Houston, Tex.; violinist, Houston Youth Symphony Orchestra; member Order of the Rainbow for Girls; member Capt. Edward Weyman Society, Children of the American Revolution; married Lester Jackson Gardner (divorced) on July 3, 1963 at Park Place Methodist Church, Rev. George Dent, officiating, and had issue for which see GARDNER; member of the Mormon Church; employed by Lomas-Nettleton Mortgage Co., Houston, Tex.

* 2-00b. James Lewis Hensell and Hope Wilson had:

* 3-01a. Claudie Antionette Hensell, born Dec. 27, 1942 at Waco, Tex.; graduate

Fredericksburg High School, Fredericksburg, Tex. and South West Teacher's College, San Marcos, Tex.; married Capt. David Olson on June 1, 1963 in Presbyterian Church, Fredericksburg, Tex. and had issue for which see OLSON.

* 3-01b. Jimmie Alice Hensell, born June 8, 1945 in Granbury, Tex.; graduate Fredericksburg High School, Fredericksburg, Tex. and South West Teacher's College, San Marcos, Tex.; teacher; married Joseph William Butler on Aug. 26, 1967 at Presbyterian Church, Fredericksburg, Tex.; and had issue for which see BUTLER.

* 3-01c. Cathryn Hope Hensell, born Feb. 5, 1949 in Fredericksburg, Tex.; graduate Fredericksburg High School, Fredericksburg, Tex.; entered Scott-White Sanatorium, Temple, Tex. and completed training and received her Nurse's cap in June 1970; 1st Lt. U. S. Air Force Nursing Corps, retired; stationed in the Azores; married S/Sgt. David Ezell on Jan. 13, 1973 at Fredericksburg Presbyterian Church, but no issue.

* 3-01d. Jean Frances Hensell, born Sept. 24, 1951 in Fredericksburg, Tex.; graduate Fredericksburg High School; married Joseph A. Andrews on July 3, 1971 in Presbyterian Church, Fredericksburg, Tex. and had issue for which see ANDREWS (II).

* 3-01e. James Lewis Hensell, Jr., born Sept. 3, 1963 at Fredericksburg, Tex.

* 2-00e. Walter Marvin Hensell and Gladys Watts had:

* 3-02a. Robert Marvin Hensell, born Aug. 18, 1941 in Brownwood, Tex.; graduate Richardson High School, Richardson, Tex.; graduate University of Texas at Arlington, Tex.; B. A. Degree in Business Administration from the University of Texas, Austin, Tex.; married Jacquelyne Figara (born June 26, 1942 in Dallas, Tex.) on Sept. 2, 1963 in Richardson, Tex. and had issue. Jacquelyne attended West Texas State.

* 3-02b. Ronald Dean Hensell, born Aug. 4, 1942 in Brownwood, Tex.; graduate of Richardson High School, Richardson, Tex.; B. A. Degree in Business Administration from the University of Texas, Austin, Tex.; M. A. Degree in Business Administration with Major in Management from Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Tex.; married Carol Ann Roberts (born May 23, 1946 in Dallas, Tex.) on Aug. 28, 1965 at First United Presbyterian Church, Richardson, Tex. and had issue. Carol attended University of Colorado and also Texas Tech.

GENERATION IV

* 3-02a. Robert Marvin Hensell and Jacquelyne Figara had:

* 4-00. Walter Scott Hensell, born June 12, 1966.

* 3-02b. Ronald Dean Hensell and Carol Ann Roberts had:

* 4-01a. Aaron Dean Hensell, born Aug. 27, 1968.

* 4-02b. Leslie Ann Hensell, born May 2, 1973.

FORD (I)

1-00. Joseph David Ford, born Aug. 6, 1938 in Houston, Tex., son of Joseph David Ford and Mary Theresa Rezoffi (Grezoffi); graduate Milby High School, Houston, Tex. and attended University of Houston; Area Manager and Coordinator for Wilmark Protective Service, 1959-1968; supervisory position with Uniroyal Co., 1968-to date; grandson of Felix Rezoffi, who was born in Coleono, Sicily and came to America when a young boy with his parents and settled in Texas, and Mary Canalito; married Martha Pauline Hensell - SEE HENSELL - and had:

* 2-00a. Mary Catherine Ford, born June 18, 1962 at St. Joseph's Hospital, Houston, Tex.

* 2-00b. Michael Joseph Ford (twin of Martin David Ford), born Sept. 22, 1967 at St. Joseph's Hospital, Houston, Tex.

* 2-00c. Martin David Ford, born Sept. 22, 1967 at St. Joseph's Hospital, Houston, Tex.

* 2-00d. Margaret Elizabeth Ford, born April 1, 1969 at St. Joseph's Hospital, Houston, Tex.

GARDNER

1-00. Lester Jackson Gardner, born Feb. 22, 1940 at Dyers, Ark.; served in U. S. Air Force from Feb. 10, 1958-Feb. 3, 1965 when he was honorably discharged as Airman 1/c (E-4) as Radio Interceptor and Cryptic analyst; Good Conduct Medal; married first Shirley Wanda Irby (divorced) and had two children: (1) Patricia Ann Gardner, born Dec. 15, 1960 in Anchorage, Alaska and Richard Allen Gardner, born Dec. 17, 1961 in Anchorage, Alaska; married second Rebecca Hildegard Hensell (3-00b) - SEE HENSELL - and had:

• 2-00a. David Lee Gardner, born July 13, 1965 in St. Joseph's Hospital, Houston, Tex.

• 2-00b. James Lyman Gardner, born Jan. 21, 1968 in Kearns, Utah.

• 2-00c. Mary Beth Gardner, born May 2, 1969 in Kearns, Utah.

BUTLER (I)

1-00. Joseph William Butler; school teacher; married Jimmie Alice Hensell (3-01b) - SEE HENSELL - and had:

• 2-00. William James Butler, born Dec. 30, 1971.

OLSON

1-00. David Olson, Capt. U. S. Air Force and stationed at Washington, D. C. at present; married Claudie Antonette Hensell (3-01a) - SEE HENSELL - and had:

• 2-00a. Teri Lea Olson, born Sept. 7, 1965.

• 2-00b. Vici Ruth Olson, born Jan. 28, 1968.

ANDREWS (II)

1-00. Joseph A. Andrews; enlisted in U. S. Air Force; married Jean Frances Hensell (3-01d) - SEE HENSELL - and had:

• 2-00. Teresa Naomy Andrews, born Feb. , 1973.

GUTHRIE

1-00. Charles Wade Guthrie; married Vera Madeline Hensell (2-00d) - SEE HENSELL - and had:

• 2-00a. Lyndon Wade Guthrie, born July 26, 1942 in Ft. Worth, Tex.; graduate of Burlington High School, Burlington, N. C.; B. S. Degree in Chemical Engineering from North Carolina State University; served in U. S. Army in Germany as Sgt. in Military Intelligence at Wieden, Ger. and completed service in April 1968; married Linda Victoria Bersuch on June 1, 1968 at St. Raymond's Church in the Bronx, N. Y.

• 2-00b. Nancy Gayle Guthrie, born May 20, 1946 in Dallas, Tex.; graduate Burlington High School, Burlington, N. C.; B. S. Degree in Ed. (French) from University of North Carolina; married first Joseph Stanley Robertson on June 29, 1968 at Front St. Methodist Church, Burlington, N. C. (divorced) and had issue for which see ROBERTSON (I); married second Larry Gann on Jan. 20, 1973 in Burlington, N. C.

• 2-00b. Margaret Denise Guthrie, born July 7, 1953 in Dallas, Tex.; lives in Burlington, N. C.

ROBERTSON (I)

1-00. Joseph Stanley Robertson; married Nancy Gayle Guthrie (2-00b) - SEE GUTHRIE - and had:

• 2-00. Whitney Meredith Robertson, born Mar. 7, 1971 in Burlington, N. C.

BRADLEY

1-00. Leslie Bradley, born Mar. 23, 1873 in Cooper Co., Tex. and died Feb. 13, 1922 in Granbury, Tex.; Insurance Business; married Eppie Rosetta Hiner (2-00g) SEE HINER - and had:

• 2-00a. Basil Bradley, born Nov. 26, 1896 in Granbury, Tex. and died Oct. 4, 1934 in Denver, Colo.; graduate Granbury High School, Granbury, Tex.; enlisted in U. S. Air Force in World War I and rose to rank of Lt.; made first non-stop flight from Washington, D. C. to Cuba in 1921 and was one of the first to be presented with the Distinguished Flying Cross upon its initiation, which was presented by

President Hoover; married Marie Babcock on Mar. 15, 1927 and had issue; employed by U. S. Mint in Denver, Colo.

• 2-00b. Juanita Bradley, born Aug. 20, 1899 in Granbury, Tex.; graduate Granbury High School, Granbury, Tex.; stenographer, retired; lives in Littleton, Colo.

• 2-00a. Basil Bradley and Marie Babcock had:

• 3-00. Charles Thomas Bradley, born in Denver, Colo.

JOHNSON

• 1-00. Wallis Johnson; married Elizabeth Abney (5-12b) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - and went to Ill., settling near Metropolis, and had:

• 2-00a. Chris Johnson.

• 2-00b. Cave Johnson.

GLENN

• 1-00. William Marion Glenn, born Feb. 24, 1831 in North Carolina and died Sept. 19, 1901 in Kaufman Co., Tex. and buried beside his wife; with 12 wagons of kinsfolk joined a wagon train headed for Texas, and settled in Kaufman Co., Tex.; married Elizabeth Jane Abney (4-13d) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - on Nov. 11, 1855 in Saline Co., Ill. and had:

• 2-00a. Martha Elizabeth Glenn, born Oct. 19, 1856 near Brushy Township, Saline Co., Ill. and died June 30, 1953 at Tahoka, Tex.; married Millard Fillmore Bradley and had issue.

• 2-00b. David Reed Glenn, born Nov. 6, 1857 in Brushy Township, Saline Co., Ill.; died Jan. 8, 1943 and buried in Bellvue Cemetary, Ontario, Calif.; married Sarah Lucinda Lee on Feb. 27, 1878 and had issue.

• 2-00c. Sallie Ann Glenn, born Oct. 30, 1858 and died January 22, 1863 in Brushy Township, Saline Co., Ill.

• 2-00d. Mary Caroline (Tine) Glenn, born Apr. 1, 1861; died 1944; married first Dr. John T. Ezell and had issue; married second H. K. Calhoun and both buried in Mt. Olive Cemetary, Big Spring, Tex.

• 2-00e. Sarah Jane (Sally) Glenn, born Oct. 8, 1864 in Brushy Township, Saline Co., Ill. and died June 27, 1952 in Big Spring, Tex.; married first Dr. Elias Glass Tynes and had issue; married second Isaac David Eddins but no issue.

• 2-00f. Annie Glenn, born Feb. 14, 1866 in Brushy Township, Saline Co., Ill. and died June 6, 1891 in Big Spring, Tex. and buried in Mt. Olive Cemetary; married John Robert Long on December 23, 1880 in Kaufman Co., Texas and had issue for which see LONG.

• 2-00g. Ivy Glenn, born May 17, 1867 in Ill. and died Nov. 8, 1958 in Kaufman Co., Tex.; married Artimas Jasper Jordan and had issue.

• 2-00h. Lodusky Glenn, born June 19, 1870 in Ill. and died Dec. 4, 1971 in Big Spring, Tex., age 100 years, 5 mos., and 15 days; married Felix Orin Allen on Sept. 27, 1869 in Kaufman Co., Tex. and had issue for which see ALLEN.

• 2-00i. Louisa (Dicey) Glenn, born Feb. 14, 1874 and died Dec. 23, 1960 in Big Spring, Tex.; married Mr. Wall but no issue.

LONG

• 1-00. John Robert Long, born Sept. 26, 1853 and died Oct. 3, 1921; married Annie Glenn on Dec. 23, 1880 in Kaufman Co., Tex. - SEE GLENN (2-00f) - and had:

• 2-00a. Aubrey Aquilla Long, born June 24, 1882 in Kaufman Co., Tex. and died Mar. 4, 1918 in Big Spring, Tex. and buried in Trinity Memorial Park; boiler maker in rail road shops; died of flu while waiting for call to service in World War I; married Lela Davidson (born Dec. 29, 1882 in Leake Co., Miss. and died on Dec. 29, 1968 in Big Spring, Tex. and buried beside husband) on Aug. 25, 1901 at her home in Van Zandt Co., Tex. and had issue.

• 2-00b. Myrtle Gertrude Long, born Oct. 22, 1884, died 1952 and buried at Edgewood, Tex.; married Andrew James Barber and had issue.

• 2-00c. Mary Eugenia Long, born Mar. 4, 1886 in Van Zandt Co., Tex. and died on July 16, 1965 in Edgewood, Tex.; married James Orvin Rollins and had issue.

- * 2-00d. Ivy Jane Long, born Nov. 7, 1888 in Kaufman Co., Tex. and died Feb. 12, 1949 in Van Zandt Co., Tex.; married and had issue.
- * 2-00e. Jessie B. Long, born July 6, 1890 and died June 28, 1891 in Big Spring, Tex.
- * 2-00a. Aubrey Aquilla Long and Lelia Davidson had:
- * 3-00a. Cecil Long, born May 19, 1905 and died May 24, 1907 in Van Zandt County, Tex.
- * 3-00b. Harley Howard Long, born May 24, 1907 in Big Spring, Tex.; married Tina Alpha Moore and had issue.
- * 3-00c. Geraldine Long, born June 5, 1910 in Big Spring, Tex.; married first Alva Moore on Apr. 5, 1924 and had issue; divorced and married second C. L. Atwell, Sr. in 1957 but no issue see MOORE.
- * 3-00d. Raleigh Cullen Long, born Nov. 22, 1911 in Big Spring, Tex. and died Mar. 12, 1969 at Rising Star, Tex.; married Lorene Shook and had issue.
- * 3-00e. Ruby Hazel Long, born Jan. 6, 1914 in Big Spring, Tex.; married Jessie Harold Armistead and had issue; live in St. Louis, Mo.
- * 3-00b. Harley Howard Long and Tina Alpha Moore had:
- * 4-00a. Charlotte Long, born July 17, 1930; married and had issue.
- * 4-00b. Harley Howard Long, Jr., born Aug. 17, 1934 in Big Spring, Tex. and killed in a car wreck Dec. 18, 1951 while a senior in high school.
- * 3-00d. Raleigh Cullen Long and Lorene Shook had:
- * 4-01a. Charlene Long; married Don Schaffer.
- * 4-01b. Max Donald Long; married Jeannie Middlebrook.
- * 4-01c. Dorothy Helen Long; married Robert Whiteside.
- * 4-01d. Raleigh Dean Long; married Shirley Willett.
- * 4-01e. Bernie Rex Long; married Trudie Wolf.
- * 4-01f. Tony Dewayne Long; married Barbara Richter.

ALLEN (I)

GENERATION I

- * 1-00. Felix Orin Allen married Lodusky Glenn (2-00g) - SEE GLENN - on September 27, 1886 in Kaufman Co., Tex. and had issue.

GENERATION II

- * 1-00. Felix Orin Allen and Lodusky Glenn had:
- * 2-00. Walter Glenn Allen, born June 19, 1887 (deceased); married Fleta Randle (2-00f) - SEE RANDLES - and had issue.

GENERATION III

- * 2-00. Walter Glenn Allen and Fleta Randle had:
- * 3-00a. Walter Glenn Allen, Jr., born May 13, 1916 near O'Donnell, Tex.; graduate O'Donnell High School; married Mildred Louise Goddard on Oct. 8, 1939 at Amarillo, Tex. and had issue.
- * 3-00b. Randle Orin Allen, born Apr. 28, 1918 and died Mar. 2, 1920 near O'Donnell, Tex.
- * 3-00c. Alfred Fern Allen, born May 27, 1922 near O'Donnell, Tex.; graduate of O'Donnell High School; farmer; Sgt. U. S. Air Force in World War II with service in Egypt, India, and China; married Katie Louise Burkett on Apr. 21, 1946 at O'Donnell, Tex. and had issue; lives there.

GENERATION IV

- * 3-00a. Walter Glenn Allen, Jr. and Mildred Louise Goddard had:
- * 4-00. Audra Jean Allen, born Aug. 23, 1947 near O'Donnell, Tex.; graduate of O'Donnell High School; attended Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Tex.; married first James Byron Russell, Jr. on Dec. 3, 1969 in Norman, Okla.; married second Lee Butler on May 2, 1973 in San Antonio, Tex.
- * 3-00c. Randle Fern Allen, born Apr. 30, 1947; attended Lubbock Christian College Lubbock, Tex.; married Evelyn K. Martin on Aug. 26, 1967 at Snyder, Tex.; had is-

*Alfred
Randle*

-sue.

- 4-01b. Marilyn K. Allen, born Mar. 6, 1950 near O'Donnell, Tex.
- 4-01c. Pamela Sue Allen, born Jan. 26, 1955 near O'Donnell, Tex.

GENERATION V

- 4-01a. Randle Fern Allen and Evelyn K. Martin had:
- 5-00. Kristopher Allen, born Oct. 3, 1973.

MOORE

- 1-00. Alva Moore; married Geraldine Long (3-00c) - SEE LONG - and had:
- 2-00. Jennie Bell Moore, born Mar. 21, 1925 in Big Spring, Tex.; married Clyde Gunnells on Nov. 27, 1945 and had issue for which see GUNNELLS.

GUNNELLS

- 1-00. Clyde Gunnells; served in U. S. Army in Okanowa and Korea as Staff Sg't, in World War II; married Jennie Bell Moore (2-00) - SEE MOORE - and had:
- 2-00a. Kerry Paul Gunnells, born July 28, 1951; attended Texas A & M University.
- 2-00b. Kathy Ann Gunnells, born Jan. 3, 1955; attended Big Spring High School, Big Spring, Tex.; member Order of Rainbow for Girls.

ARMISTEAD

- 1-00. Jessie Howard Armistead; married Ruby Hazel Long (3-00e) - SEE LONG - and had:
- 2-00a. Aubrey Dale Armistead, born Mar. 16, 1933; married Mary Jane Collins and had issue; live in Markham, Ill.; Sup't. of Maintenance and chief planner for Cosden Oil Co.
- 2-00b. J. C. Armistead, born Sept. 12, 1934 in Big Spring, Tex.; served in U. S. Army; married Barbara Bowen; lives in Ft. Worth, Tex.
- 2-00c. Betty Jean Armistead, born Aug. 3, 1937 in Big Spring, Tex.; married Jim -my Bounds and had issue.

McCLENACHAN

GENERATION I

- 1-00a. Robert McClenachan; physician; killed in Battle of Point Pleasant 1774; married Catherine Madison, daughter of Humphrey and Mary Dickenson Madison, and had issue.

- 1-00b. Alexander McClenachan; married and had issue.

GENERATION II

- 1-00a. Robert McClenachan and Catherine Madison had:
- 2-00a. Robert McClenachan, baptized Apr. 19, 1770 in Augusta Co., Va. by Rev. James Craighead, and died prior to 1822 in Barren Co., Ky.; married Sarah Abney (3-02a) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - on July 4, 1797 in Augusta Co., Va. and had issue.
- 1-00b. Alexander McClenachan and his wife had:
- 2-01. Elizabeth McClenachan; married William Abney (3-02a) on Dec. 23, 1794 in Augusta Co., Va. and had issue for which see ABNEY, PART I.

GENERATION III

- 2-00a. Robert McClenachan and Sarah Abney had:
- 3-00a. Isabella McClenachan, born 1802 in Ky. and died Jan. 31, 1873 in Bond Co., Ill.; married David Merry (born 1801 in Va. and died Jan. 21, 1852/53 in Bond Co., Ill.) on Apr. 29, 1822 in Barren Co., Ky. and had issue for which see MERRY.
- 3-00b. Madison McClenachan; married Lourany (Sarah) Melton on Oct. 27, 1823 in Barren Co., Ky.
- 3-00c. Jane Ann McClenachan, born Dec. 24, 1804 in Ky. and died Oct. 28, 1880 in Wayne Co., Ill.; married Johnson Monroe, son of Johnson and Amelia (Hooper) Monroe on May 21, 1823 in Barren Co., Ky. and had issue for which see MONROE.
- 3-00d. James McClenachan; married America T. Byrd (father gave permission, John Bird) on Jan. 13, 1834 in Barren Co., Ky. and had issue.
- 3-00e. Tamar McClenachan; married first David McKinney on Jan. 13, 1834; married second William Rhea on Sept. 6, 1845 in Barren Co., Ky. and had issue for which see RHEA.
- 3-00f. Elizabeth McClenahan; married John Green on Oct. 20, 1836 in Barren Co., Ky. and had issue.

- 3-00g. Martha or ~~Mary~~ McClenachan, died Mar. 11, 1852 in Hart Co., Ky.; married James Owen on Oct. 20, 1840 in Barren Co., Ky. and had issue.
- 3-00h. Susan McClenachan; married William Tennison on Jan. 1, 1842 in Barren Co., Ky. and had issue.

MONROE

- 1-00. Johnson Monroe, of Lunenburg Co., Va.; married Amelia Hooper and had issue; went to Greenville, S. C. and thence to Barren Co., Ky.; had:
- 2-00. Johnson Monroe, born circa. 1790 in Lunenburg Co., Va./Greenville Co., S. C. and died post. Oct. 15, 1838 (date of will) while on a trip from Barren Co., Ky. to Wayne Co., Ill.; married Jane Ann McClenachan (3-00c) - SEE McCLENACHAN - and had issue:
- 3-00a. Martha Monroe, born Mar. 23, 1826 in Barren Co., Ky. and died Mar. 29, 1901 in Wayne Co., Ill. and buried in Ebenezer Cemetary; married Absolom Owen (born June 19, 1916 and died May 6, 1887 in Wayne Co., Ill.) and had issue.
- 3-00b. Esther Monroe; married _____ Cook.
- 3-00c. Elizabeth Monroe, born July 19, 1829 in Barren Co., Ky./Wayne Co., Ill. and died Nov. 10, 1913 in Fairfield, Ill.; married David Baker (2-00a); brother of Jacob Baker (2-00b) - and had issue for which see BAKER I.*
- 3-00d. Emily Monroe, born Dec. 30, 1833 in Barren Co., Ky. and died Dec. 28, 1908 in Wayne Co., Ill.; married first Jacob Baker (2-00b) in Dec. 1848 in Wayne Co., Ill. and had issue for which see BAKER (I); married second John Wesley Cissna and had issue for which see CISSNA.
- 3-00e. James C. Monroe, born Dec. 21, 1835 and died June 23, 1919 in Wayne Co., Ill.; married Elizabeth Stevens (born Apr. 14, 1838 and died Nov. 20, 1920 in Wayne Co., Ill.) and had issue.
- 3-00f. Sarah Monroe, born 1836 and died 1899 in Wayne Co., Ill.; married John T. Farmer and had issue.
- 3-00g. David Crockett Monroe, born Jan. 1, 1839 and died Mar. 15, 1920 in Wayne Co., Ill.; married Margaret Duke (Feb. 19, 1841-Sept. 12, 1914) on Mar. 22, 1861 and had issue.

BAKER (I)

- 1-00. _____ Baker and his wife had:
- 2-00a. David Baker; married Elizabeth Monroe (3-00c) - SEE MONROE - and had issue.
- 2-00b. Jacob Baker; married first Emily Monroe (3-00d) - SEE MONROE - in Dec. 1848 (her first husband - she married a second time) on Dec. 1, 1848 in Wayne Co., Ill. to John Wesley Cissna (her second husband) and had issue for which see further on; born 1824 and died 1864 at Vicksburg, Miss. They had:
- 3-00a. Emma Baker, died at age of 6 years in Wayne Co., Ill.
- 3-00b. Loretta Louella Baker, born Feb. 1859 in Arrington Township, Ill. and died Aug. 1918 in Fairfield, Ill.; married Charles Truman Johnson and had issue for which see JOHNSON.

CISSNA

- 1-00. John Wesley Cissna, son of James and Catherine (Ewing) Cissna, born Nov. 11, 1822 in London, Ohio; married Emily Monroe (3-00d) - SEE MONROE - widow of Jacob Baker (2-00b) - SEE BAKER (I) - on Dec. 6, 1868 in Arrington Township, Wayne Co., Ill. (Mr. Cissna died May 19, 1896 in Fairfield, Ill. and buried in Maple Hill Cemetary) and had:
- 2-00a. Mary Chloe Cissna, born Nov. 1, 1869 in Wayne Co., Ill. and died Oct. 23, 1949 at Holdenville, Okla. and buried in Fairfield, Ill.; married Orion C. Fogle on Mar. 2, 1893 in Fairfield, Ill. and had issue for which see FOGLE.
- 2-00b. John Alexis Cissna, born July 31, 1871 in Wayne Co., Ill. and died in San Antonio, Tex. in 1939; married first Lass Roberts on Oct. 1, 1896 in Lawrence vill, Ill. (dovorced); married second Gertrude _____; married third Annie _____

*Note:-Thought I had this issue but find I do not have.

Shaw in San Antonio, Texas but no issue by either marriage.

• 2-00c. Bessie (Bess) Emily Cissna, born Sept. 4, 1873 in Wayne Co., Ill. and died Dec. 5, 1969 in Champagne, Ill.; married Joseph Benjamin Handley on Nov. 28, 1901 and had issue for which see HANDLEY.

FOGLE

1-00. John Thomas Fogle; married Edna Bryant and had:

• 2-00. Orion C. Fogle, born Nov. 11, 1866 in Ky. and died Sept. 7, 1945 in Fairfield, Ill.; married Mary Chloe Cissna (2-00a) - SEE CISSNA - and had: *see page 64*

• 3-00a. Eloise Fogle, born Jan. 2, 1894 in Fairfield, Ill. and died Nov. 1972 at Columbus Jct., Iowa and buried at Spokane, Wash.; married David D. Thompson on Dec. 30, 1927 and had issue for which see THOMPSON. *see page 64*

• 3-00b. Marjorie Fogle, born May 23, 1896 in Fairfield, Ill. and died May 30, 1943 in Cleveland, Ohio; married Joseph Adams.

• 3-00c. Dorothy Fogle, born July 19, 1898 in Fairfield, Ill.; married Harry H. Diamond on Nov. 23, 1914 in Fairfield, Ill. and had issue for which see DIAMOND. *below*

• 3-00d. John Thomas Fogle, born Oct. 13, 1900 in Fairfield, Ill. and died in Aug. 1963 in San Francisco, Calif.; married Frances Melville Biddeson (born Apr. 25, 1910 in Queens Co., N. Y.) on Sept. 4, 1935 at Reno, Nev. and had:

• 4-00a. Carol Georgine Fogle, born July 2, 1936 in San Francisco, Calif.

• 4-00b. Susan Jane Fogle, born Apr. 25, 1938 in San Francisco, Calif.

• 4-00c. Mary Kathleen Fogle, born July 31, 1943 in Palo Alto, Calif.

THOMPSON

1-00. William C. Thompson; married Orea Williams and had:

• 2-00. David D. Thompson, born Nov. 17, 1898 in Zanesville, Ohio and died Sept. 11, 1959 in Spokane, Wash.; married Eloise Fogle (3-00a) - SEE FOGLE - on Dec. 30, 1927 in Shawnee, Okla. and had: *see above*

• 3-00a. Marjorie Thompson, born Oct. 28, 1928 in Shawnee, Okla.; married Jack C. Williams (born Oct. 15, 1922) on Dec. 8, 1950 at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa but no issue.

• 3-00b. Dorothy Patricia Thompson, born Feb. 13, 1930 in Shawnee, Okla.; married Donald Frank Fryhauf on Sept. 7, 1951 and had issue for which see FRYHAUF. *see below*

• 3-00c. David Dean Thompson, born Jan. 1, 1935 in West Branch, Mich.; married first Joan Wolfends and had issue (divorced in 1967); married second _____, a nurse, and had issue. David Dean Thompson and Joan Wolfends had:

• 4-00a. Bruce Kevin Thompson, born May 13, 1960.

• 3-00c. David Dean Thompson and his second wife had:

• 4-00b. _____ Thompson.

FRYAUF

1-00. Frank Fryauf; married Beatrice Lenoach and had:

• 2-00. Donald Frank Fryauf, born Dec. 8, 1928 in Iowa City, Iowa; Maj. in U. S. Air Force; decorated for achievement in Viet Nam by President Johnson; married Dorothy Patricia Thompson (3-00b) - SEE THOMPSON - and had:

• 3-00a. Mark Thompson Fryauf, born Jan. 18, 1957 in London, Eng.

• 3-00b. Tracy Fryauf, born Sept. 6, 1958 in Sioux City, Iowa.

• 3-00c. Holly Fryauf, born July 24, 1960 at Glasgow, Mont.

• 3-00d. Mike Fryauf, born 1969 in Des Moines, Iowa.

DIAMOND

1-00. Wallace Diamond; married Ethel _____ and had:

• 2-00. Harry H. Diamond, born Nov. 23, 1880 in Columbus, Kans.; died Jan. 22, 1959 in Lubbock, Tex. and buried at Holdenville, Okla.; married Dorothy Fogle (3-00c) - SEE FOGLE - and had: *see above*

• 3-00a. Eloise Diamond, born Jan. 20, 1920 in Holdenville, Okla.; married Richard Roberts on Dec. 15, 1944 at Holdenville, Okla. and had issue for which see ROBERTS.

• 3-00b. Harry Diamond, born Dec. 2, 1921 in Holdenville, Okla.; married Betty Malloy (born Nov. 6, 1920) on May 1, 1943 and had:

- 4-00a. Narjorie Ann Diamond, born July 10, 1944 in Wewoka, Okla.
- 4-00b. Harry Jeffry Diamond, born Dec. 13, 1946.
- 4-00c. David Malloy Diamond, born Nov. 4, 1953.

ROBERTS

- 1-00. Richard Roberts, son of Richard Joel and Eva (Stone) Roberts, born Nov. 21, 1917; married Eloise Diamond (3-00a) - SEE DIAMOND - and had:
 - 2-00a. Richard Diamond Roberts, born May 19, 1946.
 - 2-00b. James Phillips Roberts, born July 11, 1948.
 - 2-00c. Thomas Andrew Roberts, born Oct. 25, 1949.

HANDLEY

- 1-00. Joseph Handley; married Jemima Whitting (both parents born in England) and had:
 - 2-00a. Joseph Benjamin Handley, born Oct. 14, 1870 in White Co., Ill. and died April 4, 1954 in Champagne, Ill.; traveling salesman; married Bessie (Bess) Emily Cissna (2-00c) - SEE CISSNA - and had:
 - 3-00a. Joseph Benjamin Handley, born Nov. 6, 1904 in Fairfield, Ill., died Dec. 22, 1918 in Vincennes, Ind. and buried in Fairview Cemetery.
 - 3-00b. Mary Handley, born Apr. 21, 1907 in Fairfield, Ill.; taught clothing in the Adult Education Program for Unit 4 schools for 27 years and not teaches for Parkland College; married Maurice Glenn Key and had issue for which see KEY.
 - 3-00c. John Cissna Handley, born June 25, 1909 in Fairfield, Ill. and died Feb. 28, 1966 in Yucca Valley, Calif. and buried in Fairview Cemetery, Vincennes, Ind.; Cement Contractor in Merchant Marine during World War II; married Maxine Coultas (died Mar. 4, 1966 in Houston, Tex.) in summer of 1927 at Urbana, Ill. and had:
 - 4-00. Donald Richard Handley, born Feb. 22, 1934 in West Hollywood, Calif.; married Maxine Peterson and had:
 - 5-00a. Cory Ellis Handley, born Dec. 19, 1961 in Houston, Tex.
 - 5-00b. John Alfred Handley, born Apr. 29, 1967 in Yucca Valley, Calif.
 - 5-00c. Donald Thomas Handley.
 - 5-00d. Alecia Handley, born 1956 (daughter of Maxine Peterson by a former marriage).

KEY

- 1-00. Victor Hugh Key, farmer; married Ethel Redman and had:
 - 2-00. Maurice Glenn Key, born June 4, 1905 in Gibson Co., Ind.; taught 44 years in Animal Science Department at University of Ill.; retired 1971; married Mary Handley (3-00b) - SEE HANDLEY - on Sept. 6, 1927 in Monticello, Ill. and had:
 - 3-00a. Helen Joan Key, born Jan. 11, 1929 in Champagne, Ill.; teaches school in Elk Grove Village, Ill.; married Edward Daniel Rechel and had issue for which see RECHEL.
 - 3-00b. John Maurice Key, born Feb. 1, 1936 in Champagne, Ill.; married Darlene Gloria Loitz (born July 8, 1935, daughter of Sidney Albert and Julie (Gloor) Loitz) on Apr. 6, 1972 in Coral Gables, Fla.

RECHEL

- 1-00. Foster Rechel, of Oak Park and Barrington, Ill.; married Ruth Ross and had:
 - 2-00a. Mary Joan Rechel, born Apr. 25, 1952 in Chicago Hospital at Park Ridge, Ill.
 - 2-00b. Edward Foster Rechel, born July 28, 1953 in Chicago Hospital, Park Ridge, Ill.
 - 2-00c. Joseph Daniel Rechel, born Mar. 22, 1956 in Chicago Hospital, Park Ridge, Ill.

LeCORNU

- 1-00. Steve LeCornu, farmer near Greenfield, Tenn.; married Carrie Lane Abney (6-06e) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - and had:
 - 2-00a. Eva May LeCornu, born Oct. 3, 1897 in Weakley Co., Tenn.; married to

Charles H. Huggins on July 9, 1916 and had issue for which see HUGGINS.

2-00b. John Roy LeCornu, born Oct. 9, 1901 in Weakley Co., Tenn.; married Stella Clements on Sept. 29, 1922 and had issue.

2-00c. Alfred Brooks LeCornu, born May 18, 1905; married Clesta Miles on Apr. 20, 1930 and had issue.

2-00d. Jennie Margaret LeCornu, born Dec. 4, 1906; married Eugene Doran on Aug. 29, 1924 and had issue for which see DORAN.

2-00e. Steven F. LeCornu, born Oct. 1, 1908 in Weakley Co., Tenn.; married Arnell Paschal on Dec. 20, 1928 and had issue.

2-00f. Ruby L. LeCornu, born Feb. 13, 1913 in Weakley Co., Tenn.; married Willie Crossno on Mar. 20, 1929 and had issue for which see CROSSNO.

2-00g. Lelia F. LeCornu, born Sept. 29, 1914 in Weakley Co., Tenn.; married M. Buckley and had issue for which see BUCKLEY.

2-00b. John Roy LeCornu and Stella Clements had:

3-00. Delores LeCornu; married Charles Archie on Sept. 17, 1945 and had issue for which see ARCHIE.

2-00c. Alfred Brooks LeCornu and Clesta Miles had:

3-01a. Larry LeCornu.

3-01b. Jo Ann LeCornu; married John Grovera but no issue.

2-00e. Steven F. LeCornu and Arnell Paschal had:

3-02a. Charles Dean LeCornu; married and had issue.

3-02b. Bettie Sue LeCornu; married _____ and had:

4-00a. Beth _____.

4-00b. Mark _____.

3-02a. Charles Dean LeCornu and his wife had:

4-01a. Michael LeCornu.

4-01b. Belinda LeCornu.

4-01c. Ruth LeCornu.

HUGGINS

1-00. Charles H. Huggins; married Eva May LeCornu (2-00a) - SEE LeCORNU - and had:

2-00. Charles Willard Huggins, born Aug. 2, 1917; married Sarah Fleming in Aug. 1940 and had:

3-00a. Charles Thomas Huggins, born Oct. 9, _____; married Gale Mason in Feb. 1965 and had issue.

3-00b. John Richard Huggins, born May 10, 1948; married Kathe Day and had issue.

3-00a. Charles Thomas Huggins and Gale Mason had:

4-00a. Charles Huggins.

4-00b. Elizabeth Huggins.

4-00c. Will Huggins.

3-00b. John Richard Huggins and Kathe Day had:

4-01a. Jason Huggins, born June 1, 1970.

4-01b. Mary Huggins.

ARCHIE

1-00. Charles Archie; married Delores LeCornu (3-00) - SEE LeCORNU - and had:

2-00a. Charlene Archie, born in Mar. 1947; married Ernest Grinder on Nov. 16, 1967 and had issue for which see GRINDER.

2-00b. Stephen David Archie; married Bettie Winton on Sept. 7, 1973.

2-00c. Mary Ann Archie, born in Dec. 1950; married Larry Childre on March 19, 1970.

2-00d. Richard Archie; married Michel _____ in Aug. 1972 and had issue.

2-00e. James Edward Archie.

2-00f. Carla Archie (adopted).

2-00d. Richard Archie and Michel _____ had:

3-00. Annette Archie.

DORAN

* 1-00. Eugene Doran; married Jennie Margaret LeCornu (2-00d) - SEE LeCORNU - and had:

* 2-00a. Dorothy Nell Doran; married Raymond Ford and had issue for which see FORD (II).

* 2-00b. Frances Jennie Doran; married R. M. Huble and had issue for which see HUBLE.

* 2-00c. Carolyn Elaine Doran; married Jimmy Stroud and had issue for which see STROUD.

CROSSNO

* 1-00. Willie Crossno; married Ruby LeCornu (2-00f) - SEE LeCORNU - on Mar. 30, 1929 and had:

* 2-00a. Shirley Jean Crossno; married B. Kirk and had issue for which see KIRK.

* 2-00b. Jerry Hamilton Crossno, born June 16, 1930 and died Aug. 28, 1930.

BUCKLEY

* 1-00. M. Buckley; married Lelia F. LeCornu (2-00g) - SEE LeCORNU - on Mar. 27, 1937 and had:

* 2-00a. Kay Frances Buckley, born Dec. 12, 19 ; married Wayne Boyd and had issue for which see BOYD.

* 2-00b. Sherry Joan Buckley, born June 7, 1945; married Donald Brooks and had issue for which see BROOKS.

GRINDER

* 1-00. Ernest Grinder; married Charlene Archie (2-00a) - SEE ARCHIE - and had:

* 2-00. Adam Grinder.

FORD (II)

* 1-00. Raymond Ford; married Dorothy Nell Doran (2-00a) - SEE DORAN - and had:

* 2-00. Josephine Ford.

HUBLE

* 1-00. Red. W. Huble; married Frances Jean Doran (2-00b) - SEE DORAN - and had:

* 2-00. Kathy Huble.

KIRK

* 1-00. Bill Kirk; married Shirley Jean Crossno (2-00a) - SEE CROSSNO - and had:

* 2-00a. Debbie Kirk.

* 2-00b. Michael Kirk.

* 2-00c. Charles Kirk.

STROUD

* 1-00. Jimmy Stroud; married Carolyn Elaine Doran (2-00c) - SEE DORAN - and had:

* 2-00a. Steve Stroud.

* 2-00b. Deborah Stroud.

BOYD

* 1-00. Wayne Boyd; married Kay Frances Buckley (2-00a) - SEE BUCKLEY - and had:

* 2-00a. Cindy Boyd.

* 2-00b. Jeffry Boyd.

BROOKS

* 1-00. Donald Brooks; married Shirley Joan Buckley (2-00b) - SEE BUCKLEY - and had:

* 2-00a. Denise Brooks.

* 2-00b. Stacy Brooks.

WOODSON

* 1-00. Prof. Tucker Everett Woodson, born Aug. 17, 1837 and died Apr. 20, 1913; married Agatha Abney (6-09a) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - on June 1, 1879 and had:

* 2-00a. Florence Everetta Woodson, born June 19, 1881; deceased.

* 2-00b. Eleanor Woodson, born July 13, 1883; deceased.

* 2-00c. Joseph Abney Woodson, born Apr. 2, 1880; Lt. 10th National Guard Training Camp in World War I; married Edna Bernd on Nov. 10, 1913 and had issue.

* 2-00d. Josephine Haynsworth Woodson, born Apr. 5, 1892; married first W. R.

McDonald on Feb. 24, 1916 and had issue for which see McDonald; married second to Thomas E. Merritt.

* 2-00e. William Abel Woodson, born Nov. 5, 1886 in Edgefield, S. C. and died Mar. 11, 1940; Capt., 18th Machine Gun Bat., 5th Div. A. E. F. in World War I; married Alice Aull on Dec. 8, 1923 but no issue.

* 2-00f. Elizabeth Agatha Woodson, born Jan. 17, 1894 in Edgefield, S. C.; deceased; served in U. S. Army Nursing Corps at Blois, France in World War I; U. S. Gov't. Indian Service; never married.

* 2-00g. Hortense Caroline Woodson, born July 7, 1896 in Edgefield, S. C. and lives there; newspaper woman; Sec. to Hon. Strom Thurmond, U. S. Senator from South Carolina; unmarried.

* 2-00c. Joseph Abney Woodson and Edna Bernd had:

* 3-00a. Joseph Bernd Woodson, born Apr. 25, 1922.

* 3-00b. David Hadley Woodson, (adopted).

MCDONALD

* 1-00. W. R. McDonald; married Josephine Haynesworth Woodson (2-00d) - SEE WOODSON - and had:

* 2-00. Josephine McDonald, born Feb. 17, 1919; married first Johnny Bozeman and had issue for which see BOZEMAN; married second Brock Emerick and had issue for which see EMERICK.

BOZEMAN

* 1-00. Johnny Bozeman; married Josephine McDonald (2-00) - SEE McDONALD - (her first husband) and had:

* 2-00. Josephine Bozeman, born Aug. 19, 1941.

EMERICK

* 1-00. Brock Emerick; married Josephine McDonald (2-00) - SEE McDONALD - (her second husband) and had:

* 2-00. Susan Emerick, born Aug. 11, 1946.

GRIFFITH

* 1-00. William Griffith; married Mary Abney (5-14b) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - and had:

* 2-00a. Martha Griffith; married Jilson Yarborough and had issue.

* 2-00b. Abney Griffith.

* 2-00c. Sophia Griffith; married first _____; married second _____; married third _____.

CHAPMAN

* 1-00. John Chapman; married Sophie Abney (5-14a) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - and had:

* 2-00a. Giles Chapman; killed in War with Mexico.

* 2-00b. John Abney Chapman, born Mar. 8, 1821; poet and historian; married Mary Chapman and had a large family.

* 2-00c. Andrew Miller Chapman, born Jan. 1, 1825.

* 2-00d. Thomas E. Chapman, born Sept. 5, 1827; Col. Confederate Army in the Civil War and killed while in service.

* 2-00e. Martha Chapman; married Ira Crowley and had a large family.

* 2-00f. William Chapman, born May 27, 1830.

* 2-00g. Mary E. Chapman; married C. J. S. Bacon and had issue; lived in Canada.

* 2-00h. Eleanor Chapman; married Stanmore Chapple and had issue.

DEAN

GENERATIONS I AND II

1-00. William Dean, born circa. 1734, seems to have been the founder of this family; granted land on Persimmon Lick Creek in Edgefield Co., S. C. on Oct. 7, 1786 which lands he sold to William Abney on Dec. 29, 1788; married and had:

2-00a. Abner Dean, granted bounty lands for Revolutionary services on July 1, 1793, which land was sold by George Dean (2-00d), heir-at-law.

2-00b. Absolom Dean, received bounty warrant for land which was sold by George Dean (2-00d).

2-00c. John Dean, same information applies to him as to his brothers.

2-00d. George Dean, heir-at-law of deceased brothers; sold their bounty lands to William Abney on Dec. 29, 1788; Stub Entries for Revolutionary Claims for S. C. gives the following:

No.	302	Issued warrant on July 12, 1785 for Fifty eight
Lib.	U	pounds 1s/5d Sterling for Militia Duty as Serg-
		eant per account audited.
		Principle £ 58..1..5 Annual Interest £ 4..1..3;

married circa. 1780 and had issue.

GENERATION III

2-00d. George Dean and his wife had:

- 3-00a. George Dean, born circa. 1781; married Sabina Abney (4-16c) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - on Sept. 9, 1819 and had issue.
- 3-00b. Absolom Dean, born circa. 1783 in South Carolina; married Charity Melina Abney (3-05e) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - and had issue; went to Carroll Co., Ga. in 1840.

GENERATION IV

- 3-00a. George Dean and Sabina Abney had:
 - 4-00a. Azeriah Dean.
 - 4-00b. Delilah Dean.
 - 4-00c. George Dean.
 - 4-00d. Ozy Dean.
 - 4-00e. John M. Dean.
 - 4-00f. Harriet Ann Dean.
 - 4-00g. Charlotte Dean, born Jan. 31, 1837 and died Jan. 12, 1918; married David Ellerson Knight (Aug. 12, 1833-Dec. 23, 1916) and had issue for which see KNIGHT.
- 3-00b. Absolom Dean and Charity Melina Abney had:
 - 4-01a. William Dean; served in Confederate Army in Civil War and killed in action.
 - 4-01b. Andrew Dean; served in C. S. A. in Civil War and killed in action.
 - 4-01c. Susanna Dean.
 - 4-01d. Jefferson Dean; served in C. S. A. in Civil War and killed in action.
 - 4-01e. Walter Dean.
 - 4-01f. Elbert Dean.
 - 4-01g. Franklin Dean; served in C. A. A. in Civil War.
 - 4-01h. Marcus Lafayette Dean, born Nov. 16, 1828 in South Carolina and died Jan. 30, 1871 and buried at Mt. Zion Church near Carrollton, Ga.; married Martha Watson Andrews (Jan. 2, 1832- Nov. 12, 1900 and buried by husband) and had issue; served in C. S. A. in Civil War.

see page 73

GENERATION V

- 4-01h. Marcus Lafayette Dean and Martha Watson Andrews had:
 - 5-00a. Emory Franklin Dean, born Jan. 3, 1853 and died Feb. 12, 1946; Methodist Minister; married Maybell Godley (Sept. 23, 1855-Oct. 10, 1930) on July 24, 1877 in Georgia and had issue.
 - 5-00b. Mary Ellen Dean; married Henry Enterskin and had issue for which see ENTERSKIN.
 - 5-00c. Emma Dean; married B. F. Ernest and had issue for which see ERNEST.
 - 5-00d. John Dean; married Viola Motes and had issue.
 - 5-00e. Harriet Dean; married James Weatherby and had issue for which see WEATHERBY.
 - 5-00f. Arabella Dean; married Mathew Weatherby and had issue for which see

WEATHERBY.

GENERATION VI

- 5-00a. Emory Franklin Dean and Maybell Godley had:
- 6-00a. Thomas L. Dean, born July 27, 1878; married Annie Mizell and had issue.
- 6-00b. Emory Dean, born Feb. 7, 1880; married Lilly Gibson on Feb. 5, 1911 and had issue.
- 6-00c. Mary Agnes Dean, born June 16, 1882; married James E. Gowen and had issue for which see GOWEN.
- 6-00d. Olive Mabel Dean, born Mar. 3, 1884 and died Sept. 27, 1884.
- 6-00e. Edward Clifford Dean, born July 3, 1885 and died May 4, 1897.
- 6-00f. Benjamin Wilbur Dean, born Apr. 19, 1887 and died Feb. 4, 1888.
- 6-00g. Anna Watson Dean, born Feb. 17, 1889; married Charles Wesley Jacobs on Oct. 11, 1911 at Folkestone, Ga. and had issue for which see JACOBS; live in Waycross, Ga.
- 6-00h. Roland Ernest Dean, born Feb. 22, 1892 and died Feb. 22, 1900.
- 6-00i. Guy Albert Dean, born Oct. 27, 1893; married Emma Casey and had issue.
- 6-00j. James Foss Dean, died in infancy.
- 6-00k. Ruth Hazel Dean, born Apr. 14, 1900; married Madison Gibson and had issue for which see GIBSON.
- 5-00d. John Dean and Viola Motes had:
- 6-01a. Eunice Dean.
- 6-01b. Robert Dean.

GENERATION VII

- 6-00a. Thomas L. Dean and Annie Mizell had:
- 7-00a. Lucille Dean; married Robert Kent and had issue for which see KENT.
- 7-00b. Elizabeth Dean; married Clark Yancey and had issue for which see YANCEY.
- 7-00c. Clifton Dean; married Miss. Katlees and had issue.
- 7-00d. George Dean; married first _____ and had issue; married second Annelle _____.
- 7-00e. Lorena Dean; married Delmas Barber and had issue for which see BARBER.
- 6-00b. Emory Dean and Lilly Gibson had:
- 7-01a. Henry Dean, born Nov. 24, 1912; married Mary Lewis and had issue.
- 7-01b. Roscoe Dean, born Oct. 1, 1915; married Lilly Ellis in Sept. 1936 and had issue.
- 7-01c. Lilly May Dean, born Nov. 24, 1918; married Ralph O'Quinn and had issue for which see O'QUINN.
- 7-01d. Hazel Dean, born July 4, 1920; married Jim Overstreet on June 6, 1943 and had issue for which see OVERSTREET.
- 7-01e. Harry Dean, born Oct. 12, 1923 and died Feb. 12, 1939.
- 7-01f. Bessie Dean, born Aug. 21, 1925; married first Lucian Champagne; married second Carl Clements; married third Rev. Ira Dent.
- 7-01g. Louise Dean, born Jan. 2, 1928; married George Shuptrine and had issue for which see SHUPTRINE.
- 6-01i. Guy Albert Dean and Emma Casey had:
- 7-02a. Martha Sue Dean; married Carl Anderson and had issue for which see ANDERSON.
- 7-02b. Peggy Sue Dean.

GENERATION VIII

- 7-00c. Clifton Dean and Miss. Katlees had:
- 8-00a. Martha Dean.
- 8-00b. Betty Dean.
- 7-00d. George Dean and his first wife had:
- 8-01a. Emory Dean.
- 8-01b. Phyllis Dean.
- 7-01b. Roscoe Dean and Lilly Ellis had:

- * 8-02a. Roscoe Dean.
- * 8-02b. Wayne Dean.
- * 8-02c. Joy Dean.

ENTERSKIN

- * 1-00. Henry Enterskin and Mary Ellen Dean (5-00b) - SEE DEAN - had:
- * 2-00a. Ida Enterskin.
- * 2-00b. Charles Enterskin.
- * 2-00c. Lewis Enterskin, died young.
- * 2-00d. Luther Enterskin.
- * 2-00e. Martha Enterskin.

ERNEST

- * 1-00. B. F. Ernest and Emma Dean (5-00c) - SEE DEAN - had:
- * 2-00a. Albert Ernest.
- * 2-00b. Grover Ernest.
- * 2-00c. Myrtle Ernest, born Feb. 22, 1892 and died Feb. 22, 1900.
- * 2-00d. Thomas Ernest.
- * 2-00e. Mabel Ernest.
- * 2-00f. Esther Ernest, born July 26, 1897 and died June 27, 1898.

WEATHERBY

- * 1-00. _____ Weatherby; married and had:
- * 2-00a. Mathew Weatherby; married Arabella Dean (5-00f) - SEE DEAN - and had issue.
- * 2-00b. James Weatherby; married Harriet Dean (5-00e) - SEE DEAN - and had issue.
- * 2-00a. Mathew Weatherby and Arabella Dean had:
- * 3-00a. DeWitt Weatherby, died without issue.
- * 3-00b. Aaron Weatherby; married and had issue.
- * 3-00c. Lonie Weatherby; married and had issue.
- * 2-00b. James Weatherby and Harriet Dean had:
- * 3-01a. Della Weatherby.
- * 3-01b. Lula Weatherby.
- * 3-01c. Willie Weatherby.
- * 3-01d. Albert Weatherby.
- * 3-01e. ? Others.
- * 3-00b. Aaron Weatherby and his wife had:
- * 4-00. Mattie Lou Weatherby.
- * 3-00c. Lonie Weatherby and his wife had:
- * 4-01a. _____ Weatherby.
- * 4-01b. Candace Weatherby; married first _____ Mosler; married second _____ Garrison.

KENT

- * 1-00. Robert Kent and Lucille Dean (7-00a) - SEE DEAN - had:
- * 2-00a. Mary Ann Kent.
- * 2-00b. Joyce Kent.
- * 2-00c. Virginia D. Kent.
- * 2-00d. Doris Kent (twin of Morris Kent).
- * 2-00e. Morris Kent (twin of Doris Kent).

YANCEY

- * 1-00. Clark Yancey and Elizabeth Dean (7-00b) - SEE DEAN - had:
- * 2-00. Eloise Yancey.

BARBER

- * 1-00. Delmas Barber and Lorene Dean (7-00e) - SEE DEAN - had:
- * 2-00. Thomas Barber.

O'QUINN

- * 1-00. Ralph O'Quinn and Lilly May Dean (7-01c) - SEE DEAN - had:
- * 2-00a. Thomas O'Quinn.

• 2-00b. Emory O'Quinn.

OVERSTREET

• 1-00. Jim Overstreet and Hazel Dean (7-01d) - SEE DEAN - had:

• 2-00a. Carson Overstreet, born Mar. 13, 1944.

• 2-00b. Jimmie Dean Overstreet, born Jan. 30, 1960.

SHUPTRINE

• 1-00. George Shuptrine and Louise Dean (7-01g) - SEE DEAN - had:

• 2-00a. Deana Shuptrine.

• 2-00b. John Shuptrine.

ANDERSON

• 1-00. Carl Anderson and Martha Sue Dean (7-02a) - SEE DEAN - had:

• 2-00. Guy Dean Anderson.

GOWEN

• 1-00. James E. Gowen and Mary Agnes Dean (6-00c) - SEE DEAN - had:

• 2-00a. James Dean Gowen, born Sept. 16, 1907 and died July 13, 1970; married Lorena Monroe and had issue.

• 2-00b. Clyde Gowen, born Apr. 7, 1909; married Ann Smith and had issue.

• 2-00c. Hazel Gowen, born Nov. 23, 1912; married Charles P. Stapleton and had issue for which see STAPLETON.

• 2-00d. Donald Lee Gowen, born Mar. 30, 1915.

• 2-00e. Andrew Willard Gowen, born Apr. 6, 19 and died Apr. 6, 1918.

• 2-00f. Joyce Vernon Gowen, born Feb. 2, 1917; married Ruby Harrison and had issue.

• 2-00g. Guy Albert Gowen, born Dec. 30, 1918; married Ethel Harrison and had issue.

• 2-00h. Lacy Marion Gowen, born 1920 and died when 17 years of age.

• 2-00i. Sydney Harold Gowen, born Dec. 9, 1923.

• 2-00a. James Dean Gowen and Lorena Monroe had:

• 3-00a. James Dean Gowen; married Ann Roberts and had issue.

• 3-00b. Sydney Lee Gowen; married Gloria Nobles and had issue.

• 2-00b. Clyde Gowen and Ann Smith had:

• 3-01. Gregory Gowen.

• 2-00f. Joyce Vernon Gowen and Ruby Harrison had:

• 3-02a. Mary Eve Gowen; married Leslie Blair and had issue for which see BLAIR.

• 3-02b. Kenneth Gowen, died at 20 years of age.

• 3-00g. Guy Albert Gowen and Ethel Harrison had:

• 3-03. Guy Albert Gowen, born 1955.

JACOBS

• 1-00. Charles Wesley Jacobs, born June 9, 1886 in Georgia and died in April 1973 in Waycross, Ga.; married Anna Watson Dean (6-00g) - SEE DEAN - and had:

• 2-00a. Myra R. Jacobs, born Apr. 7, 1913 in Lake Bird, Fla.; married to Roy L. Smith in 1948 and had issue for which see SMITH (III).

• 2-00b. Charles Neal Jacobs, born Oct. 29, 1915 in Folkestone, Ga.; engineer in the Merchant Marine.

• 2-00c. Emory Dean Jacobs, born Aug. 11, 1917 in Marion, S. C. and died Oct. 19, 1932.

• 2-00d. Charles Wesley Jacobs, Jr., born Feb. 17, 1922 and died Nov. 19, 1922 in Waycross, Ga.

• 2-00e. Cecil Franklin Jacobs, born July 4, 1924; Physician; Sgt., U. S. Army in World War II; married Edith Collins Aug. 1949 and had issue.

• 2-00f. Flora Evelyn Jacobs, born January 15, 1926 in Waycross, Ga.; married Helton Shoemaker and had issue for which see SHOEMAKER.

SMITH (III)

• 1-00. Roy L. Smith; married Myra R. Jacobs (2-00a) - SEE JACOBS - and had:

• 2-00a. Barbara Ann Smith, born Aug. 11, 1949 in Waycross, Ga.; married Harry

Goodwin on July , 1969.

* 2-00b. Linda Sue Smith, born Oct. 19, 1950 in Jacksonville, Fla.; married to Ike Hubbard on June 7, 1970 and had issue.

SHOEMAKER

* 1-00. Helton Shoemaker and Flora Evelyn Jacobs (2-00f) - SEE JACOBS - had:

* 2-00a. Craig Shoemaker, born June 28, 1948 in Waycross, Ga.; serving with the U. S. Army.

* 2-00b. Forest Helton Shoemaker, born Sept. 2, 1954 in Waycross, Ga.

* 2-00c. Kay Shoemaker, born Jan. 16, 1958 in Waycross, Ga.

* 2-00d. Sandra Shoemaker, born Aug. 23, 1962 in Waycross, Ga.

ADDITIONS TO DEAN, GENERATION IV & V

* 3-00b. Absolom Dean and Charity Melina Abney had (in addition to those mentioned previously): *See page 69*

* 4-01i. Simeon C. Dean; married and had issue.

* 4-01j. Thomas Dean.

* 4-01i. Simeon C. Dean and his wife had:

* 5-01. Mary Lou Ada Dean; married Thomas Newton Sewell and had issue for which see SEWELL; came to Texas with Simeon C. Dean and settled on a farm at Redland, about 12 miles from Hawkins, Tex.

SEWELL

* 1-00. Thomas N. Sewell and Mary Lou Ada Dean (5-01) - SEE DEAN - had:

* 2-00a. John Sewell.

* 2-00b. Georgia Sewell.

* 2-00c. Louis Sewell.

* 2-00d. Laurence Sewell.

* 2-00e. Arthur Sewell, died at age of 17 years.

* 2-00f. Vera Sewell.

* 2-00g. Chester Sewell.

* 2-00h. Aaron Sewell.

* 2-00i. Billie Essie May Sewell; married Walter L. Hester (died Dec. 1972) and had issue for which see HESTER.

HESTER

* 1-00. Walter L. Hester, died Dec. 1972; married Billie Essie May Sewell (2-00i) - SEE SEWELL - and had:

* 2-00a. Patsy Lee Hester; married Edward Messerly, Jr. and had issue for which see MESSERLY.

* 2-00b. Judy Ann Hester; married Rodney L. Woodward; no issue.

McGREGOR

* 1-00. Marvin S. McGregor; married Lillian Vione Randle (3-01) - SEE RANDLE - and had:

* 2-00a. Marvon Ann McGregor, born May 22, 1942; married Jay Ray Howe and had issue for which see HOWE.

* 2-00b. Benjamin Randle McGregor, born Jan. 29, 1948; married Nana Sue Smith and had issue.

* 2-00c. Thomas Devereaux McGregor, born Oct. 20, 1958.

* 2-00b. Benjamin Randle McGregor and Nana Sue Smith had:

* 3-00a. Benjamin Randle McGregor, Jr., born Jan. 10, 1967.

* 3-00b. Shawana Lynn McGregor, born Aug. 2, 1969.

HOWE

* 1-00. Jay Ray Howe; married Marvon Ann McGregor (2-00a) - SEE McGREGOR - and had:

* 2-00a. Joy Doinelle Howe, born July 4, 1962.

* 2-00b. Jimmy Ray Howe, born Apr. 7, 1965.

* 2-00c. Marvin Heath Howe, born Dec. 6, 1966.

MILLER (I)

* 1-00. Glenn Earl Miller, born July 9, 1887 in Kokomo, Ind. and died Feb. 26, 1961 in Ridley Park, Penn.; married Anne Mosley Mays (6-00e) - SEE MAYS - and had:

* 2-00a. Glenn Earl Miller, Jr., born Sept. 21, 1920 at Youngstown, Ohio; B. A. Swarthmore College; M. A., University of Penn.; head of History Dep't., Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Penn.; married Marcia Schuyler Kelley (B. A., Vassar; M. A. and Ph. D, University of Penn.; teaches part time in a nearby college) on Aug. 25, 1950 and had issue.

* 2-00b. Anne Walton Miller, born June 11, 1922 in Youngstown, Ohio; B. A., Swarthmore College; married first Frank Root Ayer on Dec. 29, 1945 and had issue for which see AYER; married second John Harry Hookman on Mar. 1, 1969.

* 2-00c. Frank Arnold Miller, born July 14, 1924 in Youngstown, Ohio; B. A. from Swarthmore College; M. A., University of Pennsylvania; Rhodes Scholar; teaches history in Roosevelt University, Chicago, Ill.; married Marian Swann on June 13, 1959 but no issue.

* 2-00d. John Anthony Miller III, born Mar. 3, 1930 in Youngstown, Ohio; B. A., Swarthmore College; teaches at Germantown Prep School, Philadelphia, Penn.; married Gainor Ingersoll Schoette on June 12, 1964 and had issue.

* 2-00a. Glenn Earl Miller, Jr. and Marcia Schuyler Kelley had:

* 3-00a. Marcia Miller, born Nov. 29, 1953; attending Swarthmore College.

* 3-00b. Glenn Earl Miller III, born Apr. 5, 1956.

* 2-00d. John Anthony Miller III and Gainor Ingersoll Schoette had:

* 3-01. Gainor Wister Miller, born Oct. 2, 1968 in Philadelphia, Penn.

AYER

* 1-00. Frank Root Ayer; married Anne Walton Miller (2-00b) - SEE MILLER (I) - and had:

* 2-00a. Richard Ayer, born May 25, 1949 in Chicago, Ill.; B. A. and M. A. from Northwestern University; teaches school in Washington Station, Conn.

* 2-00b. Michael E. Ayer, born May 18, 1950 in Chicago, Ill.

MILLER (II)

* 1-00. Paul Hillyard Miller; married Mildred Miriam Mays (6-00d) - SEE MAYS - and had:

* 2-00a. Maud Walton Miller, born Dec. 14, 1922 in Lexington, N. C.; married to Spencer Williams on May 14, 1948 and had issue for which see WILLIAMS.

* 2-00b. Margaret Mays Miller, born Jan. 30, 1924 in Lexington, N. C.; married James Creth Holman on Apr. 24, 1948 and had issue for which see HOLMAN.

GRISWOLD

* 1-00. Daniel Halsey Griswold, Maj. U. S. Army Engineers; married Maud Walton Mays (6-00c) - SEE MAYS - and had:

* 2-00a. Miriam Mays Griswold, born Apr. 22, 1932 in Albuquerque, N. Mex.; married Robert Heidelberg Miller on Sept. 1953 and had issue for which see MILLER (III).

* 2-00b. Julia Douglas Griswold, born Dec. 3, 1937 in Albuquerque, N. Mex.; married Jude William Barry on Oct. 14, 1967 and had issue for which see BARRY.

WILLIAMS

* 1-00. Spencer Williams; married Maud Walton Miller (2-00a) - SEE MILLER (II) - and had:

* 2-00. Richard Williams, born Apr. 22, 1951 in Salisbury, N. C.

HOLMAN

* 1-00. James Creth Holman; married Margaret Mays Miller (2-00b) - SEE MILLER (II) - and had:

* 2-00a. James Creth Holman, Jr., born May 31, 1949 in Lexington, N. C.

* 2-00b. Paul Wright Holman, born Aug. 11, 1950 in Lexington, N. C.; married to Rhonda Clark on May 6, 1973.

* 2-00c. Miriam Maureen Holman, born Sept. 1, 1967 in Lexington, N. C.

MILLER (III)

- * 1-00. Robert Beidelman Miller; married Miriam Mays Griswold on Sept. 8, 1953 and had: (Miriam Mays Griswold (2-00a - SEE GRISWOLD)
- * 2-00a. Mark Beidleman Miller, born Feb. 17, 1956 in Norman, Okla.
- * 2-00b. Gail Elizabeth Miller, born Mar. 28, 1958 in Cleveland, Ohio.

BARRY

- * 1-00. Jude William Barry; married Julia Douglas Griswold (2-00b) - SEE GRISWOLD - and had:
- * 2-00a. Monica Ann Barry, born Jan. 12, 1969 in Portland, Ore.
- * 2-00b. Carolyn Kate Barry, born Nov. 24, 1970 in Cleveland, Ohio.

KNIGHT

- * 1-00. David Ellerson Knight (Aug. 12, 1833-Dec. 23, 1916); married Charlotte Dean (4-00g) - SEE DEAN - and had:
- * 2-00a. Georgeana Missouri Knight, born Jan. 18, 1855 and died Nov. 25, 1932; married Joseph Roberts on Feb. 6, 1873.
- * 2-00b. Emily Malinia Knight, born Sept. 2, 1856; deceased; married William Mitchell on Feb. 24, 1875.
- * 2-00c. Mahala Frances Knight, born Apr. 4, 1858; married Bill Bradley.
- * 2-00d. David Mason Knight; married Eleanor Taylor.
- * 2-00e. Sabina Elizabeth Knight, born Mar. 7, 1862; married Al Mitchell.
- * 2-00f. Doctor Franklin Knight, born Dec. 3, 1863; married Dora Walker.
- * 2-00g. Harriet Judson Knight, born July 30, 1865 and died Mar. 7, 1909; married Charlie D. Mitchell.
- * 2-00h. Fannie Knight, born Mar. 5, 1867; deceased; married Emory Scott.
- * 2-00i. Erculis Knight, born Aug. 18, 1868; married J. Riley Wilkerson.
- * 2-00j. Edna Knight, born Mar. 30, 1870; married J. Riley Wilkerson.
- * 2-00k. Martha Eldorado Knight, born Feb. 10, 1872 and died Mar. 21, 1934; married Chesley Burton Martin (born July 29, 1869) and had issue for which see MARTIN.
- * 2-00l. Elias Barto Knight, born Dec. 29, 1873; married Etta Powell.
- * 2-00m. Wyche Jubilee Knight, born July 2, 1877; married Ollie Lambert.

MARTIN

- * 1-00. Chesley Burton Martin, born July 29, 1869; married Martha Eldorado Knight (2-00k) - SEE KNIGHT - and had:
- * 2-00a. Hattie Viola Martin, died in infancy.
- * 2-00b. Edna Viola Martin, born Sept. 13, 1893 in Marion Co., Ala.; married Emmett Neeley, Aug. , 1913.
- * 2-00c. Lynda Charlotte Martin, born Mar. 3, 1895; married William T. Cato in Dec. 1913.
- * 2-00d. David Saunders Martin, born May 8, 1897 in Lee Co., Miss.; married Lena Walker on Aug. 18, 1926 and had issue; live in LaGrange, Ga.
- * 2-00e. Lillie Eliza Clementine Martin, born Mar. 17, 1899 in Clay Co., Ala.; married Bruel Breed in Feb. 1916.
- * 2-00f. Ethel Martin, born Jan. 23, 1902 in Randolph Co., Ala.; married Johnny Breed on Apr. 8, 1917.
- * 2-00g. William Ethridge Martin, born July 16, 1904 in Randolph Co., Ala.; died Aug. 23, 1907.
- * 2-00h. Charles Barnett Martin, born Dec. 25, 1906 in Randolph Co., Ala.; Capt. in U. S. Merchant Marine; married Magda _____.
- * 2-00i. John Lyle Martin, born July 10, 1908 in Randolph Co., Ala.; married to Mary Lou Baggett on Jan. 6, 1935.
- * 2-00j. Nonnie Martin, born July 24, 1909 and died July 24, 1909.
- * 2-00k. Clarence Chesley Martin, born July 7, 1912 in Troup Co., Ga.; married

Helen Rowland on Mar. 25, 1934.

* 2-00L. Roxie Enola Martin, born Dec. 17, 1914 in Troup Co., Ga.; married Ira J. Freeman in May 1936.

* 2-00d. David Saunders Martin and Lena Walker had:

* 3-00. William Clarence Martin, born Fri., May 13, 1927 in LaGrange, Ga.; married Janet Spinks in May 1936.

CAUDLE

* 1-00. Robert Caudle; married Audrey Abney (7-06d) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - and had:

* 2-00a. Howard Caudle; married Nona Benson and had issue.

* 2-00b. Lavern Caudle; married first Terrell Carroll and had issue for which see CARROLL; married second Gerald Bridges and had issue for which see BRIDGES.

* 2-00c. Dean Caudle; married first Duane Butler and had issue for which see BUTLER (II); married second Frederick Foutch (deceased) and had issue for which see FOUTCH.

* 2-00d. Eugene Caudle; married Carole Wood and had issue.

* 2-00e. Amabelle Caudle.

* 2-00a. Howard Caudle and Nona Benson had:

* 3-00a. Wanda Caudle; married Jerry Radford and had issue for which see RADFORD.

* 3-00b. Gary Caudle.

* 3-00c. Debbie Caudle.

* 2-00d. Eugene Caudle and Carole Wood had:

* 3-01a. Mike Caudle.

* 3-01b. Janete Caudle.

* 3-01c. Lisa Caudle.

CARROLL

* 1-00. Terry Carroll; married Lavern Caudle (2-00b) - SEE CAUDLE - (her first husband) and had:

* 2-00a. Terry Carroll.

* 2-00b. Tommy Carroll; married Marie Betley and had issue.

* 2-00c. Donna Carroll; married Danny Bridges and had issue.

BRIDGES

* 1-00. Gerald Bridges; married Lavern Caudle (2-00b) - SEE CAUDLE - (her second husband) and had:

* 2-00a. James Bridges.

* 2-00b. Michael Bridges.

RADFORD

* 1-00. Jerry Radford; married Wanda Caudle (3-00a) - SEE CAUDLE - and had:

* 2-00. Jerri Juan Radford.

BROWN

* 1-00. Dr. Walter Brown; married Mariame Abney (8-06b) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - and had:

* 2-00a. Laura Brown.

* 2-00b. Charlie Brown.

BUTLER (II)

* 1-00. Duane Butler; married Dean Caudle (2-00c) - SEE CAUDLE - (her first husband) and had:

* 2-00. David Butler; married Joan Dearth.

FOUTCH

* 1-00. Frederick Foutch; married Dean Caudle (2-00c) - SEE CAUDLE - (her second husband) and had:

* 2-00. Steven Foutch.

OVERTON

* 1-00. Raymond Overton; married Mary Abney (7-05g) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - and had:

* 2-00a. Billy Ray Overton; married Juanita Maness and had issue.

* 2-00b. Basil Overton; married Marge Medlin and had issue.

- 2-00c. Gene D. Overton; married Delores Reynolds and had issue.
- 2-00d. Martha Overton; married Wyatt Priestly and had issue for which see PRIESTLY.
- 2-00e. Betty Overton; married Cayce McDaniel and had issue for which see McDaniel.
- 2-00f. Stella Overton; married Lyndell Swindell and had issue for which see Swindell.
- 2-00a. Billy Overton and Juanita Maness had:
- 3-00a. Donna Overton; married Mr. Flick.
- 3-00b. Dorris Overton; married Mr. Shobe.
- 3-00c. Rita Overton; married Mr. Kause.
- 3-00d. Linda Overton; married Mr. Sawyer.
- 3-00e. Brenda Overton; married Mr. Balfour.
- 3-00f. Terri Elaine Overton.
- 2-00b. Basil Overton and Marge Medlin had:
- 3-01a. Timothy Overton.
- 3-01b. Robert Gaines Overton.
- 3-01c. Teresa Bitlo Overton.
- 3-01d. Hannah Gretchen Overton.
- 2-00c. Gene D. Overton and Delores Reynolds had:
- 3-02a. Ivan Overton.
- 3-02b. Brent Overton.
- 3-02c. Leah Overton.

PRIESTLY

- 1-00. Wyatt Priestly; married Martha Overton (2-00d) - SEE OVERTON - and had:
- 2-00a. Jimmy Priestly.
- 2-00b. Keith Priestly.
- 2-00c. Joe Priestly.

MCDANIEL

- 1-00. Cayce McDaniel; married Betty Overton (2-00e) - SEE OVERTON - and had:
- 2-00a. Danny McDaniel.
- 2-00b. Gregg McDaniel.
- 2-00c. Jeff McDaniel.
- 2-00d. Vici McDaniel; married Mr. Oliver.

SWINDELL

- 1-00. Lyndel Swindell; married Stella Overton (2-00f) - SEE OVERTON - and had:
- 2-00a. Lanna Dawn Swindell.
- 2-00b. Tabbie Lane Swindell.
- 2-00c. Dave Swindell.

GORMAN

- 1-00. Elwood Gorman; married Dollie Lucille Abney (7-051) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - in 1927 and had:
- 2-00. Shirley Gorman, born 1935; married Bonnie Easley in 1955 and had issue for which see EASLEY.

EASLEY

- 1-00. Bonnie Easley; married Shirley Gorman (2-00) - SEE GORMAN - and had:
- 2-00a. Carol Easley, born 1956.
- 2-00b. June Easley, born 1966.

BIGGS

- 1-00. Douglas Biggs; married Nancy Abney (8-02a) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - in 1946 and had:
- 2-00. Mike Biggs, born 1948; married Nancy Dunnigan in 1969 and had:
- 3-00. Brad Biggs, born 1972.

ROBERTSON (II)

- * 1-00. John W. Robertson, son of George Robertson and Mary Walker (Mary Walker was the sister of Jane Walker who married Joseph Abney, father of Callie Abney); married Callie Abney (5-12i) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - and had:
- * 2-00a. William Robertson, born in Greenfield, Tenn.; married first Nannie Bartom; married second Miss. Thomas; married third _____ but no issue.
- * 2-00b. Allie Robertson, born in Greenfield, Tenn.; died in El Paso, Tex.; married first Mr. Bass; married second Mr. Taylor but no issue.
- * 2-00c. J. A. Robertson, born Jan. 14, 1872 and died Dec. 27, 1891.
- * 2-00d. Claudie L. Robertson, born Dec. 19, 1886 and died May 3, 1887.
- * 2-00e. Rlsie Robertson, born Apr. 9, 1888 in Greenfield, Tenn.; married James White and had issue for which see WHITE (II).

WHITE (II)

- * 1-00. James White, druggist in Greenfield, Tenn.; married Elsie Robertson (2-00e) - SEE ROBERTSON (II) - and had:
- * 2-00. Mary White, born in Greenfield, Tenn.; married Robert L. House on June 21, 1935 but no issue at last information.

RUSSELL

- * 1-00. William Russell, of St. Mark's Parish, Culpepper Co., Va.; married Rhoda Susan Abney (2-04h) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - and had issue; lived on Yadkin River, N. C.; later went to Ga. where he served as a soldier in the "Minute" Bat. of Georgia June 3, 1777; later settled on a grant of 259a., dated Mar. 5, 1787 on Northwest Fork of Long Canes Creek, S. C.; also 413a. on Penny's Creek in 1806. William Russell and Rhoda Susan Abney had:
- * 2-00a. William Madison Russell, born circa. 1775 in Ga. and died Feb. 3, 1842 in Bedford Co., Tenn.; service in Indian Wars as Capt. of Scouts under Andrew Jackson; Maj. at Battle of New Orleans in 1814; married Martha Calloway (died Oct. 10, 1841 in Tenn.) and had issue.
- * 2-00b. Sarah Russell; married Francis Calloway.
- * 2-00c. John Russell; married Rebecca Hunter but no issue.
- * 2-00d. Benjamin Russell of Giles and Williamson Co., Tenn.
- * 2-00e. Charles S. Russell, born 1796.
- * 2-00f - ? Others.
- * 2-00a. William Madison Russell and Martha Calloway had:
- * 3-00a. James R. Russell; married Margaret Mays.
- * 3-00b. Thomas Russell, born 1803 in Ga.; married Rhoda Allen.
- * 3-00c. William Madison Russell, Jr., born 1809 in Ga. and died June 29, 1853 in Bedford Co., Tenn.; married Rosella Craig on May 13, 1830 and had issue.
- * 3-00d. Mary Deetha Russell, born July 27, 1816 in Ga. and died Apr. 23, 1864; married first George A. Whitesell and had issue for which see WHITESELL; married second William Colton (1826-July 27, 1891) and had issue for which see COLTON.
- * 3-00e. Lucy Russell, born Oct. 9, 1820; married Cyrus Newton Allen and had issue for which see ALLEN. *See page 80*
- * 3-00f. Martha Freeman Russell, died young.
- * 3-00g. Joel Calloway Russell, born Jan 15, 1823 and died in Mar. 1865; married Margaret E. Trice on Aug. 27, 1844 and had issue.
- * 3-00h. Charles S. Russell, born 1826 in Bedford Co., Tenn. and died Oct. 16, 1901 in Stone Co., Mo.; married Jane Gaunt, circa. 1850 and had issue.
- * 3-00i. William Allen Russell.
- * 3-00j. Sarah Matilda Russell; married Athanul Freeman.
- * 3-00k. Margaret Ann Russell, born Dec. 25, 1830 and died Sept. 3, 1897; married William Wilhoit Whitesell on Dec. 20, 1847 and had issue.
- * 3-00c. William Madison Russell, Jr. and Rosella Craig had:
- * 4-00a. Benjamin Franklin Russell, born Apr. 18, 1831 at Richmond, Tenn. and died Sept. 30, 1897; married Mary Thompson on Jan. 23, 1860; Conscripted in the Confederate Army in 1862, but as he was not in sympathy with this cause he serv

- ed until 1863 when he moved to West Plains, Mo. and joined the Union Army; finally settled in Iron Co., Mo. Benjamin Franklin Russell and Mary Thompson, who died Mar. 28, 1923 in Wayne Co., Mo., had issue.
- * 4-00b. Rebecca S. Russell, born Dec. 31, 1832 and died Oct. 4, 1878 in Mo.
 - * 4-00c. Daniel Jasper Russell, born Oct. 24, 1834; married Sarah Caroline Blackwell; military service same as Benjamin Franklin Russell.
 - * 4-00d. William James Russell, born Apr. 14, 1837; Capt., Confederate States Army.
 - * 4-00e. Martha Craig Russell, born Apr. 6, 1839; married Josias Philips.
 - * 4-00f. Mary Elizabeth Russell, born July 1, 1841; married Lester O. Needer and had issue.
 - * 4-00g. Thomas Calloway Russell, born Apr. 24, 1843; military record same as Benjamin's; killed in action at King's River, Ark.
 - * 4-00h. Christopher Russell, born Dec. 4, 1845; military record same as Benjamin Franklin's.
 - * 4-00i. Flora Margaret Russell, born Oct. 18, 1848; married James Lee Jones.
 - * 4-00j. Harvey Cameron Russell, born Aug. 3, 1851; married Rebecca Hunter and had issue.
 - * 3-00g. Joel Calloway Russell and Margaret E. Trice had:
 - * 4-01a. James Polk Russell, born May 18, 1845; died 1910 in Portland, Ore.
 - * 4-01b. William Jackson Russell, born Sept. 22, 1846; died Feb. 15, 1908.
 - * 4-01c. Samuel Thompson Russell, born Jan. 3, 1848; died Sept. 25, 1933; married Mattie Lou Delft in 1910, after mother's death as he had cared for her.
 - * 4-01d. Margaret Ann Russell, born Jan. 6, 1850 and died Apr. 25, 1897; married James H. Gambill.
 - * 4-01e. Nancy Caroline Russell, born June 24, 1852; married Capt. William J. Muse in 1872 and had issue.
 - * 4-01f. Rhoda Susan Russell, born Mar. 1854 and died Mar. 11, 1892.
 - * 4-01g. Andrew J. Russell, born Mar. 17, 1857; lived in Miss.
 - * 3-00h. Charles S. Russell and Jane Gaunt had:
 - * 4-02a. Catherine Russell; married James Delk of Tenn.
 - * 4-02b. Luther Russell.
 - * 4-02c. Thomas Albert Russell.
 - * 4-02d. Charles Russell.
 - * 4-02e. _____ (dau.); married _____ Nichols.
 - * 4-02f. _____ (dau.); married _____ Gipson.
 - * 4-00a. Benjamin Franklin Russell and Mary Thompson had:
 - 6 * 5-00a. Sally Jane Russell, born 1861 in Batesville, Ark.
 - * 5-00b. Nancy Rosalee Russell, born Aug. 2, 1865 in Arcadia, Mo.; married David Alexander White (died Jan. 14, 1932) on Nov. 20, 1882 and had issue for which see WHITE (III).
 - * 5-00c. William Jesse Russell, born Dec. 25, 1868 in Iron Co., Mo. and died in 1934; married first Edith Chilton; married second Lula Stokley Jones.
 - * 5-00d. Charles Jackson Russell, born Oct. 20, 1874 in Iron Co., Mo. and died Apr. 23, 1939; attended Concordia College at Gravelton, Mo.; taught school; married Cora Jones (Apr. 15, 1876-Mar. 16, 1963) on Mar. 8, 1896 and had issue.
 - * 5-00e. James Calloway Russell, born Jan. 22, 1867 and died in June 1880.
 - * 5-00d. Charles Jackson Russell and Cora Jones had:
 - 7 * 6-00a. Walter Gideon Russell, born Dec. 31, 1896; served in World War I; C. P. A.; B. B. A. Degree, Research University, Washington, D. C.; mentioned in "Texas Men of Achievement" (1958), -. 202; rancher; married Alice Fulton Lovelace of De Arc, Mo. and had issue.
 - * 6-00b. Benjamin Franklin Russell, born Feb. 4, 1898 in Wayne Co., Mo.; died Oct. 29, 1964; A. B., South Missouri State, Cape Girardeau, Mo; graduate work University of Chicago; Supt. of Schools, Troy, Mo.; later joined the McMillan Petroleum Corp.; retired; lives on a 1100a. plantation near Lake Village, Ark.;

married Dorothy Dyer on Sept. 3, 1927 and had issue.

* 6-00c. Jesse Edward Ralph Russell, born Dec. 3, 1900 at Burnot, Mo.; graduate Southern Missouri State College; married Helen Glackengeinal on Aug. 24, 1924 and had issue; died Oct. 1973.

* 6-00d. Mabel Russell, born Aug. 23, 1909 at Burnot, Mo.; married Paul Clarence Sutton on Oct. 8, 1928 and had issue for which see SUTTON.

* 6-00e. Esther Russell, born Jan. 31, 1911; died 1913.

* 6-00f. Charles Jones Russell, born May 7, 1915.

* 6-00a. Walter Gideon Russell and Alice Fulton Lovelace had:

8 * 7-00. Mary Frances Russell, born Jan. 13, 1926; graduate Ward Belmont School for Girls, Nashville, Tenn. and the University of Texas; married Walter L. Hull on Sept. 4, 1948 and had issue for which see HULL.

* 6-00b. Benjamin Franklin Russell and Dorothy Dyer had:

* 7-01. Charles Dyer Russell, born Sept. 15, 1936; B. S., M. I. T.; one year as Fullbright student at Tech. University of Berlin, Ger.; Ph. D., California Institute of Technology; member faculty of Harvard University.

* 6-00c. Jesse Edward Ralph Russell and Helen Glackengeinel had:

* 7-02. Helen Elizabeth Russell; A. B., Kansas U.; married Robert George Spaulding and had issue for which see SPAULDING.

SUTTON

7 * 1-00. Paul Clarence Sutton; married Mabel Russell (6-00d) - SEE RUSSELL - and had:

8 * 2-00a. Russell Paul Sutton, born July 31, 1929; Prof. of Chemistry at Knox College, Ill.; B. S., Univ. of Mo.; M. A. and Ph. D., University of Iowa; married Mary Joe Ponce on Sept. 10, 1953.

* 2-00b. Fay Sutton, born Nov. 8, 1930 in Burnot, Mo.; attended Univ. of Mo. and Commercial School; married Leon Chilton of Ellington, Mo. on June 25, 1950 and had issue for which see CHILTON.

* 2-00c. Charles Clarence Sutton, born June 3, 1933 at Burnot, Mo.; attended the Univ. of Mo.; B. A. Baylor Univ., Waco, Tex., in Religion; M. A. Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky.; married Katherine Bodkin on Aug. 29, 1958.

* 2-00d. Jean Sutton, born Oct. 17, 1934 at Annapolis, Mo.; graduate Washington U. School of Nursing as an R. N.; married Gene Edward Reed.

* 2-00e. Dale Denkin Sutton, born December 16, 1936 at Ironton, Mo.; attended Missouri U.

* 2-00f. Ellen Sutton, born July 22, 1940 at Ironton, Mo.; graduate Southeast Mo. State College, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

SPAULDING

* 1-00. Robert George Spaulding; married Helen Elizabeth Russell (7-02) - SEE RUSSELL - and had:

* 2-00a. Robert Eugene Spaulding, born May 27, 1936; B. A., Univ. of Mo.; married Georgette Spears of Lawrence, Kans. and had:

* 3-00a. Peter Craig Russell Spaulding, born 1964 in Tehran, Iran.

* 3-00b. Charles Calloway Russell Spaulding, born 1867 in Washington, D. C.

CHILTON

* 1-00. Leon Chilton, of Ellington, Mo.; married Fay Sutton (2-00b) - SEE SUTTON - and had:

* 2-00a. Stephen Leon Chilton, born Dec. 4, 1952.

* 2-00b. Jeanette Fay Chilton.

ALLEN (II)

* 1-00. Cyrus Newton Allen, born 1817; married Lucy Russell (3-00e) - SEE RUSSELL - and had:

* 2-00a. Martha F. Allen.

* 2-00b. John Allen, 1839-circa. 1914); officer in the Confederate States Army.

* 2-00c. James Allen, born 1841; soldier in Confederate States Army.

- * 2-00d. Joel W. Allen, born 1842; soldier in Confederate States Army.
- * 2-00e. Joel W. Allen, born 1846; soldier in Confederate States Army.
- * 2-00f. Cyrus Newton Allen, Jr., born 1849.
- * 2-00g. Poccahontas Allen, June 19, 1850-July 27, 1950; married John H. Considine and had issue for which see CONSIDINE.
- * 2-00h. Lucy Allen, Aug. 6, 1863- Apr. 20, 1948; married Washington Davis Medaris on Nov. 20, 1884.

CONSIDINE

- * 1-00. John H. Considine, born in Lisconner Co., Ireland; married Poccahontas Allen (2-00g) - SEE ALLEN - and had:
 - * 2-00a. Mamie Considine.
 - * 2-00b. William Considine; married Rachael Keene.
 - * 2-00c. Martha Considine; married Donald C. Caudel.
 - * 2-00d. Mary Louise Considine, died unmarried; born 1891.

WHITESSELL

- * 1-00. George A. Whitesell; married Mary Deetha Russell (3-00d) - SEE RUSSELL - (her first husband) and had:
 - * 2-00a. John William Whitesell, born May 22, 1837.
 - * 2-00b. Mary S. Whitesell, born Oct. 15, 1846.
 - * 2-00c. Martha E. Whitesell, born Oct. 15, 1843.
 - * 2-00d. Meredith Gentry Whitesell, Aug. 18, 1852-Jan. 1876.

COLTON

- * 1-00. William Colton, 1826- July 27, 1891; married Mary Deetha Russell (3-00d) - SEE RUSSELL - (her second husband) and had:
 - * 2-00a. Joel Colton, born 1855; married Sally Pierce and moved to Texas.
 - * 2-00b. Jesse R. Colton, born Apr. 8, 1858; went to Mo.

HALL

- * 1-00. Walter Hall; graduate in Mechanical Engineering from Texas A & M University; lives in Phoenix, Ariz.; married Mary Frances Russell (7-00) - SEE RUSSELL - and had:
 - * 2-00a. Janet Hall.
 - * 2-00b. Russell Lowell Hall.
 - * 2-00c. Wallace Gary Hall.
 - * 2-00d. Brian Kirk Hall.

WHITE (III)

- * 1-00. David Alexander White, son of William and Elizabeth Arnette White; married Nancy Rosalee Russell (5-00b) - SEE RUSSELL - and had:
 - * 2-00a. Nellie Blanch White, Sept. 21, 1884-Sept. 1896.
 - * 2-00b. Harrison White, born Nov. 24, 1888; member Sigma Nu Fraternity; Mason; graduate William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo.; Lt. in World War I; married Lillian B. Hasley and had issue.
 - * 2-00c. Frank Owen White, born Sept. 27, 1896; B. A., William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo.; Bus. Mgr. Brown-White Towel Co, Kansas City, Mo.; retired; member Kansas City Club and Indian Hill Country Club; married Edith M. Brown on June 14, 1923 and had issue.
 - * 2-00d. Mary R. White; married John Kenneth Hill and had issue for which see HILL; lives in Greeley, Colo.
 - * 2-00b. Harrison White and Lillian B. Hasley had:
 - * 3-00. Hanley Russell White, born Mar. 20, 1921; B. A., Missouri U.; member Sigma Nu; Ensign, U. S. Navy, World War II; married Patricia of Freeport, Ind. in 1947 and had issue; Gen. Mgr., Offoco, Industrial Metals, St. Louis, Mo.
 - * 2-00c. Frank Owen White, born Sept. 27, 1896; B. A. William Jewell College, 1917; Bus. Mgr., Brown, White Towel Press, Kansas City, Mo.; married Edith M. Brown on June 14, 1923 and had issue;

* 3-01a. Sanford Russell White, born June 9, 1924; B. A. Missouri U.; served in World War II; lives in San Francisco, Calif.

* 3-01b. Frank Walton White, born Nov. 22, 1926; owns a news paper in Hawaii.

HILL (II)

* 1-00. John Kenneth Hill, spent many years in Rome, Paris, Istanbul, and Washington, D. C.; retired; lives in Greeley, Colo.; married Mary R. White (2-00d) - SEE WHITE (III) - and had:

* 2-00a. Joan Peyton Hill, born June 27, 1920; "cum laude" Colo. U.; married to Laurence Emery and had issue for which see EMERY.

* 2-00b. Jessie Hill, born Mar. 6, 1932; graduate Bathurst's Girl's School, Lausanne, Switzerland; attended Sorbonne (U. of Paris), Paris, France and George Washington U, Washington, D. C.; married Charles Emmett Harvey Edward on June 4, 1953 and had issue for which see EDWARD.

EMERY

* 1-00. Laurence Emery, of Emery Aviation, Inc., Greeley, Colo.; married June Peyton Hill (2-00a) - SEE HILL - and had:

* 2-00a. David Laurence Emery; grad. Idaho U.; in partnership with father.

* 2-00b. Jefferson Craig Emery; Dr. of Osteopathy; Idaho U., Colo. U., and Colo. Medical; married Mary Bergram of Boulder, Colo. and had:

* 3-00. Laura Emery, born Mar. 1972.

EDWARD

* 1-00. Charles Emmett Harvey Edward; grad. U. S. Military Academy, West Point, 1953; research for NASA in Washington, D. C.; married Jessie Hill (2-00b) - SEE HILL (II) - and had:

* 2-00a. Catherine Mary Edward, born Jan. 8, 1956.

* 2-00b. Joan Hill, born Jan. 26, 1961 at Walter Reed Hospital; novice at Stone Ridge Convent, Bethesda, Md.; to be confirmed in May 1974, All Saints Episcopal Church, Chevy Chase, Md.

WINFREE

1-00. Fleming Winfree, born circa. 1820 in Montgomery Co., Tenn. and died after 1870 in Roland, Ill.; married Hester Abney (4-11g) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - and had:

* 2-00a. Fannie Winfree; married John McGee and had issue.

* 2-00b. Hester Winfree; married Rev. M. S. Randolph and had issue for which see RANDOLPH.

* 2-00c. William Jasper Winfree, died circa. 1900; married Annie Welch and had issue.

* 2-00d. Margaret J. Winfree, born Sept. 7, 1849; died Nov. 17, 1921 in Equality, Ill.; married Granville R. Pearce on Jan. 6, 1870 in White Co., Ill. and had issue for which see PEARCE.

* 2-00e. William Jasper Winfree and Annie Welch had:

* 3-00a. Maud Winfree; married Henry Smith.

* 3-00b. Grace Winfree; married.

* 3-00c. Chloe Winfree; married.

* 3-00d. Charles Winfree; married.

* 3-00e. Roy Winfree.

* 3-00f. Ray Winfree.

PEARCE

1-00. Granville R. Pearce, born July 31, 1849 in White Co., Ill. and died Jan. 9, 1912 in Equality, Ill.; married Margaret J. Winfree (2-00d) - SEE WINFREE - on Jan. 1, 1870 in White Co., Ill. and had:

2-00a. Annie Pearce, born Sept. 27, 1870 and died Mar. 19, 1960; married Robert White and had issue for which see WHITE (IV).

2-00b. Victor Pearce, born Mar. 3, 1873 and died Aug. 3, 1954; married Nancy Willis (died 1965).

* 2-00c. Daisy Pearce, born Dec. 20, 1876 and died July 31, 1924; married Joe Fink (1869-1957) and had issue for which see FINK.

* 2-00d. Nellie Ida Pearce, born Mar. 1, 1878 in Gallatin Co., Ill.; married William Maurice Brazier on Nov. 11, 1906 and had issue for which see BRAZIER.

* 2-00e. Pearl Picola Pearce, born Apr. 7, 1881 and died May 13, 1914.

* 2-00f. Noble Pearce, 1886-1961.

* 2-00g. Mabel Pearce, born July 31, 1893; married William M. Gourley.

WHITE (IV)

* 1-00. Robert E. White, born Sept. 19, 1864; deceased; married Annie Pearce (2-00a) - SEE PEARCE - and had:

* 2-00a. Joseph White, born June 25, 1898 and died Sept. 2, 1898.

* 2-00b. Daisy R. White, born Dec. 20, 1899; married Earl Hirtman, Apr. 12, 1925.

* 2-00c. Cecil White, born June 15, 1901 and died Oct. 19, 1901.

* 2-00d. Clarence White, born May 23, 1902 and died Nov. , 1902.

* 2-00e. Frank R. White, born Feb. 25, 1905.

* 2-00f. Earl White, born Jan. 18, 1906 and died Sept. 1, 1907.

FINK

* 1-00. Joe Fink, 1869-1957; married Daisy Pearce (2-00c) - SEE PEARCE - and had:

* 2-00a. Ethel Fink.

* 2-00b. Phyllis Fink.

* 2-00c. Lloyd Fink.

* 2-00d. Donald Fink.

* 2-00e. Roy Fink.

BRAZIER

* 1-00. Maurice Brazier, born Nov. 30, 1881 and died May 7, 1958; married Nellie Ida Pearce (2-00d) - SEE PEARCE - and had:

* 2-00a. Claude Amos Brazier, born Sept. 5, 1907; married Pauline Ferrell on Nov. 27, 1929 and had issue.

* 2-00b. Otto Ferdinand Brazier, born Jan. 5, 1910; married Marie Bauer on Sept. 29, 1934 and had issue.

* 2-00c. Vernon James Brazier, born Apr. 17, 1911; married Ula Clayton on Oct. 10, 1940 and had issue.

* 2-00d. Clarence Henry Brazier, born Sept. 12, 1913; married Marjorie Smith on July 3, 1941 and had issue.

* 2-00e. William Winfree Brazier, born Sept. 5, 1915 and died Jan. 17, 1917.

* 2-00f. Oreta Brazier, born Jan. 3, 1918; married Thomas Murray Wise on May 1, 1944 and had issue for which see WISE.

* 2-00g. Glen Otis Brazier, born Apr. 23, 1920.

* 2-00a. Claude Amos Brazier and Pauline Ferrell had:

* 3-00. Claude Neil Brazier, born June 24, 1933; married Annys Fisher on Aug. 8, 1954 and had issue.

* 2-00b. Otto Ferdinand Brazier and Marie Bauer had:

* 3-01a. Janet Lea Brazier, born June 19, 1938; married Michael Bolo on June 18, 1960 and had issue for which see BOLO.

* 3-01b. Dian Brazier, born Aug. 24, 1946; married Craig Lucas on May 25, 1968.

* 2-00c. Vernon James Brazier and Ula Clayton had:

* 3-02a. Landon Jay Brazier, born Oct. 10, 1941; married Marjorie Greer on Sept. 25, 1965 and had issue.

* 3-02b. Jon Roger Brazier, born May 11, 1946; married Barbara Lyon on July 24, 1971.

* 2-00d. Clarence Henry Brazier and Marjorie Smith had:

* 3-03a. Joe Davis Brazier, born Jan. 1, 1947.

* 3-03b. Steven Mark Brazier, born Jan. 29, 1949.

* 3-00. Claude Neil Brazier and Annys Fisher had:

- 4-00a. Kristi Lynn Brazier, born Oct. 28, 1957.
- 4-00b. Vicki Lee Brazier, born Dec. 21, 1960.
- 3-02a. Landon Jay Brazier and Marjorie Greer had:
- 4-01a. Ann Brazier, born Apr. 26, 1967.
- 4-01b. Amy Brazier, born May 27, 1971.

BOLO

- 1-00. Michael Bolo; married Janet Lea Brazier (3-01a) - SEE BRAZIER - and had:
- 2-00. Scott Bolo, born Sept. 26, 1968 (adopted).

WISE

- 1-00. Thomas Murray Wise; married Oreta Brazier (2-00f) - SEE BRAZIER - and had:
- 2-00a. Craig Conrad Wise, born Apr. 26, 1946; married Cheryl Ann Clark on Sept. 5, 1970.
- 2-00b. Beth Ann Wise, born Apr. 28, 1947; married Larry P. Wattlelet on Sept. 7, 1969.

GOODLET

- 1-00. J. C. Goodlet, of an early Hood Co. family and a farmer in the Temple Hall Community, Hood Co., Tex.; married Linda Ruth Stewart (2-00d) - SEE STEWART - and had:
- 2-00. John William Goodlet, born July 16, 1973.

HALCHIN

- 1-00. William Halchin, son of Nicholas and Rosalia Halchin, was born Oct. 7, 1922 in Erie Co., Penn., of Polish and Austrian descent; married Inez Abney (8-06a), who was born Dec. 12, 1923 near Greenfield, Weakley Co., Tenn. - SEE ABNEY, PART I - on Sept. 10, 1947 and had:
- 2-00a. Jill Yvonne Halchin, born Apr. 29, 1952.
- 2-00b. Judy Diane Halchin, born Dec. 1, 1953.
- 2-00c. Gail Jeannie Halchin, born Mar. 14, 1956.
- 2-00d. Lynn Celeste Halchin, born May 3, 1957.

BAKER (II)

- 1-00. Charlie Baker; married Melissa Abney (5-20a) - SEE ABNEY ADDITIONS TO PART I, page 132 - and had:
- 2-00a. Grace Baker; married Willie Ragal and had issue.
- 2-00b. Otey L. Baker; married Verna Bevry and had issue.
- 2-00c. Bessie Baker; married Jessie Dorris and had issue.
- 2-00d. Blanche Baker.

BAKER (III)

- 1-00. John Baker; married Dora Abney (5-19a) - SEE ABNEY ADDITIONS TO PART I, page 132 - and had:
- 2-00a. Henry Baker, a doctor.
- 2-00b. Mabel; married Bramlet.
- 2-00c. Jusatine Baker.
- 2-00d. Rhoda Baker

PART III
COLLATERAL LINES
WOLESLEY

The earliest mention of this family is in a manuscript in the British Meuseum wherein King Alfred granted to the Uslei 100 sagitarri (bow and arrow men) to keep off Danish incursions. The name is derived from "wolves-ley," meaning pasture infested by wolves, and is perfect Anglo-Saxon for "lea of the Wolfsie." These lands were given to the family by King Edgar in the 10th Century as a reward for destroying the wolves in that county. The Coat-of-Arms is as follows:

Coat-of-Arms: Argent, a talbot passant gules.

Crest: Out of a ducal coronet or, a wolf's head erased proper.

Motto: Homo homini lupus est, which means "Man is wolf to man."

For a time after the conquest their lands were held by Normans, for we find from this "Domesday" entry that "Uslei was held by Nigel, Norman ancestor of the Gresley's of the Bishop of Chester." (this was Nigel Albini (13-03b) - SEE ABNEY, GENERATION XIII, PART I); however by intermarriage with the Normans, the property came back into the Wolesley Family.

GENERATION I

1-00. Edric (Eadrich) de Wulsellegh, a contemporary with King William Rufus of England; married and had issue.

GENERATION II

1-00. Edric de Wulsellegh and his wife had:

2-00a. Reinner de Wulsellegh; held Wolseley in Stafford of Nigel de Stafford (13-03b) - SEE ABNEY, GENERATION XIII, PART I; granted land at Gailey near Penkridge to the nuns of Blithbury in 1158.

2-00b. Hervey de Wulsellegh; mentioned in brother's charter.

2-00c. Siward or Siwardus de Wulsellegh, Lord of Wlselei, County Stafford; married and had issue.

GENERATION III

2-00c. Siward and his wife had:

3-00. William de Wulsellegh of Wlselei, Lord of Wolesley; confirmed to Stephen Davenport, lands in the town of Wleslei; died on a pilgrimage to St. James; married Matilda (a widow) in 1199 and had issue.

GENERATION IV

3-00. William, Lord of Wolesley, and Matilda had:

4-00a. Robert; living 1203/4.

4-00b. Richard, Lord of Wolesley; married and had issue.

4-00c. Stephen de Wolesley; married and had issue.

GENERATION V

4-00b. Richard, Lord of Wolesley, and his wife had:

5-00a. Agnes de Wolesley; married Hugh de Langland.

5-00b. Felicia de Wolesley; married and had issue.

4-00c. Stephen de Wolesley and his wife had:

5-01. Robert, Lord of Wolesley; co-parcener with Agnes de Langland (5-00a) and also with Richard de Mintes; living in 1248; married and had issue.

GENERATION VI

5-01. Robert, Lord of Wolesley, and his wife had:

6-00. Robert, Lord of Wolesley; a juror in 1255 and an efficient officer in Can-nock Forest in 1286; married Hawise _____ and had issue.

GENERATION VII

6-00. Robert, Lord of Wolesley, and Hawise had:

7-00a. Richard, Lord of Wolesley; died 1320; married Sybilla Aston (3-00b) - SEE ASTON - died circa. 1341, in 1297 which marriage brought him Bishton in Stafford-

shire, and had issue.

7-00b. William de Wolesley; living in 1313.

GENERATION VIII

7-00a. Richard, Lord of Wolesley, and Sybilla Aston had:

8-00a. Geoffrey de Wolesley; entered Holy Orders and founded Trinity Chantry at Wolesley.

8-00b. John, Lord of Wolesley; died 1350; married Joan _____ and had issue.

8-00c. William de Wolesley; inherited Bishton.

8-00d. Richard de Wolesley.

8-00e. Robert de Wolesley.

GENERATION IX

8-00b. John, Lord of Wolesley, and Joan _____ had:

9-00. John, Lord of Wolesley; died prior to 1381; married Eleanor de Pilantenhall and had issue.

GENERATION X

9-00. John, Lord of Wolesley, and Eleanor de Pilantenhall had:

10-00. Ralph, Lord of Wolesley; living in 15 Richard II; married Maud _____ and had issue.

GENERATION XI

10-00. Ralph, Lord of Wolesley, and Maud _____ had:

11-00. Thomas, Lord of Wolesley; died circa. 1469; married Margery, daughter of William Barton, of Londgon, Co. Stafford, in 1419 and had issue.

GENERATION XII

11-00. Thomas, Lord of Wolesley, and Margery Barton had:

12-00. Ralph, Lord of Wolesley; Baron of the Exchequer and Lieutenant of Calais in the reign of Edward IV; given deed by King Edward IV entitling him to embattle and fortify Wolesley Hall; granted a permit for deer leaps "Saltartoria" to keep stocked with deer out of Canke Wood or Cannock Chase, in 1469; married first Agnes, daughter of Sir Thomas Blount, Knt. of Elwaston, Co., Derby but no issue; (Thomas Blount, Treasurer of Normandy, and his wife (sister of the 1st Lord Mount-joy) were parents of Agnes); married second Margaret (11-01i), daughter of Sir Robert Aston, Knt. of Heywood, Co. Stafford - SEE ASTON - in 1468 and had issue.

GENERATION XIII

12-00. Ralph, Lord of Wolesley, and Margaret Aston had:

13-00. John, Lord of Wolesley, born 1475 and died 1553; married Anne, daughter of George Stanley of Bronwich, Co. Stafford, and had issue.

GENERATION XIV

13-00. John, Lord of Wolesley, and Anne Stanley had:

14-00a. Anthony Wolesley; married Margaret, daughter of William Blythe of Norton, and had issue.

14-00b. Helen Wolesley.

14-00c. Ellen Wolesley, died Dec. 19, 1571 and buried at Willesley Hall, Co. Derby; married George Abney (3-00) of Willesley Hall, Co. Derby, and had issue for which see ABNEY OF WILLESLEY, GENERATION III, PART I.

14-00d. Joan Wolesley.

14-00e. Isabel Wolesley.

14-00f. Ralph Wolesley, of Shoughborough; married Joyce (widow of William Ashby and daughter of John Sawley, of Stafford) and had issue; succeeded at Wolesley Hall and issue if found in Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage."

14-00g. John Wolesley, LL. B., Rector of Ecton Montgomery, Co. Northampton.

BERETON

GENERATIONS I-IV

The Coat-of-Arms of this family is described as follows;

Arms: Argent, two bars sable.

Crest: Out of a ducal coronet, a bear's head and neck, muzzled.

- 1-00. William de Bereton; married and had:
- 2-00. William de Bereton; married and had:
- 3-00. Ralph de Bereton; married and had:
- 4-00. Sir William de Bereton, Knight; living in times of Kings John and Henry III; married Margery, daughter of Randle de Thornton and had issue.

GENERATION V

- 4-00. Sir William de Bereton and Margery de Thornton had:
- 5-00a. Sir Ralph de Bereton; married and had issue.
- 5-00b. _____ (daughter); married Thurstan de Smithwick.

GENERATION VI

- 5-00a. Sir Ralph de Bereton and his wife had:
- 6-00a. Sir William de Bereton; married the daughter of Sir Richard Sandbach and had issue.
- 6-00b. Gilbert de Bereton.
- 6-00c. Sibella de Bereton.

GENERATION VII

- 6-00a. Sir William de Bereton and his wife had:
- 7-00. Sir William de Bereton; married Roesia, daughter of Ralph de Vernon and had issue.

GENERATION VIII

- 7-00. Sir William de Bereton and Roesia de Vernon had:
- 8-00a. William de Bereton; died during father's life time; married Margery, daughter of Richard de Bosley and had issue.
- 8-00b. to 8-00f. Other issue.

GENERATION IX

- 8-00a. William de Bereton and Margery de Bosley had:
- 9-00. Sir William de Bereton; succeeded grand father; living in 49 Edward III; married first Ellen (7-00c), daughter of Philip de Egerton - SEE EGERTON - and had issue; married second Margaret, daughter of Bone of Utkinson and had issue. Ellen de Egerton became sole heiress of her father.

GENERATION X

- 9-00. Sir William de Bereton and Ellen de Egerton had:
- 10-00. Sir William de Bereton; married first Anzella, daughter of Hugh Venables in 1386 and had issue; married second Elena, daughter of Sir William Many.

GENERATION XI

- 10-00. Sir William de Bereton and Anzella Venables had:
- 11-00a. Sir William de Bereton; died before father in 4 Henry VI; married Alice, sister and heiress of Richard Corbett of Leighton, and had issue.
- 11-00b. Hugh de Bereton.
- 11-00c. Mathew de Bereton.
- 11-00d. Elizabeth de Bereton.
- 11-00e. Margery de Bereton.

GENERATION XII

- 11-00a. William de Bereton and Alice Corbett had:
- 12-00a. Sir William de Bereton; succeeded grand father.
- 12-00b. Ralph de Bereton.
- 12-00c. Alice de Bereton.
- 12-00b. Johanna (the Aston records give it as Isabel, which indicates it might have been a double name); married Sir Robert Aston (9-00a) of Parkhill, Co. Stafford, and had issue for which see ASTON.

EGERTON

The Coat-of-Arms of this family is as follows:

Coat-of-Arms: Argent, a lion rampant.gules, between three pheons, sable.

Crest: A lion rampang gules, supporting an arrow proper, headed and feathered, argent.

1-00. David de Malpas; married and had:

2-00a. _____ de Malpas (son).

2-00b. Philip Goch, surnamed "le Clerk;" married and had:

3-00. David de Malpas, alias de Egerton; married Cecelia, daughter of Randle le Roter, and had:

4-00. Philip de Egerton; Sheriff of Cheshire in 23 and 24 Edward I; married Margaret, daughter of Richard de Wrenburg, and had:

5-00. David de Egerton; Sheriff of Cheshire in 7 Edward III; married Isabella, daughter of Richard de Fullerhurst, Lord of Crewe, and had:

6-00. Philip de Egerton; married and had:

7-00a. David de Egerton, died without issue, leaving two sisters as heirs.

7-00b. _____ de Egerton (daughter) who died before Ellen, leaving Ellen sole heiress.

7-00c. Ellen de Egerton, eventually sole heiress; married Sir William de Bereton (9-00) and had issue for which see BERETON.

ASTON

The Coat-of-Arms for this family is as follows:

Coat-of-Arms: Argent, a fess sable, in chief three lozenges of the last.

Crest: A bull's head or, the horns argent, tipped sable.

1-00. Randal or Randolph le Aston, the first of the family on record, lived in the reign of King Edward II, married and had:

2-00. Roger le Aston; obtained Manor of Haywood from Roger de Moland, Bishop of Lichfield in 1260; also the Manor of Longdon and the keeping of the game in Cawkwood and all County Stafford; married and had:

3-00a. _____ Aston (son); married and had issue.

3-00b. Sybilla Aston; married Richard de Wolesley (7-00a) in 1297 and had issue for which see WOLESLEY.

7-00. _____ Aston and his wife had:

8-00. Roger de Aston, Knight; 5th in descent from Roger de Aston (2-00); sheriff of Staffordshire in the reign of King Henry VI and was one of the prime gentry returned by the commissioners for that county in 1433; married Joyce, sister and co-heir of Sir Baldwin de Treville, by which marriage he acquired large estates in County Warwick, and had:

9-00a. Sir Robert Aston of Parkhall and Haywood, Knt.; married first _____ but no issue; married second Isabel (12-00b) - in the Bereton records the name is Johanna, which indicates it might have been a double name - daughter of Sir William de Bereton - SEE BERETON - and had issue.

9-00b. Joan Aston; married Sir Roger Draycot of Paynesley, Co. Stafford.

9-00a. Sir Robert Aston and Isabel Johanna de Bereton had:

10-00a. Sir John Aston; Sheriff of Co. Stafford in 16th Edward IV; married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Delves of Dodrington, Co. Chester, and had issue.

10-00b. Elizabeth Aston; married Richard Bagot of Blythefield.

10-00c. Petrinilla Aston; married Richard Biddulph.

10-00a. Sir John Aston and Elizabeth Delves had:

- 11-00a. Sir John Aston, his successor.
- 11-00b. Richard Aston, of Whorcross, Co. Stafford.
- 11-00c. Robert Aston.
- 11-00d. Elizabeth Aston; married John Basset of Blore.
- 11-00e. _____ Aston; married Dudley of Sedgley.
- 11-00f. Isabella Aston; married Humphrey O'Keover.
- 11-00g. _____ Aston; married Braddock of Adelbaldeston.
- 11-00h. Catherine Aston; married Thomas Blount of Burton.
- 11-00i. Margaret Aston; married first Thomas Kynardesley but had no issue; married second Ralph Wolesley (12-00) of Wolesley Hall, Co. Stafford and had issue, for which see WOLESLEY.
- 11-00j. Alice Aston; married John Dodd of Chorley.
- 11-00k. _____ Aston; married Colwich of Colwich, Co. Stafford.
- 11-00l. Rose Aston; married Thomas Child of Ormesley, Co. Stafford.

EARLS OF CHESTER (I)

As is the case of many families of this early day, the origin of this family is obscure, but the first ancestor of record seems to have been:

- 1-00. Ansfred "the Dane," Lord of Tillieres in 912; settled in Normandy in the time of Rollo; married and had:
- 2-00. N. N.; married and had:
- 3-00. Unfroi, Lord of Tillieres; married and had:
- 4-00. Toustin or Thurstin de Goz, Lord of Hiesmenes, Viscount of Avaranches; accompanied Duke Robert to the Holy Land in 1035; married N. N. (9-02g), daughter of Richard II, Duke of Normandy - SEE DUKES OF NORMANDY, GENERATION IX, PART I - and had:
- 5-00a. Richard Goz, Chamberlain to Duke Robert of Normandy in 1035; gave the church of Vennis and tithes of Brebec and Troarn, and Barkeville to St. Stephen's Caen; held a fief of Viscount of Bayeux in 1066; married Emma (2-00d) half sister of William "the Conqueror" - SEE COUNTS OF CRESPIEN - and had issue.
- 5-00b. Humphrey de Tillieus; married Adeliza Grentmesneil (2-00d) - SEE GRENTMESNEIL - and had issue for which see BIGOD.
- 5-00a. Richard de Goz and Emma had:
- 6-00a. Hugh "Lupus," created first Earl of Chester in 1071; called "Lupus" because of his ferocity; died July 27, 1101; married Ermentrude de Clermond and had issue.
- 6-00b. Margaret; married John Bohun.
- 6-00c. Ermenhild; married William, Earl of Eu.
- 6-00d. Judith; married Richard de L'Angle.
- 6-00e. Maud; married Ranulph (9-05), Viscount of Bayeux, and had issue for which see VISCOUNTS OF BAYEUX, GENERATION X, PART I.
- 6-00a. Hugh "Lupus" and Ermentrude had:
- 7-00. Richard, 2nd Earl of Chester; perished in the "White Ship" disaster in 1119; married Maud, daughter of Stephen, Count of Blois, but no issue; succeeded in title by cousin germain, Ranulph (10-06c) - SEE VISCOUNTS OF BAYEUX, GENERATION X, PART I.

EARLS OF CHESTER (II)

- 10-06c. Ranulph, succeeded cousin germain Richard (7-00), and Lucia de Tailboys had:
- 11-00a. Ranulph "de Gernor," 4th Earl of Chester; died 1153; fought first for Stephen and second for Matilda; married Maud (13-00), daughter of Robert, Earl of Gloucester - SEE KINGS OF ENGLAND, GENERATION XIII, PART I - and had issue.
- 11-00b. Geoffrey.
- 11-00c. William.
- 11-00d. Alice; married Richard Fitz Gilbert, Earl of Clare.
- 11-00e. Agnes; married Robert Grentmesneil.

11-00a. Ralph "de Gernor" and Maud had:

12-00.. Hugh, called "Kenlock," 5th Earl of Chester; born 1147; died 1181; took part in the risings against King Henry II; married Beatrix, daughter of Simon de Montfort, and had:

13-00a. Ranulph, surnamed Bohun and Bludville, 6th Earl of Chester; married Constance of Brittany, but no issue; left four sisters as co-heirs.

13-00b. Maud; married David, brother of King William of Scotland.

13-00c. Mabel; married William Albini (15-00), 3rd Earl of Arundel, and had issue for which see ALBINI EARLS OF ARUNDEL, GENERATION XVI, PART I.

13-00d. Agnes; married William Ferrars, Earl of Derby.

13-00e. Tanople; married Robert Quincy, Earl of Lincoln.

TAILBOYS

1-00. Ivo Tailboys; married Lucia (7-00), daughter of Algar, Earl of Mercia - SEE EARLS OF MERCIA - and had:

2-00. Lucia; married Ranulph (10-06c), 3rd Earl of Chester, and had issue for which see EARLS OF CHESTER (II).

LENS

1-00. Lambert, of Lens; married Adelaide (10-01b), sister of William "the Conqueror" - SEE DUKES OF NORMANDY, GENERATION X, PART I - and had:

2-00. Judith; married Waltheof (4-00), Earl of Mercia, and had issue for which see EARLS OF MERCIA.

MEULLANT

1-00. Waleran, Earl of Neullant; married and had:

2-00. Adeline; married Roger de Beaumont (3-00) and had issue for which see BEAUMONT.

BEAUMONT

Beaumont is a Norman name of local origin, meaning "fair or beautiful hill," from Beaumont-le-Roger in Normandy.

1-00. Thorold, Seigneur of Pont-Audemar in Normandy, said to have been the son of Tof; married Wewa or Awelia, and had:

2-00. Humphrey de Visilles, Seigneur of Viselles and Pont-Audemer; witnessed a charter of Duke Robert of Normandy; founded Monastery of St. Pierre at Preaux before 1035 and later became a monk there; married Aubrey and had:

3-00. Roger de Beaumont; died circa. 1090; supported Duke William in his effort to secure the Dukedom of Normandy and furnished 60 ships for the invasion of England; remained in Normandy as adviser to Matilda; owned manors in Dorset and Gloucestershire, the principle one being Sturmeister, in 1086; founded the Church of the Holy Trinity at Beaumont-le-Roger and became a monk there about the year 1090; married Adeline (2-00), daughter of Waleran, Count of Meullant - SEE MEULLANT - and had:

4-00a. Robert, Count of Meullant.

4-00b. Auberie; married William Goel (Louval) de Perceval (11-03b) and had issue for which see COUNTS OF EVEROUX, GENERATION XI, PART I.

BIGOD

5-00b. Humphrey de Goz, Lord of Tillieres - SEE EARLS OF CHESTER (I) - and Adeliza Grentmesneil had:

6-00. Roger de Goz; married N. N. (10-02g), daughter of Nigel Albini III, Viscount St. Sauveur - SEE ALBINI OR ABNEY, GENERATION X, PART I - and had:

7-00. Roger Bigod or "the Bigot;" died 1107 and buried in the Abbey of Whitford in Norfolk, which he founded in 1103; possessed many holdings in England; married Adeliza de Toeni (10-04 - SEE TOENI OR CONCHES, GENERATION X, PART I - and had:

8-00a. Hugh Bigod, Earl of Norfolk; married Juliana de Vere and had issue.

8-00b. William Bigod, lost in the "White Ship" disaster.

8-00c. Cecilia Bigod, heiress of Belvoir and had Roger de Courcel's Manor of

South Perthton as a gift of King Henry I; married William Albin (12-02) and had issue for which see ALBIN OF BELVOIR, GENERATION XIII, PART I.

8-00d. Maud Bigod.

FITZHAMON

1-00. Robert FitzHamon; married Sybil Montgomery (5-00b) - SEE MONTGOMERY - and had:

2-00. Mabel; married Robert, Earl of Gloucester (12-00) and had issue for which see KINGS OF ENGLAND, GENERATION XIII, PART I.

FAMILY OF OSBORNE DE CREPON

13-00d. Herfast or Erfastus, brother of Gunor (13-00b) - SEE YNGLIER FAMILY - married and had:

1-00. Osborn de Crepon; guardian of the young Duke William; murdered circa. 1040; married Emma, daughter of Count Rudolph, and had:

2-00a. William FitzOsborne; Steward of William "the Conqueror;" fought at Hastings and received large estates in England; Earl of Hertford; killed at the Battle of Cassel in Feb. 1071; married Adeliza de Toeni (7-02b) - SEE TOENI OR CONCHES, GENERATION VII, PART I - and had issue.

2-00b. Osborn; went to England before 1066; Bishop of Chester 1072; died 1103.

2-00a. William FitzOsborne and Adeliza de Toeni had:

3-00. William; died before 1099; Earl of Breteuil and Lord of Ivry; married Adeliza, daughter of Simon de Montfort, and had:

4-00. Isabel de Breteuil; heiress of Ivry; married Ascelin Goel de Perceval (10-05) and had issue for which see COUNTS OF EVEROUX, GENERATION XI, PART I.

FAMILY OF ARLOTT (HERLEV) AND HERLUIN,

COUNT OF CRESPIN

1-00. Herluin, Count of Crespin; married Arlott (Herlev), widow of Duke Robert of Normandy (9-02c) - SEE DUKES OF NORMANDY, GENERATION IX, PART I - and had (all half brothers and sisters of William "the Conqueror"):

2-00a. Odo, Bishop of Bayeux 1049-1090.

2-00b. Robert, Earl of Mortain; died 1091; married first Matilda (5-00b) - SEE MONTGOMERY - and had issue; married second Almondis but no issue is shown.

2-00c. Emma; married Richard de Goz (5-00a) and had issue for which see EARLS OF CHESTER (I).

MONTGOMERY

1-00. Rogerus Magnus; married and had:

2-00. Roger de Montgomery; founded Troarn Abbey in 1022; married and had:

3-00. Hugh de Montgomery, Viscount of Exmes; married Joceline and had:

4-00. Roger de Montgomery, Viscount of Exmes at time of conquest and one of the leaders of the Norman Invasion of England; Earl of Arundel in 1067; given lands in Shropshire and title of Earl of Shrewsbury; died 1094 and buried at Shrewsbury Abbey which he founded; married Mabel (5-00b) - SEE BELESME - and had:

5-00a. Roger de Montgomery, Count of Belesme; created Earl of Arundel in 1098; forfeited English estates in 1102; married Agnes, daughter of Guy, Count of Ponthieu, and had issue.

5-00b. Matilda; married Robert, Earl of Mortain (2-00b) - SEE FAMILY OF ARLOTT (HERLEV) AND HERLUIN, COUNT OF CRESPIN.

5-00c. Sybil; married Robert FitzHamon (1-00) and had issue for which see FITZHAMON.

5-00a. Robert de Montgomery and Agnes de Ponthieu had:

6-00. William de Talvace, Count of Ponthieu; married Ala, daughter of Ido, Duke of Burgundy, and had:

7-00. Ala de Ponthieu; married William de Warrenne, Earl of Surry, and had issue for which see WARRENE.

GRENTMESNEIL

The family of Grentmesneil is of Breton origin and came into Normandy in the

time of Duke Richard II.

1-00. Robert de Grentmesneil; killed in battle between 1035 and 1040 by Roger de Beaumont; married Hawise (4-00i) - SEE GIORIE - and had:

2-00a. Hugh Grentmesneil, died Feb. 22, 1098; exiled with Roger de Toeni by Duke William between 1058-1066; restored to favor in 1066 and granted Castle of Neufmarche; Sheriff of Leicester; co-founder of St. Evroult; married Judith, daughter of Ivo, Count of Beaumont, and had issue.

2-00b. Robert, co-founder of St. Evroult; became a monk there; died at Marmoutier.

2-00c. Arnold; went to Apulia with the Hautevilles.

2-00d. Adeliza; married Humphrey de Tillieul (5-00b) and had issue for which see EARLS OF CHESTER (I).

2-00a. Hugh de Grentmesneil and Judith de Beaumont had:

3-00a. Robert de Grentmesneil, died without issue.

3-00b. William de Grentmesneil; married Mabel, daughter of Robert Guiscard, Duke of Apulia.

3-00c. Hugh, born at St. Evroult; died young.

3-00d. Adeliza (Adeline) Grentmesneil; married Roger de Albini (11-01a) and had issue for which see ALBINI OR ABNEY, PART I.

3-00e. Aubrey.

3-00f. Hawise.

3-00g. Rohaise; married Robert de Courcey.

3-00h. Matilda; married Hugh de Mont Pichon.

3-00i. Agnes; married William de Say.

GIORIE

1-00. Abo "the Breton," married and had:

2-00. Arnold le Gros of Courcernult in the Department of Orne; married and had:

3-00a. Giorie, fought against the Count of Maine about 1020; received inheritance of Huceon at Eachfour and Montreul; married Gisela, daughter of Thurstin de Bastenbourg and had issue.

3-00b. N. N.

3-00c. Hillard.

3-00a. Giorie and Gisela had:

4-00a. William Giorie, Lord of Echafour; blinded by William de Talvace; went to the Holy Land; founded Monastery of Ouche (St. Evroult's); married first Hiltruda; married second Emma.

4-00b. Arnold Giorie, died without issue.

4-00c. Fulk.

4-00d. Robert de St. Cyneri and Roche de Ingo; rebelled in 1061; accidentally poisoned by wife.

4-00e. Ralph Corona, died without issue.

4-00f. Hugh, died without issue.

4-00g. Giorie, died without issue.

4-00h. Heremberg; married Vasceline de Eachfour.

4-00i. Hawise; married Robert de Grentmesneil (1-00) and had issue for which see GRENTMESNEIL.

4-00j. Emma; married Robert de Mellerant.

4-00k. Adelaide; married Solomon de Sable.

WARRENE

1-00. William de Warrene; went to England with William I and created Earl of Surry; married Gudrada and had:

2-00. William de Warrene, 2nd Earl of Surry; married Isabel de Vermandois and had:

3-00a. William de Warrene, 3rd Earl of Surry; died on a pilgrimage to the Holy Land; married Adela (Ala) de Ponthieu (7-00) - SEE MONTGOMERY - and had

issue.

3-00b. Ada de Warrene.

3-00a. William de Warrene and Ala had:

4-00a. Isabel de Warrene; married Hamelin Plantagent in 1163 and had issue.

4-00b. Maud de St. Hilary; married first Roger Clare; married second William Albin (14-00a) and had issue for which see ALBINI EARLS OF ARUNDEL, GENERATION XIV, PART I.

STAFFORD

1-00. _____ de Stafford; married and had:

2-00a. Robert de Stafford.

2-00b. Johanna de Stafford; married first Thomas de Staunton and had issue for which see STAUNTON; married second Peter de Gresley (a descendant of Nigel Albin (13-03b) but not traced) and had issue; married third Sir William Montgomery.

2-00c. Ermentrude; mentioned in a suit of 6 Edward (1313) concerning the estate of Wachelin held by son of Robert Ferrars; married Robert de Touk and had issue for which see DE TOUK.

STAUNTON

1-00. Thomas de Staunton; married Johanna de Stafford (2-00b) - SEE STAFFORD - and had:

2-00a. Sir William de Staunton; Testator in 7 Edward III (1334).

2-00b. Isabel de Staunton; granted rights in Manor of Willesley in 7 Edward III (1334); married Nicholas de Ingwardby (17-03a) and had issue for which see INGWARDBY, GENERATION XVII, PART I.

DE TOUK

1-00. Robert de Touk; married Ermentrude de Stafford (2-00c) - SEE STAFFORD - and had:

2-00. Robert de Touk; participated in the settlement of Manor of Sidenfen in 7 Edward III (1334); married Edith _____ and had:

3-00a. Walter de Touk.

3-00b. _____ (daughter); married a Verdun of Darlaston.

3-00c. Matilda de Touk; died in 7 Edward III (1334); married William de Ingwardby (18-03a) and had issue for which see INGWARDBY, GENERATION XVIII, PART I.

TATTERSALL

1-00. Robert de Tattersall; married Mabel Albin (16-00d) - SEE ALBINI EARLS OF ARUNDEL - and had:

2-00a. Robert de Tattersall, obs. 1272, received Buckenham in Norfolk and gave his part of Willesley to Richard, sometime prior of Repton.

2-00b. Michael de Tattersall; recorded in the Willesley Charters as Michael de Willesley (Wivelslie); received a part of Willesley; married Isabel de Karletona and had issue. After his death she married Ralf de Brockton, as we find in this charter taken from Nichol's Leicester (she outlived her second husband):

"Isabel de Karletona, widow of Ralf de Brockton, to Alice (3-00a) her daughter, three rods of land in Wivelsley and half the mill of Crossmede and 18d. rent, with the housebote and haybote in the wood of Ede in Wivelsley. T.: Sir Galf de Appleby, Sir Ralf Grim, Walter de Stretton, Henry de Hartishorn, Ralf de Tykenhall, Peter de Durandsthorpe, Osbert de Seyle, Roger Pechur de Appleby, Roger Cras-sus de Appleby, Mich. de Wivelsley (3-00b)."

2-00c. Lecia de Tattersall, as found in another charter taken from Nichol's Leicester, which is as follows:

"Michael de Wivelsley (2-00b), father of Michael de Wivelslie

(3-00b), granted Alice (3-00a), his daughter, two virgates in Wivelsley which Lecia (2-00c), his sister formerly held, 12 shillings service to him as Lord of the fee. T.: Ralf le Blanche, William de Havenant (Hastencoft?), John de Hartishorn, Ralf Pinc of Packington, Helya de Acthorpe, Roger le Pechur de Appleby, Henry fil James de Wivelsley and Roger, his brother."

Nothing further known of this Lecia.

2-00b. Michael de Tattersall of Willesley, and Isabel de Karletona had:

3-00a. Alice de Tattersall, born circa. 1238/1239; married Peter de Stanford but seems to have had no issue, as we see from this charter taken from Nichol's Leicester:

"Alice fil Michael de Wivelsley (2-00b), in her widowhood to Nicholas de Ingwardby (15-04) and Cecelia, his wife - SEE INGWARDBY - 2 bovates which William (16-04a) gave her, except the toft and croft and four acres, one of which was given by a certain Edith de Lavedi to the Chapel of Willesley, and three acres which she gave to Michael fil William, the miller of that vil."

3-00b. Michael de Tattersall of Wivelsley; mentioned in charter which was copied concerning Lecia (2-00c).

3-00c. Albreda de Tattersall de Willesley (Wivelsley), born circa. 1243; married William de Ingwardby (16-04a) - SEE INGWARDBY - thus bringing Willesley into the Ingwardby Family, and had issue for which see INGWARDBY; mentioned in Nichol's Leicester in the following charter:

"Rich. Hassard and Alice his wife, granted to William de Ingwardby (16-04a) and Albreda (3-00c) his wife, rights to the wood of Willesley which could descend to Alice (3-00a) of the inheritance of Isabel de Karletona, her mother."

3-00b. Nichola; married Roger Blund and had issue.

SPRAGGINS

The name, Spraggins (as such) is very rare in the early Colonial Records, and none of the lists of early settlers lists the name as such. The first one we find with this spelling is William Spraggins whose will was made in Halifax Co., Va. in 1755. It is found spelled Spraggon, Spragg, etc., and in the book "Origin of Surnames in England" it is derived from the Scandanavian word "Spragg" with the French suffix "on" added and means lively, quick, brisk, alert, etc. The earliest record of a name resembling this is found in several works on Jamestown, and shows one Randolph Spraggon as holding 1 acre of land on Aug. 18, 1644 lying South upon land of George Gilbert, East towards Mr. Hampton, etc. as above; also from Surry Co. Records, by Davis, p. 31 we find where he sold 809 lbs. tobo. to Charles Compton, Apr. 14, 1649 (Note: William Davis was a witness to this transaction and not author of the book as previously indicated). The next of a similar name is William Spragg, a titheable in Surry Co., Va. in 1688 (Surry Wills). We will start with the first one who spells his name Spraggins.

1-00a. William Spraggins, born circa. 1699; will probated Oct. 5, 1755; married Martha Abney (1-01a) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - and had issue. *Page 22*

1-00b. Sarah Spraggins, born circa. 1710; married William Abney (1-02) - and had issue for which see ABNEY, PART I. *Page 22*

* 1-00a. William Spraggins and Martha Abney had:

* 2-00a. Thomas Spraggins, born 1720 in Henrico Co., Va. and died 1792 in Halifax

Co., Va.; went to Halifax Co., Va. circa. 1740 and settled on Staunton River near Catawba Creek; married Maacah Abney (1-01g) and had issue. (For Maacah Abney see ABNEY, PART I). *See Yeatman Book*

- 2-00b. Susanna Spraggins.
- 2-00c. Nathaniel Spraggins.
- 2-00d. Ann Spraggins.
- 2-00e. Glory Spraggins.
- 2-00f. Elizabeth Spraggins.
- 2-00g. Mary Spraggins; married James Norvell on May 27, 1756 in Halifax Co., Va. and had issue for which see NORVELL.
- 2-00h. Hannah Spraggins.
- 2-00i. Martha Spraggins.
- 2-00j. William Spraggins; married Martha Abney (3-00a) - SEE ABNEY, PART I - and had issue.

NORVELL

The name Norrell has many variations as Norwell, Norval, and some researchers connect it with the name Neville or Neuville. Harrison, in his book "Surnames in the United Kingdom," states that it is an English name meaning "Dweller at the North well or spring." In "The Surnames of Scotland," Prof. Geo. F. Black, Ph. D. gives quite a discussion on it, saying it is a curtailed form of Normanville. This indicates that the family were of some of the Northman invaders who settled in Normandy and later came into England with the Norman Conquest. The name is found especially along the Scotch Border and in the Low Lands of Scotland. Many Norman families settled in Northumberland. On his father's death, David I, King of Scotland received the southern part of the kingdom and by marriage of the Earl-dom of Huntingdon, and when Scotland was reunited after his brother's death many of the knights and Norman settlers went to Scotland from Northumbria. So far I have been unable to find the name in England in the Colonial Period and the only place I have found it is in Burke's "General Armory" where the only Norvel Coats-of-Arms are found in Scotland (none in England), and are described:

Coat-of-Arms: Sable on a bend argent, three martlets of the first.

Crest: A martlet rising, ppr.

A picture of this is found in "Scottish Arms" by Stoddard, Vol. I. Many of the lords of Scotland, and many merchants took an active part in the Colonization of Va., and were doubtless responsible for many families of Lowland Scotch coming to Virginia. There is no mention of any of these Norvell's, Norwell, etc. in "Cavaliers and Pioneers," or Hotten's List, the only mention being in "William and Mary Quarterly," Ser. I, Vol. 20, p. 202.

This is a brief account of the family as given in "The Surnames of Scotland:"

Robert Norvyle, witnessed a resignation by Sir David de Wymiss, of lands in Fife in 1373; Johannes de Norwald (with accretionary "d"), dominus (lord) of Cardowndale (Cardonald near Paisley) witness to a notorial instrument in 1413; John Norvaile and George Norril are recorded in Sterling in 1471; Adam Norwald, a witness at Perth in 1547; William Norwell who was ameriçant in Sterling in 1549 and may be the same as the William Norvell, theasuar of the burght of Striviling in 1561 and probably the same William Norvell who represented Sterling in the Scotch Parliament 1563-1586; John Norvell, burgeses of Sterling in 1596; Gilbert Norvell was admitted a burgeses of Aberdeen in 1605; John Norwell was a merchant and burgeses of Aberdeen in 1611; William Norwell was burgeses and guild brother of Glasgow in 1619. This brings us up to the Colonial Period and names some of the prominent members of the family in Scotland.

Now let us turn our attention to the family in America. "William and Mary Quarterly," Ser. 1, Vol. 20, p. 202 states that this family settled in Warresquyoake Co., Va. (now Isle of Wight Co.) between Apr. 27, 1619 and Nov. 2, 1621 (the only source I find giving this information). "Compendium of American Genealogy," Vol. IV, p. 614 states that Thomas Norvell came to Virginia ante. 1630; married Mary _____ and had issue. "William and Mary Quarterly," Ser. 1, Vol VII, p. 209 states that at the creation of Isle of Wight Co., 1639/40, its southern boundary line was the plantation of William Norvell, his plantation being within the bounds of Isle of Wight Co., also with Robert Platt's which joined his. The line shown in the Compendium gives Thomas Norvell married Mary _____; his son William Norvell married Lydia _____, and this, together with further research and records sent me by E. E. Macey of Astoria, Oregon we will construct the following line, and record it as our line until proven otherwise.

1-00. Thomas Norvell (Norrell), settled in Warresquyoake Co., Va. between Apr. 27, 1619 and Nov. 2, 1621; married Mary _____ and had:

2-00. William Norvell, born circa. 1616, and when Isle of Wight Co. was formed from Warresquyoake 1639/40, its southern boundary was his plantation line; married Lydia _____ and had:

3-00a. George Norvell, died 1686 and buried in Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg, Va.; married the daughter of Capt. Hugh Bullock and had issue.

3-00b. Elizabeth Norvell; married Mr. Farley or Farlow.

3-00a. George Norvell and his wife had:

4-00. Capt. Hugh Norvell; mural in Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg, Va. (which I have seen); Vestryman 1710-1715 and serving as such when the present structure was built, together with Lewis Burwell, Phillip Ludwell, Jr., Benjamin Harrison, James Whaley and Wingo Ingles; member of Vestry in 1694; died 1719; married and had:

5-00a. Hugh Norvell of James City Co., Va.; Vestryman, Bruton Parish Church in 1725 (after father's death; married and had issue.

5-00b. William Norvell of James City Co., Va.; witnessed an Indenture on June 15, 1753 between William Drummond and Edward C. Travis of James City Co., Va., which is found in "Virginia Colonial Abstracts" by Fleet, also "Ambler MSS." # 114; married and had issue.

5-00c. George Norvell; settled in St. Peter's Parish, Hanover Co., Va.; married and had issue.

5-00d. James Norvell; went to Hanover Co., Va.; married and had issue.

5-00a. Hugh Norvell and his wife had:

6-00. Elizabeth Norvell; married George Gaskerville.

5-00b. William Norvell and his wife had:

6-01. James Norvell, born circa. 1733; enlisted from Charles City Co., Va. in Capt. Henry Harrison's Co. in French and Indian War, on July 13, 1756, age 23 yrs., size 5 ft. 9 in., carpenter by trade, which record is found in "Virginia Magazine of History and Biography," Vol. 2, p. 47; married Mary Spraggins (2-00g) of Halifax Co., Va. on May 27, 1756 in Halifax Co., Va. and had issue (for Mary's family see SPRAGGINS); will in Halifax Co., Va. in 1771; *father of Lucy Norvell who married Dr. Nathaniel Abney (2-04) in 1784 or 1785*

5-00c. George Norvell and his wife had:

6-02. Sarah Norvell (Norwell), born Sept. 9, 1730; married Jeffry Robertson (died Apr. 2, 1827) and had issue.

5-00d. James Norvell (Norwell) and his wife had:

6-03. Spencer Norvell, born in Hanover Co., Va.; in Goochland Co., Va. in 1770; in Albermarle Co., Va. during Revolutionary War; will made June 26, 1829 in Amherst Co., Va.; married Frances Hill and had issue.

MEREDITH

Meredith is a Welch personal name anciently spelled Merdydd and means "Sea Defender." The family traces its descent from Eunydd Gwernwy, Lord of Duffryn Clyde,

1370 a. of land on the north side of Chickahominy Main Swamp about a mile and a half from Powhite Swamp, Apr. 27, 1661."

2. "Cavaliers and Pioneers of Va.," p. 458: "Patened 420 a. on S. W. of the narrows of York River, New Kent Co. 18 Mar. 1662 (p. 197 orig. Patent Book), beginning at south most corner of his own land & by Mr. Hurd's path & by branch of Warring, S. W. by the run of the same to Capt. Richard Barnhouse & for transportation of 9 persons: James Gorting (or Gosling), William West, Edw. Burgis, Margtt: Hamlin, Wm. Edes, James Hagg, Mary Shaw, Tho. Sewell, Mary Gibbs."
3. "Virginia Colonial Abstracts," by Fleet, p. 519: "Owned land lying upon Main Swamp of Chickahominy River in James City Co., Va., 10 Mar. 1672/73."

Thomas Meredith and his wife possibly had several children, the youngest one of which could have been the father of Samuel Meredith, Sr. The only Meredith I have been able to find of record is William Meredith who deceased in 1766 for in "Virginia Colonial Abstracts," by Fleet, Vol. 27, King and Queen Co. we find a notice in the "Virginia Gazette" for May 9, 1766:

"To be sold at Public Auction on Thurs. 29th of this inst., at the late dwelling of William Meredith, dec'd., in King and Queen Co., sundry kinds of Household and Kitchen Furniture, a 90 hhd. Sloop with a flat, apparel, tackling, etc.

William Meredith (possibly his son).

Thomas Meredith and his wife had:

2-00. William Meredith, born circa. 1674 and died 1766; married and had:

3-00a. Samuel Meredith, Sr., lived in St. Paul's Parish, Hanover Co., Va., born circa. 1695 in King and Queen Co., Va. and died April 14, 1762 in Hanover Co., Va.; married and had:

4-00a. Cassandra Meredith, born circa. 1718; married Dr. Abraham Abney (1-01f) and had issue for which see ABNEY, PART I.

4-00b. Mary Meredith, born circa. 1719; married Dannett Abney, Jr. (1-01e) and had issue for which see ABNEY, PART I.

4-00c. Capt. Elisha Meredith (1721-1796), of "Snow Hill," Hanover Co., Va.; married first to Elizabeth Cocke and had issue; married second to Elizabeth Pleasants and had issue.

4-00d. Samuel Meredith, born 1732 in Hanover Co., Va.; Capt. in French and Indian War and Col. in the Revolutionary War; granted lands in Fincastle Co., 1776; died Dec. 22, in Amherst Co., Va.

(Note:-Notice that both Dannett Abney, Jr. and Dr. Abraham Abney owned lands in Hanover Co., Va. as well as the Meredith's, which fact would have enabled them to meet the Meredith sisters and should prove the parentage of them. J. H.).

The Coat-of-Arms of the Meredith Family is:

Coat-of-Arms: Azure, a lion rampant or.

Crest: A lion's head, or.

Motto: Heb D Duw Heb. D. Din. a D Duw a Digon

With God everything; without him nothing.

STANLEY

Adam de Aldithley; went to England with Duke William from Aldithly in Normandy and received large possessions; married and had:

- 1-00a. Lydulph de Aldithley; married and had issue.
- 1-00b. Adam de Aldithley; married and had issue.
- 1-00a. Lydulph de Aldithley and his wife had:
- 2-00. Adam de Aldithley; married Mabella, daughter and heir of Henry Stnley of Stonelay Manor and Balterley, Co., Stafford (Dugdale's Baronage) abd their des-cendants were Barons Audley of Healy Castle, Co. Stsfford.
- 1-00b. Adam de Aldithley and his wife had:
- 2-01. William de Stanley, who received, as a marriage portion, the Manor of Thalk, Co. Stafford, but exchanged Thalk for Stonelay and one half of the Manor of Batterly with his cousin Adam (2-00); married Joan, only daughter and heir of Thomas Stanley of Stafford, and had issue; chose Stonelay as his residence in honor of his wife. William de Stanley and Joan Stanley (a cousin) had:
- 3-00. William Stanley; married and had:
- 4-00a. John Stanley, d. s. p.
- 4-00b. Sir Adam Stanley; married and had:
- 5-00. Sir William Stanley; married Joan, daughter of Sir Philip de Bramville and his wife Agney, heir of Alexander de Stourton, and obtained the Manor and Balliwick of Wrynall Forest and thereupon assumed the arms since used by his des-cendants instead of those born by his ancestors, viz:

Coat-of- Arms: Argent, on a bend azure, three stag's heads, or.

and had:

- 6-01a. John Stamley of Stourton, etc.; married Mabella, daughter of Sir John Hausket, Knight of Stourton Parva, and had issue.
- 6-01b. Adam Stanley.
- 6-01c. _____ Stanley (daughter).
- 6-01a. John Stamley of Stourton and Mabella had:
- 7-00a. Sir William Stanley, Lord of Stourton; married and had issue.
- 7-00b. John Stanley, of Greswithin, Co. Cumberland; M. P. for Carlisle in 20 Edward III (1347) from whom descends Edward Stanley of Ponsby Hall, M. P. for Cum-berland.
- 7-00a. Sir William Stanley of Stourton, and his wife had:
- 8-00. Sir William Stanley, Lord of Stourton; died in 21st Richard II (1398); married Alice, daughter of Hugh Massey of Timperly and sister of Sir Hammond Mas-sey of Dunham-Massey, and had:
- 9-00a. Sir William Stanley; married Margery, daughter and co-heir of William de Hooten in Cheshire and their descendants are Barons Stanley, afterwards Errington and Hooten.
- 9-00b. Sir John Stanley, K. G.; Lord Deputy of Ireland in 1385 and later Lord Lieutenant under Richard II and Henry III; commissioned in 1405 to seize on the city of York and its liberties and also the Isle of Man; treasurer of the house-hold of the king in 7th Henry IV; took possession of Isle of Man in 1405 with a grant in fee of said isle, castle and pile (anciently called Holm Town), all isles adjacent, regalaties, franchises, etc.; made a Knight of the Garter on as-ception of King Henry IV; died in 1414; married Isabel, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Lathom and Knowsley, Co. Lancaster, and had issue; which family had held Lathom in thanage from the conquest, at least, and Knowsley by knight service from the 12th Century.
- 9-00c. Henry Stanley.
- 9-00d. _____ (daughter).
- 9-00b. Sir John Stanley and Isabel Lathom had:
- 10-00a. Sir John Stanley, ancestor of the Earls of Derby.
- 10-00b. Henry Stanley.
- 10-00c. Sir Thomas Stanley, of Elford, Co. Stafford; "jure exoris" and was ances-tor of Elford, Pipe; etc. (which may include Bromwich) all in County Stafford;

married and had issue.

10-00d. Sir Ralph Stanley.

10-00e. _____ (daughter).

10-00f. _____ (daughter).

This brings us to George Stanley of Bromwich, Co. Stafford, who if not a son of Sir Thomas Stanley (10-00c), was at least a kinsman, who married and had a daughter:

Anne Stanley, who married John, Lord of Wolesley Hall, Co. Stafford (13-00) and had issue for which see WOLESLEY.

CANADA

The name CANADA, with its various spellings as Cannaday, Canaday, Canady, etc. is a very uncommon surname. Looking for possible origins and meanings, we find the following from "Surnames in the United Kingdom," Vol. I, by Harrison: Candy (Gandy), the diminutive form of gand-r, an old Teutonic (Norse) surname meaning a charm or a spell. "British Family Names," by Barber states that it was a place name, originating from Cande, a location near Blois, Normandy. This seems to indicate that the family originated in Norway and went to Normandy at the time of the Norman settlement, and settled near this town, if it did not take its name from them. In England the only reference I have been able to find was in Co. Essex and from "London Marriage Licenses", by Col. Chester - June 24, 1568/69, John Candye and Joan Carterowlsy, widow of Stapleford Tawney, were married by the Bishop of London at St. Margaret's, Lothbury. Any one who desires to search this line further should, I believe, begin with Co. Essex and the counties surrounding London.

The first of the name in America is Patrick Canada of Elizabeth City Co., Va. in 1628 - more of whom later.

The earliest settlers of North Carolina were from Tidewater, Va. To follow this family - so far as we are concerned - requires a short account of early N. C. At this time Albermarle Co. included most of N. C. from which these two precincts (with others) was formed: (1) Perquimines in 1670 and (2) Chowan, also in 1670, lying west of Perquimines and extending westward and south westward. In 1729 Bertie Precinct (with others) was formed from Chowan and extended to the west and south west to the S. C. border, and in 1741 Edgecomb was formed from Bertie and extended to the S. C. border westward, and about the same time Duplin Co. was formed from Bertie and extended south and west. By following the records of these counties we can trace the family from Elizabeth City Co., Va. to Pendleton Co., S. C.

Patrick Canada (Canady) was evidently a mariner and is first mentioned in Elizabeth City Co., Va., this record from "Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog.," Vol. 30, p. 367:

"At a Court held in Elizabeth City Co., Va., Feb. 10, 1628, Mr. Waters was ordered to deliver estate of Thomas Hunt, deceased, into the hands of Richard Cock, Att'y. for Patrick Canada."

He is next mentioned in "Historical Southern Families," by Bodie, as follows:

"Land which had been granted to Thomas Wheeler, assigned to Patrick Canady (Kannaday), mariner, by James Turner and Thomas Harris, assigns of Wheeler, said land lying in Charles City Co., Va.." by a Court Order dated Oct. 15, 1640.

and from "North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register," we find he had gone to North Carolina as we find him listed as a taxpayer in Perquimines Precinct, Albermarle Co., N. C. Records indicate that he had two sons:

1-00a. Samuel Cannady, who remained in Va. as we find in "Hist. Southers Fam

-ilies," by Bodie, where the following is recorded of him:

"Samuel Cannaday purchased a plantation of 200a. from John Brown, Sr. and Bridget, his wife, in Isle of Wight Co., Va. in 1706."

1-00b. Frederick Cannaday, evidently went to N. C. with father as we find from "N. C. Hist. and Gen. Rec.," Vol. 1, p. 610 the following:

"Frederick Cannaday served as a petit juror at a Court held in Albermarle Co., N. C. in 1702."

married and had (with others):

2-00. Patrick Canady, evidently named for grand father; living in Perquimines Precinct in 1693 and Chowan Precinct in 1717; married and had issue. The following items are found concerning him:

1. "Patented 2100a. on Perquimines River, adjoining his land and that of William Lacy and Charles McDaniel, Mar. 16, 1693; Witnesses: Philip Ludwell, Thomas Harvey, Benj. Laker, Wm. Wilkinson, Geo. Pollock, and Samuel Swann." "North Carolina Land Grants, 1663-1700" (Note: Ludwell was a resident of Va. and Swann of N. C.)
2. "Taxpayer in Perquimines Precinct in 1697." "Lost Tribes of N. C.," page 575.
3. "Taxpayer in Chowan Precinct in 1717.
4. "Birth Records found in N. C. Hist. and Biog. Rec., Vol. 3, pp. 214, 216, also name of wife,

married Elizabeth _____ and had:

3-00a. _____ Canady (dau.), born June 25, 1686 in Perquimines Co., N. C.

3-00b. Mary Canady, born Mar. 4, 1687 and listed on tax rolls of Bertie Co., N. C. in 1757.

3-00c. Patrick Canady, born June 26, 1689; married and had issue; said issue listed in Will made 1761 in Duplin Co., N. C. in 1761 and listed in "Abst. of N. C. Wills," married and had:

4-00a. Patrick Canady.

4-00b. Elizabeth Canady.

4-00c. Alexander Canady, of which the following is found in "N. C. State Records," Vol. V, p. 684:

"Granted a patent of 640a. in Bertie Co., N. C. by a Council held at Bathtown, Mar. 7, 1743."

married and had issue.

4-00d. Abigail Canady.

4-00e. Albi Canady.

4-00f. Zophia Canady.

4-00c. Alexander Canady and his wife had:

5-00. James Canada, living in Halifax Dist., Edgecomb Co., N. C. (by this time Edgecomb had been formed from Bertie) in U. S. Census of 1790, wherein it is shown that his household consisted of: Males over 16, including head of house 1

Females, including head of house 2

which indicates his eldest son had left home and only his daughter was left; minister; served in the Revolutionary War as a Pvt. for 84 mos. for which he received a grant of 640a., said grant being made to Rev. James Canada, said record found

in "Roster of Rev. Soldiers of N. C.;" married and had: (in addition to others).

6-00. Joseph Canada, born circa. 1765; married circa. 1788 and had issue; went to Pendleton Co., S. C. in late 1789 and listed in U. S. Census of 1790 in that county, as having:

White Males over 16 including head of house	1
White Males under 16	0
White Females, including head of house	2

(Sarah and her mother); married and had:

7-00. Sarah Canada, born 1789 in North Carolina and died 1855 in Montgomery or Stewart Co., Tenn. (their farm was on the boundry line of the two counties); married Nathaniel Abney (3-05f), circa. 1806 near Spartanburg, S. C. and had issue for which see ABNEY IN AMERICA. Her eldest son, Joseph Abney was possibly named for her father. Pendleton, Spartanbury, and Edgefield, and Greenville Counties, South Carolina, all were a part of District 96 and in the same vicinity. There is a tradition that when Sarah Canada was the widow of a Methodist Minister by the name of Dood or Dodd. As Sarah was not more than 17 when she married Nathaniel Abney, Rev. Dood must have been much older than her to have been an active minister and she must have been a very young widow, which was not impossible at that time.

ADDITIONS TO HENSELL

3-02a. Robert Marvin Hensell and Jacquelyne Figara had (in addition to Walter Scott Hensell):

4-00b. Heather Hensell, born Aug. 1972.

ADDITIONS TO GUTHRIE

2-00a. Lyndon Wade Guthrie and Linda Victoria Bersuch had:

3-00. Ryan Guthrie, born Aug. 8, 1973. (Christopher Ryan Guthrie).

PART IV

ROYAL FAMILIES
GENERATION I
THE FAMILY OF HELI, KING OF THE BRITONS

1-00. Heli, King of the Britons; married and had issue.

GENERATION II

1-00. Heli, King of the Britons, and his wife had:

2-00. Cassibilian (Casswallon), Chief of the Cantuevellani, a tribe north of the Thames River, fought against Julius Caesar in his second invasion of Britain but finally forced to pay tribute; married and had issue.

GENERATION III

2-00. Cassibilian and his wife had:

3-00. Lud; married and had issue.

GENERATION IV

3-00. Lud and his wife had:

4-00. Theomantius (Tenanchie); ruled at Camolodum (Colchester) and Verlamium (St. Albans); married and had issue.

GENERATION V

4-00. Theomantius and his wife had:

5-00. Cunobeline (Kimbeline), Chief of the Trinovantes with capital at Camolodum (Colchester), but after father's death ruled at Verlamium (St. Albans); called King of the Britons by Suetonius; died circa. A. D. 43; married and had issue.

GENERATION VI

5-00. Cunobeline and his wife had:

6-00a. Guiderius, refused to pay tribute to the Roman Emperor Caligula; slain A. D. 44 by a Roman named Hanno.

6-00b. Caradoc (Caractacus); led resistance against Aulus Plautus A. D. 43-47, but defeated at Wallingford and Colchester and withdrew to South Wales; finally defeated by Ostorius Scapula in 50 A. D. and carried captive to Rome with his family; baptized by St. Paul with sons, Cyllan (St. Cyllan) and Cyron; married and had issue. (Note: Magna Charta Barons, by Wurtz, states that Caractacus was the son of Bran, King of the Silures; but Encyclopedia Britannica states that he was the son of Cunobeline, which view I am taking).

6-00c. Lear (King Lear); succeeded brother as king; married and had issue.

6-00d. Arviragus, made terms with the Romans; died A. D. 74; married Venus Julia (Vanessa), daughter of Emperor Claudius - SEE FAMILY OF DRUSUS - and had issue.

6-00e- ? Other children (?)

GENERATION VII

6-00b. Caradoc (Caractacus) and his wife had:

7-00a. Linus, carried captive to Rome with father; adiede the Church at Rome and became a Martyr to the Christian Faith.

7-00b. Cynon, carried captive to Rome with father; baptized by St. Paul.

7-00c. Claudia, carried captive to Rome with father; married Rufus Prudens and aided St. Paul in the Church at Rome; entire family suffered Martyrdom.

7-00d. Cyllan, carried captive to Rome with father; baptized by St. Paul and became King of Siluria; married and had issue.

6-00d. Arviragus and Vanessa had:

7-01. Marius, said to have erected a stone upon Stanmore in memory of a victory over the Picts; died A. D. 125; married a daughter of Bodicea, Queen of the Iceni, and had issue.

GENERATION VIII

7-00d. Cyllan, King of Siluria, and his wife had:

8-00. Coel, King of Siluria; married and had issue.

7-01. Marius and his wife had:

8-01a. Coel, King of the Britons, 125-170; married and had issue.

8-01b. Eurgan; married and had issue.

GENERATION IX

8-00. Coel, King of Siluria, and his wife had:

9-00a. Lucius "the Great," said to have been the first Christian King in the entire world; procured learned men, through efforts of Elutherius, to instruct his people in the faith; died without male issue and Rome remained in control.

9-00b. Leuvyr Mawyr, King of Siluria, 170-181; married Gladys (9-02) and had issue.

8-01a. Coel, King of the Britons, and his wife had:

9-01. Athildis; married Marcomir III, Chief of the Frankish tribes, and had issue for which see FAMILY OF MARCOMIR III.

8-01b. Eurgan and his wife had:

9-02. Gladys; married Leuvyr Mawyr (9-00b) and had issue.

GENERATION X

9-00b. Leuvyr Mawyr, King of Siluria, and Gladys (9-02) had:

10-00. Gladys; married Cadvan of Cambria, Prince of Wales, and had issue.

GENERATION XI

10-00. Gladys and Cadvan had:

11-00. Strada "the Fair;" married Coel, King of Colchester, and had issue.

GENERATION XII

11-00. Strada "the Fair" and Coel, King of Colchester, had:

12-00. Helen "of the Cross" (St. Helena), 248-328; married Constantine Chlorus, who became Emperor of Rome in A. D. 305, after a severe struggle, and had issue for which see THE FAMILY OF CLAUDIUS II; discovered the true cross.

THE FAMILY OF MARCOMIR III

GENERATION I

1-00. Marcomir III, chief of Frankish tribes 128-149, died after a reign of 21 years, and in the reign of Emperor Antonius Pius rebuilt Marburg in the Landgravate of Hesse in 146 A. D.; married Athildis (9-01) - SEE THE FAMILY OF HELI, KING OF THE BRITONS - and had issue.

GENERATION II

1-00. Marcomir III and Athildis had:

2-00. Clodomir III, died 166 after a reign of 17 years; married Hasilda, daughter of a King of the Rugi, and had issue.

GENERATION III

2-00. Clodomir III and Hasilda had:

3-00. Farabert, died 183 after a reign of 17 years; renewed the ancient league with the Germanic tribes; married and had issue.

GENERATION IV

3-00. Farabert and his wife had:

4-00. Sunno or Hunno, warred with Romans and Gauls; entered Gaul and plundered it on the death of Emperor Severus in A. D. 211; died 213 after a reign of 28 years; married and had issue.

GENERATION V

4-00. Sunno and his wife had:

5-00. Hilderic, built a castle on an island in the Rhine River and called it Hildeberg in 214; civilized Frankish tribes to a certain extent by 226; died in 253 after a reign of 40 years; married and had issue.

GENERATION VI

5-00. Hilderic and his wife had:

6-00. Bartherus, King of the Frankish tribes in 253; aided by other Germanic tribes he raided into Italy as far as Ravenna in 264 and razed a town in Aragon in 267; died 272; married and had issue.

GENERATION VII

6-00. Bartherus and his wife had:

7-00. Clodius (Clogio) III, king in 272; lost Gaul to Emperor Probus in 277 with great loss of life; recovered part of it in 283 but lost it again in 289; died 298; married and had issue.

GENERATION VIII

7-00. Clodius III and his wife had:

8-00. Walter, died 306 after reigning 8 years; married and had issue.

GENERATION IX

8-00. Walter and his wife had:

9-00. Dagobert, a mild, loving prince; died 317 after reigning 11 years; married and had issue.

GENERATION X

9-00. Dagobert and his wife had:

10-00a. Clodomir IV, King of the Franks in 319; aided the Sarmate against the Romans in 321; as a result of a war between the Alemanni and Thuringians, he was enabled to send his brother with men and their families to settle where Holland, Utrecht, Guelders, and parts of Flanders, Westphalia, and Brabant now lie; died in 337; married and had issue.

10-00b. Genebald I, sent by brother Clodomir IV (10-00a) with 2686 men and families in search of new homes, and taking advantage of the above mentioned war, settled themselves in the territory above mentioned; married and had issue. See DUKES OF THE EAST FRANKS.

GENERATION XI

10-00a. Clodomir IV and his wife had:

11-00. Richmir II, King of the Franks in 337; opposed Emperor Constantine in 342; fought unadvisedly against the Romans and was slain in 350 after reigning 13 years; married Hastila and had issue.

GENERATION XII

11-00. Richmir II and Hastila had:

12-00. Theodmir, King of the Franks in 350; captured by Emperor Julian who slew him and his mother in 360; reigned 10 years; married and had issue.

GENERATION XIII

12-00. Theodmir and his wife had:

13-00. Clodius (Clogio) IV, King of the Franks in 360; avenged his family by capturing Cambray; entered Gaul and annexed much of it in 361; died in 378 after a reign of 15 years; married and had issue.

GENERATION XIV

13-00. Clodius IV and his wife had:

14-00a. Marcomir V, last King of the Franks 378-389; defeated the Romans at Cologne in 382; slain in battle with them in 389, after which the Franks were forced to elect dukes and pay tribute to Rome.

14-00b. Dagobert, first Duke of the Franks after defeat; died 391; married and had issue.

GENERATION XV

14-00b. Dagobert and his wife had:

15-00a. Marcomir, second duke of the Franks; died 414; married and had issue.

15-00b. Sueno.

15-00c. Genebold, died 419.

GENERATION XVI

15-00a. Marcomir, second duke of the Franks, and his wife had:

16-00. Faramund (Phramond); raised and elected to the throne as King in 420; married Argotta (14-01) - See DUKES OF THE EAST FRANKS - and had issue.

GENERATION XVII

16-00. Faramund and Argotta had:

17-00a. Clodio (Clodius or Louis); led Franks into Gaul and seized it; died in 445 or 447; married Basia, widow or daughter of Weddelpus, King of Thuringia, and had issue; introduced custom of wearing long hair which was adopted by successors as a badge of royalty.

17-00b. Albero, duke on the Moselle; died 470; married and had issue. See DUKES OF THE MOSELLE.

GENERATION XVIII

17-00a. Clodius and Basia had:

18-00a. Meroveus or Merowig, ancestor of Merovingen Kings of France; commanded Franks at Battle of Chalons; married and had issue for which See MEROVINGEN FAMILY.

18-00b. Claudebald, went over to Attila with some of the Franks; married and had issue.

GENERATION XIX

18-00b. Claudebald and his wife had:

19-00. Sigismir (Sigmerus), reigned over the Ripurian Franks at Cologne; married a daughter of Ferrelous Tonatus, a Roman Senator and his wife who was a sister of Emperor Avitus (one of the Gothic invaders who had gotten himself elected Roman Emperor), and had issue.

GENERATION XX

19-00. Sigismir and his wife had:

20-00a. Sigebert, ancient ally of Clovis and was wounded at Battle of Zulpich while fighting with Clovis against the Alemanni; murdered by son, Chloderich) at the instigation of Clovis, and the son was later put to death by Clovis.

20-00b. Ferroleus, became Duke of the Moselle and Markgraf of the Schelde; married first to a daughter of Clovis but no issue; married second Deutria (Deularia), a Roman lady, and had issue, for which see MARKGRAF OF THE SCHELDE.

DUKES OF THE EAST FRANKS

GENERATION I

10-00b. Genebald I and his wife had:

1-00. Dagobert, Duke of the East Franks in 358; died 379 after reigning 21 years; married and had issue.

GENERATION II

1-00. Dagobert and his wife had:

2-00. Clodious I, Duke of the East Franks in 379; died 389 after reigning 10 years; married and had issue.

GENERATION III

2-00. Clodious I and his wife had:

3-00. Marcomir I, Duke of East Franks in 404; died in 419 after reigning for 15 years; married and had issue. (Evidently some one else, or an older brother, ruled as Duke from 389-404).

GENERATION IV

3-00. Marcomir I and his wife had:

4-00. Argotta; married Faramund or Phramond (16-00) - See FAMILY OF MARCOMIR III - and had issue for which see FAMILY OF MARCOMIR III.

DUKES OF THE MOSELLE

GENERATION I

17-00b. Albero, Duke on the Moselle, and his wife had:

1-00. Vaubertus, Duke on the Moselle; died 528; married and had issue.

GENERATION II

1-00. Vaubertus and his wife had:

2-00. Anabertus, Duke on the Moselle; died 570; married and had issue.

GENERATION III

2-00. Anabertus and his wife had:

3-00. Lady Gertrudus; married Richmers, Duke of Franconia (2-00), and had issue, for which see DUKES OF FRANCONIA.

DUKES OF FRANCONIA

GENERATION I

1-00. N. N., Duke of Franconia, married and had issue.

GENERATION II

1-00. N. N. and his wife had:

2-00. Richmers, Duke of Franconia; married Lady Gertrudus (3-00) - See DUKES OF THE MOSELLE - and had issue.

GENERATION III

2-00. Richmers and Gertrudus had:

3-00. Lady Gerberga; married Eaga, Mayor of the Palace of Dagobert I, King of France, and had issue, for which see FAMILY OF EAGA.

FAMILY OF EAGA

GENERATION I

1-00. N. N.; married and had issue.

GENERATION II

1-00. N. N. and his wife had:

2-00. Eaga, became Mayor of the Palace of Dagobert I, King of France; married Lady Gerberga (3-00) - See DUKES OF FRANCONIA - and had issue.

GENERATION III

2-00. Eaga and Lady Gerberga had:

3-00. Erchambaldus, Mayor of the Palace of King Clodovaneus I; died 661; married and had issue.

GENERATION IV

3-00. Erchambaldus and his wife had:

4-00. Lendisus; died 680; married and had issue, for which see WELF FAMILY.

MEROVINGEN FAMILY

GENERATION I

18-00a. Meroveus or Merowig, and his wife had:

1-00. Childerich, ruler of Salic Franks; driven from kingdom by Franks due to his voluptuous and licentious conduct which outraged their domestic honor, and his throne given to Aedigus, last Roman Governor of Gaul; fled to his relative, Bisinus (1-00), King of Thuringia and repaid his hospitality by winning his wife; returned secretly to France and again placed on throne by the discontented Salii; married Basinia, wife of Bisinus (1-00) - See THURINGIA, - and had issue.

GENERATION II

1-00. Childerich and Basinia had:

2-00. Clovis (Chlodwig or Louis), became sole King of the Franks and was converted to Christianity through his wife, as the result of his victory over the Alemani at the Battle of Zulpich in 496; extended boundaries of his kingdom; died 511; married Chlotilda (3-00), daughter of Hilperich (2-00a) of Burgundy - See FAMILY OF GUNDERICH OF BURGUNDY - and had issue.

GENERATION III

2-00. Clovis and Chlotilda had:

3-00a. Theodorich, King of Austrasia with capital at Metz.

3-00b. Chlodomir, King of Neustria with capital at Orleans.

3-00c. Childebert, who ruled at Paris.

3-00d. Clothair I, reigned at Soissons and later became sole King; died in 561; married Radegunda (3-00), daughter of Hermanfried of Thuringia - See THURINGIA - and last survivor of that royal house, after a contest with Theodorich (3-00a) of Metz, and had issue.

3-00e. Daughter, married Ferroleous, Duke of the Moselle (20-00b) but no issue.

GENERATION IV

3-00d. Clothair I and Radegunda had:

4-00a. Charibert, reigned at Paris; married and had issue.

4-00b. Guntram, reigned at Orleans.

- 4-00c. Sigebert, reigned at Metz.
- 4-00d. Chilperich, reigned at Soissons.
- 4-00e. Blithildis; married Ansbert (2-00) - See MARKGRAF OF THE SCHELDE - and had issue, for which see that family.

GENERATION V

- 4-00a. Charibert and his wife had:
- 5-00. Bertha; married Aethelbert, King of Kent, and had issue, for which see SAXON KINGS OF KENT; influenced husband to accept Christianity at the time St. Augustine began his mission to England.

MARKGRAFS OF THE SCHELDE

GENERATION I

- 20-00b. Ferrolous, Markgraf of the Schelde and Duke of the Moselle; married Deutria, a Roman lady, and had issue.

GENERATION II

- 20-00b. Ferrolous and Deutria had:
- 2-00. Ansbert (Ausbert); died 570; married Blithildis (4-00e), daughter of Clothair, King of France - See MEROVINGEN FAMILY - and had issue.

GENERATION III

- 2-00. Ansbert and Blithildis had:
- 3-00. Arnoldus, Markgraf of the Schelde; became a monk after his wife's death and went into the Monastery of St. Martin's in Villa Longa, which he built; died 601; married Oda, a Swabian lady, and had issue.

GENERATION IV

- 3-00. Arnoldus and Doda had:
- 4-00a. Arnulf, born near Nancy in Lorraine; educated in piety and learning by Gondulphus, a counsellor of King Theodobert II; distinguished soldier; Bishop of Metz in 613 by request of the people when that See became vacant in that year; governed diocese with zeal and success for about nine years, and during part of that time acted as Duke of Austrasia for King Cloghair II; resigned all honors in his old age and retired to a cave in the Vosages Mountains where he died, attended by St. Romanic, in the year 641; created a Saint and known as St. Arnulf and his day in the Calendar of Saints is Aug. 15; married Doda of Saxony, who took the veil in the Convent of Treves, and had issue.

- 4-00b. Itta (Itha or Ida); married Pepin von Landen (1-00) and had issue, for which see FAMILY OF PEPIN VON LANDEN.

GENERATION V

- 4-00a. Arnulf and Doda had:
- 5-00. Anseghis (Andegisus), Mayor of the Palace of Childerich II; Mayor of the Palace of Austrasia, 632-638; married Begga (2-00b), daughter of Pepin von Landen - See FAMILY OF PEPIN VON LANDEN - and Itta (4-00b) - See MARKGRAFS OF THE SCHELDE - who was his aunt, thus making Anseghis and Begga first cousins, and had issue.

FAMILY OF PEPIN VON LANDEN

GENERATION I

- 1-00. Pepin von Landen "the Ancient," was of an old Frankish family with land on the River Maas in the neighborhood of Namur, Lutichand, and Masstrich; one of the first vassals to rebel against Queen Bruenhaut or Brunhilda (536-614), widow of Sigebert I, and her cruelties; appointed Mayor of the Palace by Chlotar II in 622; died 639; married Itta (4-00b) - See MARKGRAFS OF THE SCHELDE - and had issue.

GENERATION II

- 1-00. Pepin von Landen and Itta had:
- 2-00a. Grimoald, succeeded father as Mayor of the Palace but was removed because of jealousy of Sigebert III, ruler of Austrasia, and a certain Otto appointed was appointed in his stead; married and had a son, Childebert, who was slain al-

ong with father as the result of an aborted coupe to secure the throne; replaced Otto when Otto and Sigebert III were defeated by Fara, Duke of Bavaria; attempted to place son on throne on death of Sigebert III, but both he and his son were killed by rivals his ambition had provoked.

2-00b. Begga; married Anseghis (5-00) - See MARKGRAFS OF THE SCHELDE - and had issue, for which see The CAROLINGENS.

THE CAROLINGENS GENERATION I

5-00. Anseghis and Begga (2-00b) had:

1-00. Pepin II (sometimes called Pepin von Heristal) inherited the ancestral lands and office of Mayor of the Palace of Austrasia; fought against Theodorich III and his mayor Ebroin, defeated the, slew Ebroin; by sanction of the people, he rebelled against Berchar, Ebroin's successor, defeated him at Battle of Testri in 687, and compelled Theodorich III to recognize him as Mayor of the Palace of whole of France; died Dec. 16, 714; married first Plectrude and had issue; married second Alpaide and had issue.

GENERATION II

1-00. Pepin II and Plectrude, his first wife, had:

2-00a. Droga, Count of Champaign; died 708.

2-00b. Grimoald, Mayor of Palace of Neustria; died 714; married and had issue.

1-00. Pepin II and Alpaide, his second wife, had:

2-00c. Charles Martel "the Hammer," born 689 and died Oct. 27, 741 at Kiersy-su-oise, age 52 years; defeated Saracen Army from Spain at Battle of Tours in 732, halting the spread of Mohammadeism in Europe; married first Rothrudis and had issue; married second Sunichilda, daughter of Grimoald, Duke of Bavaria, and had issue.

GENERATION III

2-00c. Charles Martel and Rothrudis, his first wife, had:

3-00a. Carloman, became a monk in 747.

3-00b. Pepin le Bref or "the Short," Mayor of the Palace; crowned King of France by St. Bonafice in 751; waged successful wars against Saxons; assisted Pope Zacharias against the Lombards and was appointed Patrician and Guardian of Rome; suppressed a rebellion by brother Grippo (3-00d) and pardoned him; died Sept. 24, 768 at St. Dennis; married Bertha, daughter of Count Charibert of Laon, and had issue.

3-00c. Chiltruda.

2-00c. Charles Martel and Sunichilda, his second wife, had:

3-00d. Grippo, rebelled against brother, Pipin (3-00b), but defeated and pardoned by brother.

GENERATION IV

3-00b. Pepin le Bref and Bertha had:

4-00a. Charlemagne or Charles "the Great" born April 2, 742 at Castle of Salzburg in Bavaria; died Jan. 28, 814 and buried in the chapel at Aix-la-Chapelle or Aachen; married first Desiderata, daughter of Desiderus, King of the Lombards, but as she bore him no children he sent her back to her father; married second Hildegarde, daughter of Gerold I, Duke of Swabia or Alemanian, and had issue; married third (after the death of Hildegarde) to Himiltruda, but no issue; married fourth Frastrade (died 794) in 783 but no issue; married fifth Luitgarde but no issue; married sixth _____ but no issue; succeeded father as King of France in 768; crowned Holy Roman Emperor by Pope Leo III on Dec. 25, 800; waged war against Moors, Saxons, Slavs, etc. and defeated them, extending empire over Central Europe; fostered education and commerce, and reformed the government of his empire.

4-00b. Carloman, killed in battle in 771 leaving Charles sole heir.

4-00c. Irmentraut; married Isenbart and had issue, for which see WELF FAMILY.

GENERATION V

4-00a. Charlemagne and Hildegard had:

5-00a. Louis I, called "the Pious," born 778 at Chasseneuil in Central France; co-emperor with father at Aix-la-Chapelle on Sept. 1, 814 and crowned emperor in Oct. 816; taken prisoner by rebellious sons on June 29, 833 at Lugenfeld, but released later on; died June 20, 840 at Castle of Ingelheim and divided empire between his sons; married first Irmingard, daughter of Ingram, Count of Haspin, circa. 794 and had issue; married second Judith (Jutta), daughter of Eticho, Count of Altorf - See WELF FAMILY - in 819 and had issue.

5-00b. Charles, died 811.

5-00c. Pepin, became King of Italy; died 810; married and had issue.

5-00d. Bertha; married Enginhard, who became a chronicler of Charlemagne.

GENERATION VI

5-00a. Louis "the Pious," and Irmingard, his first wife, had:

6-00a. Lothair I, born 798 and given middle portion of empire with title of emperor; died Sept. 25, 855 in a monastery at Prüm; married Irmingard (died 851), daughter of Hugo, Count of Tours and Alsace, in 821 and had issue; King of Italy 840-855.

6-00b. Pepin, Duke of Aquitaine, born 806.

6-00c. Louis "the German," born 809 and given eastern portion of empire which is now Germany; married Emma and had issue.

6-00d. Gisela; married Eberhard, Count of Burgundy and Frioul.

5-00a. Louis "the Pious," and Judith, his second wife, had:

6-00e. Charles "the Bald or Bold," born 823; received western part of empire and became King of France; much troubled by Norsemen but paid them to raid elsewhere; married first Ermentruda, daughter of a Count of Orleans (she died 869) and had issue; married second Richild, daughter of a noble family of Lorraine, and had issue; died Oct. 6, 877.

6-00f. Adelaide; married Robert "the Strong," Count of Anjou, and had issue. See CAPET FAMILY.

5-00c. Pepin, King of Italy, and his wife, had:

6-01a. Adelaide.

6-01b. Atala.

6-01c. Gundrade.

6-01d. Bertrada.

6-01e. Theodrade.

6-01f. Bernard, King of Italy; rebelled against uncle Louis I (5-00a) but defeated and captured; died April 17, 818; married and had issue.

GENERATION VII

6-00a. Lothair I and Irmingard had:

7-00a. Louis, born 823 and died 875; succeeded father as King of Italy.

7-00b. Lothair, born 825; became ruler of the district of Lotharinga or Lorraine; married Teutberga in 855 but had no issue; married Walrada in 862 and had issue.

7-00c. Charles.

6-00c. Louis "the German" and Emma had:

7-01. Carloman, inherited Bavaria and Carinthia on death of father; died March 21, 880; married Lutswinda, daughter of Markgraf Ernest, and had issue (illegitimate).

6-00e. Charles "the Bold," King of France, and Ermentruda, his first wife, had:

7-02a. Charles, died in 866.

7-02b. Louis "the Stammerer," born Nov. 1, 846; became Duke of Aquitaine after death of elder brother; succeeded father as King of France in Oct. 877; crowned emperor at Rheims by Archbishop Hincmar on Dec. 8, 878; died Apr. 11, 879 at Compiègne; married first Ausgarde, a Burgundian princess but no issue; married second Adelaide and had issue.

7-02c. Judith; married Baldwin I "the Iron Arm," Count of Flanders, and had issue. See COUNTS OF FLANDERS.

6-01f. Bernard, King of Italy, and his wife had:

7-03. Pepin, received Abbey of St. Quentin and City of Perrone; lord of Perrone; married and had issue.

GENERATION VIII

7-00b. Lothair and Walrada had:

8-00a. Hugo, born circa. 864; killed by Charles "the Fat," Duke of Alsace in 885.

8-00b. Daughter (Alberade?); married Reginer (1-00), called "Long Neck," Count of Hesbaye and Hainault, and had issue. See COUNTS OF HAINAULT.

7-01. Carlaman and Lutwinda had:

8-01. Arnulf, born 863 and died 889; Markgraf of Caranthia; fought Slavs and Oberites on eastern frontier; secured peace by making an alliance with Suatoplak, the Christian prince of Moravia, who becomes sponsor of his son; warred in Italy and received Imperial Crown; poisoned by Italians and died at Oettingen on his return to Germany; married and had issue.

7-02b. Louis "the Stammerer" and Adelaide had:

8-02a. Charles "the Simple," made a valliant fight to keep the throne of France but dethroned and imprisoned at Perrone by Herbert II, Count of Vermandois, where he died in 929; wife and children fled to England; married Adgiva (Eadgyfu), daughter of Edward I "the Elder," Saxon King of England - See SAXON KINGS OF ENGLAND.

8-02b. Karlaman.

8-02c. Louis III, made King of France for a short time by the nobles upon the dethronement of his brother.

7-03. Pepin, Lord of Perrone, and his wife had:

8-03a. Bernard, died without issue.

8-03b. Herribert, Lord of Perrone and St. Queinten; obtained ambition of becoming Count of Vermandois as a result of ceaseless energy, which territory included Rheims, Soissons, Meaux, and Senlis; killed by the followers of Baldwin II (Leuchvelt) "the Bald," Count of Flanders in 902; married and had issue. See COUNTS OF VERMANDOIS.

8-03c. Pepin, first Count of Senlis and Valois; married and had issue.

GENERATION IX

8-01. Arnulf of Caranthia and his wife had:

9-00a. Ludgarde (Hedwig); married Otto "the Illustrious," (15-00a), Emperor of Germany, and had issue. See FAMILY OF LUIDOLF.

9-00b. Suatopluk (Zwentibold).

9-00c. Charles "the Thick," reigned over Suabia and later became sole emperor of all the former Carolingen domains upon the death of his brothers and the minority of Charles "the Simple;" died in 888.

8-02a. Charles "the Simple" and Eadgyfu had:

9-01a. Louis IV, called "d'Outremer" from his residence in England; chosen by nobles as King of France and was crowned at Laon on June 19, 936; died Sept. 10, 954; married Gerberga (17-00f) daughter of Henry "the Fowler," Emperor of Germany - See FAMILY OF LUIDOLF - and had issue.

9-01b. Gisela.

8-03c. Pepin, Count of Senlis and Valois, and his wife had:

9-02a. Pepin, second Count of Senlis and Valois.

9-02b. Beatrix; married Robert, Duke of the Franks (2-00b), and had issue. See FAMILY OF CAPET.

GENERATION X

9-01a. Louis IV, King of France, and Gerberga had:

10-00a. Lothair, born 941 and died Mar. 2, 986; King of France 954-986.

10-00b. Charles, born 950, became Duke of Lower Lorraine, made Brussels his capital and established its greatness; called to throne of France by death of

Louis V in 987 and from that time on fought Hugh Capet for the throne and frequently defeated him; treacherously surprised and slain in 992; married Bonne, Countess de Ardene, daughter of Ricunis, Duke of the Moselle, and had issue.

10-00c. Gerberga; married Albert (2-00f), Count of Vermandois, and had issue. See VERMANDOIS.

GENERATION XI

10-00b. Charles, Duke of Lower Lorraine, and Bonne de Ardene had:

11-00a. Othon, died 1004.

11-00b. Gerberga; married Lantbert or Lambert I (4-00b) - See COUNTS OF HAINAULT - and had issue, for which see COUNTS OF LOUVAIN.

11-00c. Ermengarde; married Albert I, Count of Namur, and had issue. See COUNTS OF NAMUR.

VERMANDOIS

GENERATION I

8-03b. Herribert I, Count of Vermandois, and his wife had:

1-00a. _____ (daughter; married Uddon of Suabia.

1-00b. Herribert II, Count of Vermandois and Troyes; avenged blinding of Bernard on the Carolingens; imprisoned Charles "the Simple" at Perrone; married Hildebrande (3-00b) - See CAPET FAMILY - and had issue.; died 943.

GENERATION II

1-00b. Herribert II and Hildebrande had:

2-00a. Herribert de Vermandois, Count of Troyes and Meux about 933; married Odgive (Eadgyfu), widow of Charles "the Simple," and had issue.

2-00b. Robert de Vermandois; married Adelaide, daughter of Gilbert, Duke of Burgone, and had issue.

2-00c. Eudes de Vermandois, Count of Viennoi circa. 944; no issue.

2-00d. Hughes de Vermandois, Archbishop of Rheims.

2-00e. Lusegarde.

2-00f. Albert, Count of Vermandois, died 988 at a very old age; married Gerberga (10-00c), daughter of Louis IV, King of France (9-01a) - See THE CAROLINGENS - and had issue.

2-00g. Adelaide (Alix); married Arnulf I, Count of Flanders, and had issue, for which see COUNTS OF FLANDERS.

GENERATION III

2-00f. Albert, Count of Vermandois, and Gerberga had:

3-00a. Gisele; married Count Arnoul and had issue.

3-00b. Herribert III, Count of Vermandois 988-1000; married Ermengarde and had issue.

3-00c. Eudes, died without issue.

3-00d. Luidolf, Bishop of Noyon.

3-00e. Guy, Count of Soissons.

GENERATION IV

3-00b. Herribert III, Count of Vermandois, and Ermengarde had:

4-00a. Albert, Count of Vermandois 1000-1010; died without issue.

4-00b. Otto, Count of Vermandois 1010-1043; married Pavie and had issue.

GENERATION V

4-00b. Otto, Count of Vermandois, and Pavie had:

5-00a. Pierre.

5-00b. Herribert IV, Count of Vermandois, died 1081; married first Gertrude but had no issue; married second Adele, daughter of Raoul, 2nd Count of Crecy and Valois, and had issue.

5-00c. Eudes, called "Pied-de-Loup," lord of Ham; married and had issue.

GENERATION VI

5-00b. Herribert IV and Adele, his second wife, had:

6-00a. Simon "Imbecile," was disinherited and took name of St. Simon.

6-00b. Adele; married first Hugh of Valois and had issue, for which see CAPET FAMILY; married second Reynaud, Count of Clarmont and Beauvoise but no issue.

THURINGA

GENERATION I

1-00. Bisinius, King of Thuringa, to whom Childerich (1-00) - See MEROVINGEN FAMILY - fled for protection, divided Thuringa between his sons at his death; married Basina (who later married Childerich (1-00) Merovingen ruler of the Salic Franks) and had issue.

GENERATION II

1-00. Bisinius and Basina had:

2-00a. Hermanfried, first killed Berthar (2-00b) and later allied himself with Theodorich of Metz against Baldrich (2-00c) who was slain and defeated; refused to divide ill-won kingdom with Franks, resulting in his death by Theodorich of Metz in 530, ending this line of Kings of Thuringa.

2-00b. Berthar, killed by Hermanfried (2-00a) who wanted his part of the kingdom; married and had issue.

2-00c. Baldrich, slain in battle with Theodorich of Metz and Hermanfried.

GENERATION III

2-00b. Berthar and his wife had:

3-00. Radegunda, who was very good and beautiful; contested for by Theodorich of Metz and Clothair of Orleans, the latter marrying her, and had issue, for which see MEROVINGEN FAMILY. Regardless of worldly splendor, she sought only to grieve for her murdered family and spent her days in prayer and acts of beneficence. Clothair I finally became weary of her piety, repudiated her, and imprisoned her in a convent where she was honored as a Saint, becoming known as St. Radegunda and her day is commemorated on Aug. 13.

GUNDERICH OF BURGUNDY

GENERATION I

1-00. Gundioch of the Visigothic Balti, was the first king to succeed Gunthar who had been slain in battle with Attila (Etzel), upon the throne of Burgundy; divided kingdom among his sons; married and had issue.

GENERATION II

1-00. Gundioch and his wife had:

2-00a. Hilperich, reigned at Geneva; slain in battle with Gundebald (2-00c) together with all his family, except a daughter who was in a nunnery in Geneva.

2-00b. Godogisel, reigned at Besancon; lost kingdom to Gundebald (2-00c).

2-00c. Gundebald, reigned at Lyons and finally over all Burgundy; married Ostrogotha, daughter Dietrich von Berne, and became the reformer of his country.

2-00d. Gondemar, reigned at Vienne.

GENERATION III

2-00a. Hilperich and his wife had:

3-00. Chlotilda (sole survivor); lived in a nunnery, mourning her slain family, until her marriage; married Clovis (2-00), King of the Franks, in 499 and had issue for which see the MEROVINGEN FAMILY; influential in the conversion of Clovis to Christianity; avenged the murder of her family after her marriage.

COUNTS OF HAINAULT

GENERATION I

1-00. Reginer I, sometimes called "long neck," owned vast domains in the Ardennes, Hainault, and Hesbaye on the lower Meuse River, and abbeys of Echternacy, Stavelot, Malmedy, also St. Lervias at Maastrich; granted Duchy of Lorraine by King Charles "the Simple" in 911; made alliance with Rathbod, Duke of Frisia, in 875 and attempted to dislodge the Norman chief, Rollo, from the Isle of Walchern in Zeeland, but defeated and taken prisoner; released at request of his wife who pledged a heavy ransom, but Rollo returned half of the ransom, together with her

husband; opposed by emperor's officers and became their implacable foe, but maintained a policy of independence; practically governed Lotharinga after the death of the emperor's officer, Zwentibold, who fell in an obscure skirmish; died in 916; married Alberade (8-00b) - See THE CAROLINGENS - and had issue.

GENERATION II

1-00. Reginer I and Alberade had:

2-00a. Gisibert, Duke of Lorraine; succeeded father while a child under the regency of his mother; unable to prevent German Emperor Henry I from establishing suzerainty over Lotharinga; quarreled with brother and rebelled against German Emperor Otto I; besieged in Castle of Chevreumont but escaped and led his army as far as the Rhine, where he was surprised and defeated by a superior force in 939 and drowned while attempting to cross it on horseback; married Gerberga, daughter of Emperor Henry I of Germany, but no issue.

2-00b. Reginer II, Count of Hainault, died circa. 932; quarreled with brother, but when Gisibert was captured in 924, he obtained his release by giving his sons as hostage; at odds with brother several more times but quarrels were short lived; married Alix or Adelaide, daughter of Richard I, Duke of Burgundy, and had issue.

2-00c. _____ (daughter); married Beranger, Count of Namur, and had issue, for which see COUNTS OF NAMUR.

GENERATION III

2-00b. Reginer II and Adelaide had:

3-00a. Reginer III, Count of Hainault; died 971; aided King Louis d'Outremer of France against Emperor Otto I of Germany, but defeated by superior force and submitted at Aix-la-Chapelle in 944; warred with neighbors, committed many acts of violence, and even seized the dowager queen's lands but forced to return them by King Lothair in 956; fought against Archbishop of Cologne but was defeated, and refusing to give hostages, was exiled and deposed by Archbishop Bruno in 957/958; married Alix, daughter of Hugo, Count of Duisberg and Egisheim, and had issue.

3-00b. Leitard.

3-00c. Rodolfe, Count of Hesbaye, ancestor of Counts of Lons.

GENERATION IV

3-00a. Reginer III and Alix had:

4-00a. Reginer IV, Count of Hainault; died 1013; with aid of brother he began a long struggle against Richer, Gariner, and Renaud, who had seized the title unchallenged and defeated and slew them in 973, after the death of their protector, Emperor Otto I; established themselves in Castle de Boussoit on the Haine and made numerous raids throughout the surrounding country; attacked by Emperor Otto II who had appointed Geoffrey and Arnoul to this post, their castle was razed to the ground; rebelled after Emperor Otto II left but again defeated in 976, however managing to hold a corner of Hainault; recaptured Mons in 998 after which he reigned in peace; married Hedwig (5-00b), daughter of Hugh Capet - SEE CAPET - and had issue.

4-00b. Lambert (Lantbert) I, became Count of Louvain and aided brother in his struggles, winning a species of semi-independence in 985; defeated Bishop of Liege who had tried to seize his rights in a battle near the little village of Stonegarde in 1013; made Duke of Brabant by Emperor Henry II in 1004; killed in battle at Florens on Sept. 12, 1015; married Gerberga (11-00b), daughter of Charles, Duke of Lower Lorraine - SEE THE CAROLINGENS - and had issue, for which see Counts of Louvain.

GENERATION V

4-00a. Reginer IV and Hedwig had:

5-00. Reginer V, Count of Hainault; died 1036; aided uncle Lambert against the emperor's Lieutenant, Godfrey of Alsace, but later became reconciled with Godfrey; married Matilda, daughter Herman, Viscount of Verdun, and had issue.

COUNTS OF LOUVAIN

GENERATION I

4-00b. Lambert I, Count of Louvain, and Gerberga had:

1-00. Lambert II, Count of Louvain; married Ada, daughter of Gonzelon I, Duke of Lorraine, and had issue.

GENERATION II

1-00. Lambert II, Count of Louvain, and Ada had:

2-00a. Henry, Count of Louvain; joined title with that of Brabant in 1086; married and had issue.

2-00b. Mahut; married Eustace, Count of Boulogne.

GENERATION III

2-00a. Henry, Count of Louvain, and his wife had:

3-00a. Godfrey I "the Bearded," Count of Louvain, vowed never to shave his beard until he recovered his patrimony of Lower Lorraine; aided by the emperor he was successful in 1107, after which he displayed a smooth chin in token that he had succeeded; married Ida (4-00b), daughter of Albert, 3rd Count of Namur - SEE COUNTS OF NAMUR - and had issue. His domains were somewhat more extensive than the modern Kingdom of Belgium.

3-00b. Guido (Wido), died in Rome Dec. 13/14, 1124; Archbishop of Vienne circa. 1088 and belonged to the party favoring reform in the church; chosen Pope at Cluny in Feb. 1119 and known as Pope Calixtus II.

3-00c. Ida (Alix); married Baldwin II, Count of Hainault, and had issue.

3-00d. Henry; founded Monastery of Afflingham near Alost in Flanders.

GENERATION IV

3-00a. Godfrey I, Count of Louvain, and Ida had:

4-00a. Godfrey II, Count of Louvain and Duke of Brabant.

4-00b. Adelica, known as the "Fair Maid of Brabant," died April 9, 1151 at Monastery of Afflingham near Alost in Flanders and is buried there, having retired there circa. 1149/1150; married first Henry I, King of England (his second wife) on April 16, 1120 at court of her father, but had no issue; landed at Ely, England about Michaelmas and the nuptials were publically celebrated at Windsor on Jan. 24, 1121; given domain of Arundel Castle and its rich dependencies; married second (after the death of King Henry) William Albini "the Strong Arm," (13-01), Lord of Buckenham in Norfolk, and had issue for which see ALBINI EARLS OF ARUNDEL, PART I; married in 1138; received Matilda when she landed in England to contest the crown with Stephen, and protected her until she could join her brother.

4-00c. Henry, became a monk in the Monastery of Afflingham.

4-00d. Joselin, of Louvain; given domain of Petworth in England by his sister; married Agnes, heiress of the Percy Family; took name of Percy and became ancestor of that family.

WELF

GENERATION I-IV

4-00. Lendisus - SEE FAMILY OF EAGA - and his wife had:

1-00. Ethicus, Duke of Alsatia; died 720; married and had:

2-00. Albertus, Duke of Alsatia; died 741; married and had:

3-00. Eberhard, Duke of Alsatia; married and had:

4-00. Warin, Count of Altorf; married and had issue.

GENERATION V

4-00. Warin, Count of Altorf, and his wife had:

5-00. Isenbart, Count of Altorf; caused St. Otmar of St. Gall to be put to death in prison; saved life of Charlemagne when he was attacked by a wild ox at a hunt and was rewarded with the hand of Charlemagne's sister, Irmentraut (4-00c) - SEE THE CAROLINGENS - and had issue; received family name of Welf from the following incident:

"One day, chancing to meet with an old woman who had given birth to three children, he declared such an occurrence to be unnatural and accused her of adultery. The injured woman, in reply, entreated Heav-

en that the Countess Irmentraut might be delivered of as many children as there were months in the year. Her prayer was heard and Irmentraut delivered as many children as there were months in the year and all twelve were boys. Fearing her husband's anger, she ordered a female attendant to cast eleven of them in the river. On her way the attendant was met by the Graf, who asked her what she had in the basket, and she replied 'Welfen' or 'puppies.' Isenbart uncovered the basket and seeing healthy boys, he had them brought up in secret and when they were grown he presented them to their mother."

GENERATION VI

5-00. Isenbart and Irmentraut had:

6-00a. Welf I, Count of Altorf; married and had issue.

6-00b-6-00L. Eleven other sons.

GENERATION VII

6-00a. Welf I and his wife had:

7-00. Eticho; succeeded to father's estates and honors; married and had issue.

GENERATION VIII

7-00. Eticho and his wife had:

8-00a. Conrad, became Count of Bavaria.

8-00b. Judith (Jutta); married Louis I "the Pious," King of France (5-00a), as his second wife, and had issue for which see THE CAROLINGENS.

8-00c. Henry.

CAPET FAMILY

GENERATION I

1-00. Robert "the Strong," Count of Anjou; said to have been the son of one Witchin, but nothing known of parents or early life; first appears as Rector of the Abbey of Marmoutier in 856; made Count of Anjou by King Charles "the Bald" in 860 and intrusted with defense of the frontiers; killed in Battle of Brissarthe in Oct. 866 while fighting against invading Norsemen; married Adelaide (6-00f), daughter of Louis I, King of France - SEE THE CAROLINGENS - and had issue.

GENERATION II

1-00. Robert "the Strong," and Adelaide had:

2-00a. Eudes (Odo), Markgraf, Count of Anjou, and made King of France 888-898; repulsed attack of Norsemen on Paris; no issue.

2-00b. Robert, Markgraf of Anjou; created Count of Paris 888-922; chosen King of France June 15, 923 and killed in Battle of Soissons in 923; married Beatrix (9-02b), daughter of Peppin I, Count of Senlis and Valois - SEE THE CAROLINGENS - and had issue.

GENERATION III

2-00b. Robert and Beatrix had:

3-00a. Hugh "the Great," Duke of the Franks and Count of Paris; died June 16/17, 956; married first Eadchild, daughter of Edward I, King of England, but no issue; married second Hadwig (17-00e) - SEE THE FAMILY OF LUDOLF - and had issue.

3-00b. Hildebande; married Heribert II (1-00b) and had issue for which see VERMANDOIS.

GENERATION IV

3-00a. Hugh "the Great" and Hadwig had:

4-00a. Hugh Capet, Duke of the Franks 956-937 and chosen King of France in 987; called Capet because he was also Abbott of St. Martin de Tours, the name being derived from "cappetus" (a monk's hood) which he wore; married Adelaide (18-00) - SEE DUKES OF AQUITAINE - and had issue.

4-00b. Agnes or Emma; married Richard I, Duke of Normandy (his third wife) and had issue for which see Dukes of Normandy, PART I.

GENERATION V

4-00a. Hugh Capet and Adelaide had:

5-00a. Robert, King of France 996-1031; married first Bertha, daughter of Con-

rad, King of Burgundy, but no issue; married second Constance (10-00), daughter of William Taillefer, Count of Toulouse - SEE COUNTS OF TOULOUSE - and had issue.

5-00b. Hedwig; married Reginer IV (4-00a), Count of Hainault, and had issue, for which see COUNTS OF HAINAULT.

GENERATION VI

5-00a. Robert Capet, King of France, and Constance had:

6-00a. Hugh Capet, died without issue in 1025.

6-00b. Henry I, King of France 1031-1060; increased territory and power; warred with William, Duke of Normandy, but was defeated; married Anne (6-00c), daughter of Yaroslav "the Great," ruler of Russia - SEE FAMILY OF RURICK - in 1051 and had issue.

6-00c. Adelia; married first Richard III, Duke of Normandy (evidently she was second wife) but had no issue; married second Baldwin V (8-00), Count of Flanders, and had issue, for which see COUNTS OF FLANDERS.

6-00d. Robert Capet, made Duke of Burgundy.

GENERATION VII

6-00b. Henry I, King of France, and Anne of Russia had:

7-00a. Philip I, King of France 1060-1108; married and had issue.

7-00b. Hugh Capet, given Valois; died of wounds received at Tarsus in 1102; married Adele (6-00b) of Vermandois - SEE VERMANDOIS - and had issue.

GENERATION VIII

7-00b. Hugh of Valois, and Adele had:

8-00a. Simon, Bishop of Noyon; died while returning from Palestine in 1148.

8-00b. Raul I "the Valliant," of Valois; Senechal of France; married first to Alinor; married second to Petronella.

8-00c. Henry Valois, Lord of Chaumont and Vexin; issue took name of Chaumont.

8-00d. Mahut; married Raul, Senechal of Baugency.

8-00e. Beatrix; married Hughes, son of Gerard, Senechal de Gournay, and had issue.

8-00f. Agnes; married Boniface, a Marquis in Italy.

8-00g. Elizabeth; married Robert (3-00), Count of Meullant as her first husband and had issue, for which see COUNTS OF MEULLANT; married second the Earl of Surrey but no issue.

FAMILY OF LUDOLF

GENERATIONS I - XIV

1-00. Hengist, Prince of the Jutes; led invasion of England; married and had:

2-00a. A son who accompanied him to Britain.

2-00b. Hartwake; became Prince of the Saxons; married and had:

3-00. Hathwigate, Prince or Chief of the Saxons; married and had:

4-00. Hulderich, Prince of the Saxons, married and had:

5-00. Bodicus, Prince of the Saxons; married and had:

6-00. Berthold, Prince of the Saxons; married and had:

7-00. Sighard, King of the Saxons; married and had:

8-00. Dietrich, King of the Saxons; married and had:

9-00. Wernicke, King of the Saxons; married and had:

10-00. Wittikend, King of the Saxons and Duke of Westphalia; fought many years against Charlemagne, but forced to surrender in 785 and be baptized and converted to the Christian Faith, which event took place at Attingy in France, and also created Duke of Westphalia at that time; slain in a border fray in 807 by Count Gerold of Swabia; married and had:

11-00. Wigbart, died 825; married and had:

12-00. Bruno, died 843; married Suana, Countess of Montford, and had issue, namely:

13-00. Eckbert; married and had:

14-00. Luidolf, a Saxon noble of large possessions; appointed Markgraf of Saxony in 840; died in 866; married and had issue.

GENERATION XV

14-00. Luidolf and his wife had:

15-00a. Otto "the Illustrious," Emperor of Germany; died 912; held vast possessions in Westphalia about the River Ocker, in the rich meadows of Helm and Neustadt; yielded the throne to Conrad "the Frank" in 911; married Hedweg or Ludegarde (9-00a) - See THE CAROLINGENS. - and had issue.

15-00b. Bruno; killed while fighting against Norsemen in 880; founder of Brunswick.

GENERATION XVI

15-00a. Otto "the Illustrious," and Hedwig had:

16-00. Henry "the Fowler," born 876 and died 936 and buried at Quedlinberg, his favorite residence; first German Emperor of the Saxon House and elected at Fritzlar in 917; defeated Hungarians in Battle of Keuchseberg; defeated Danes under Gorm "the Old" and forced them to abolish their national sacrifice; married first a Princess of Hatburg and had issue; married second Matilda, daughter of Theiderich, a Saxon Count and descendant of Wittikend, in 909 and had issue.

GENERATION XVII

16-00a. Henry "the Fowler" and his first wife had:

17-00a. Thankmar (Tammo); attempted to seize throne on death of father, but defeated and killed.

16-00a. Henry "the Fowler" and Matilda, his second wife, had:

17-00b. Otto "the Great," born 912 and died 973; King of Germany and Holy Roman Emperor.

17-00c. Henry; married Judith, daughter of Arnulf "the Bad" of Bavaria.

17-00d. Bruno.

17-00e. Hedwig; married Hugh Capet "the Great," (3-00a), Duke of the Franks and Count of Paris, and had issue for which see CAPET FAMILY.

17-00f. Gerberga; married first Gisibert of Lorraine, but no issue; married second Louis IV "de Outremer" (9-01a), King of France, for which see THE CAROLINGENS.

SCANDANAVIAN ANCESTORS

Inasmuch as all these lines are descended from Odin or Wodin, one of the early petty kings who succeeded in subduing all the country, and who became to be regarded as a deity, and whose temples and places of worship were established at Upsala in Sweden, Trondheim in Norway, and Lethra in Denmark, we will include them under the above general heading. As Yng-Freyer is listed as eldest, we will start with him.

GENERATION I

1-00. Odin and Frigga had issue.

GENERATION II

1-00. Odin and Frigga had:

2-00a. Yng-Freyer, received Sweden with the chief center of worship at Upsala and whose descendants were known as Ynglier until they were driven out by the Skoldunger, for issue see that family.

2-00b. Skiold, given Denmark with chief seat of worship at Lethra, and his descendants were known as Skoldunger, and for issue see that family.

2-00c. Saming, given Norway with chief temple at Thrandheim and his descendants known as Saminger, and for issue see that family.

2-00d. Beldeg or Baldur; married Nanna, daughter of Gewar, and had issue, for which see SAXON KINGS OF ENGLAND; given West Saxony.

2-00e. Veldeg, given East Saxony.

2-00f. Sigge, given Franconia.

YNGLIER FAMILY

GENERATION I

1-00. Anund, fifteenth successor of Yng-Freyer, ascended the throne of Sweden circa. 610 and had a peaceful reign; cleared wilderness for cultivation, built roads, and created a royal estate in every principal county; married and had issue.

GENERATION II

1-00. Anund and his wife had (with others):

2-00. Ingild Illrade, succeeded father and subdued many petty kings, but his ruthless methods brought retaliation from Ivar Vidfama (4-00a) - SEE ROSEKILL - King of Denmark and rather than suffer defeat he gathered his followers into a house and made them drunk, after which he set fire to the house, one son who was not at home at that time, escaping; married and had issue.

GENERATION III

2-00. Ingild and his wife had (with others):

3-00a. Asa, a daughter, who perished with her father.

3-00b. Olaf I, circa. 680-710 as ruler of Vestvold; sojourning at Vestgotland at time of family's destruction; forced to flee and settled in the region of Lake Vanern where, known as Vestvold, where he began to clear land (hence his name Tratalja or wood cutter); married a Norwegian maid and had issue.

GENERATION IV

3-00b. Olaf I, and his wife had:

4-00. Halfdan I, of Vestvold, died circa. 750; married Asa (2-00b), daughter of Eystein, Earl of Trondheim - SEE SAMINGER FAMILY - and had issue.

GENERATION V

4-00. Halfdan I, and Asa had (with others):

5-00. Eystein I, died circa. 780; married Hild, daughter of Eric, and had issue.

GENERATION VI

5-00. Eystein I, and Hild had (with others):

6-00. Halfdan II (Eysteinson) of Vestvold; rebelled against Denmark's overlordship in 813 but was defeated; married Lifa, daughter of Dag of Vestmore, and had issue.

GENERATION VII

6-00. Halfdan II, and Lifa had (with others):

7-00a. Gudrode Videkong; took title of King of Vestvold after securing freedom from Denmark; married and had issue.

7-00b. Sigurd Ring, united Norway and Sweden under his rule; married and had issue.

GENERATION VIII

7-00a. Gudrode Videkong and his wife had:

8-00. Olav Gersted-al II, succeeded father as King of Vestvold; married and had issue; died circa. 840.

7-00b. Sigurd Ring and his wife had (with others):

8-01. Ragnar Lodbrok, a famous Viking chief; raided England with sons and set up bases at Dublin, Ireland in 836, at Wicklow in Ireland in 853, Cornwall in 845; sailed up Thames River and captured London in 842; captured Paris in 845; King of Norway and Sweden 845-854; died when captured by King Aella of England, who threw him into a pit of snakes; married first Tora, daughter of Jarl (Earl) Herrod of East Gothland, and had issue; married second Alsog, also called Kraka, daughter of Sigurd Fabisbane (a petty German king) and his wife Brynhilda (daughter of Budle, another petty German king) and had issue.

GENERATION IX

8-00. Olav II and his wife had:

9-00a. Rangwald, Earl of Jutland; died circa. 850; married and had issue.

9-00b. Eric, King of Jutland; died circa. 854; married and had issue.

9-00c. Halfdan III "Svarte or Swarthy," King of Vestvold; died circa. 860; married Ranghild of Longe and had issue.

8-01. Reginer Lodbrok and Tora, his first wife, had:

9-01a. Halfdan, conquered and ruled Northumberland in England and deposed by followers circa. 880; first half penny in England bore his name.

9-01b. Eric, conquered East Anglia in England and ruled until his death at the Battle of Holm in 903.

9-01c. Hubba, raided England with brothers.

9-01d. Guntrude, plundered England and succeeded Halfdan as ruler of Northumberland; killed with brother Eric (9-01b) in Battle of Holm.

9-01e. Guthorn (Guthrum); plundered England and succeeded Eric (9-01b) as King of East Anglia in 903; died 916.

8-01. Raginar Lodbrok and Aslonga, his second wife, had:

9-01f. Ivar, raided Ireland 857-862 and founded Norse Kingdom of Dublin; aided brother Rangwald (9-01g) in capture of Whitby, England and established headquarters at Thetford; died circa. 878.

9-01g. Rangwald, aided brother in capture of Whitby, England.

9-01h. Biorn "Ironside," plundered Paris in 857; made King of Sweden at Upsala; married and had issue.

9-01i. Sigurd Snodeye "Snake Eye," King of Denmark 854-873; married Blaeja, daughter of Aella, King of Northumberland, and had issue.

GENERATION X

9-00a. Rangwald, Earl of Jutland, and his wife had (with others):

10-00. Aseda; married Eystein Glumra (3-00), Earl of Thrandheim, and had issue for which see SAMINGER FAMILY.

9-01h. Biorn, King of Sweden, and his wife had (with others):

10-01. Eric III, King of Sweden; married and had issue for which see FAMILY OF ERIC III, KING OF SWEDEN.

9-01i. Sigurd "Snake Eye," King of Denmark, and Blaeja had:

10-02. Horda Canute, King of Denmark, 873-911; married and had issue.

GENERATION XI

10-02. Horda Canute and his wife had (with others):

11-00. Gorm "the Old or the Grim," King of Denmark, 911-936; raided Russia, Germany and France; defeated by King Arnulf of Germany but escaped death; married Thyra (9-00), daughter of Harold, Earl of Jutland - SEE SKOLDUNGER FAMILY - and had issue. Thyra built the Danework to protect Denmark from attack while Gorm was away on his piratical forays.

GENERATION XII

11-00. Gorm and Thyra had (with others):

12-00a. Kund Dan-Ast, killed in a raid on Ireland circa. 970.

12-00b. Harald Blaastand "Blue Tooth," King of Denmark 936-981; united Norway and Sweden under his rule; baptized circa. 960; murdered by a peasant in 981; married and had issue.

12-00c. Tofke, an earl among the Jomsburg Vikings.

12-00d. Gudhild; married Eric "Blood As," King of Norway, and had issue.

GENERATION XIII

12-00b. Harald Blaastand and his wife had:

13-00a. Svend (Sweyn) "Fork Beard," King of Denmark 986-Feb. 3, 1014; King of England 1013-1014; united Sweden and Norway under his rule; married Gudhild (Sigrid Storrade "the Haughty," daughter of a Polish Duke Miesco (who is mentioned in Nordic Documents by the name of Dagr), the rejected wife of Eric "Sejirabsil", in 992 and had issue; relapsed into paganism.

13-00b. Gunora; married Richard I, Duke of Normandy (7-00) and had issue for which see DUKES OF NORMANDY, PART I.

13-00c. Thyra; married Stryborn Stark (4-00b) and had issue for which see FAMILY OF ERIC III, KING OF SWEDEN.

13-00d. Erfastus; married and had issue for which see FAMILY OF OSBORNE DE CREPON.

GENERATION XIV

13-00a. Svend and Gudhild (Sigrid) had:

14-00a. Astrid; married ULf and had issue for which see EARLS OF HUNTINGDON.

14-00b. Canute "the Great," King of England, Norway, and Denmark.

SKOLDUNGER FAMILY

GENERATIONS I-V

1-00. Frode VII, 13th in descent from Skiold, was King of Denmark in 548 and ruled over the temple at Lethra; married Hild (19-00), daughter of Hilderic and Amfleda "the Younger" - SEE VANDAL KINGS; also OSTROGOTHIC KINGS - and had:

2-00. Halfdan of Lethra; married and had:

3-00. Frode of Lethra; married and had:

4-00. Haeric of Lethra; married Auda (5-00) - SEE ROSEKILL FAMILY - and had:

5-00. Harold Hildestand, King of Denmark; died at an advanced age in 770; married and had issue.

GENERATION VI

5-00. Harold Hildestand and his wife had:

6-00a. Gudred, King of Denmark; led a raiding party against Friesland; murdered by nephew Heming (7-01) of Jutland in 810; married and had issue.

6-00b. Halfdan, King of Jutland; married and had issue.

6-00c. Harold Klak, sailed to Vestvold to suppress uprising of Halfdan Eystein-son (6-00c) of the Ynglier Family; given Rustrigen at mouth of Weser River in 826; driven out of Denmark by Haeric I (7-00); married and had issue.

6-00d. Reginfried, sailed to Vestvold with brother to subdue uprising in 813.

GENERATION VII

6-00a. Gudred and his wife had:

7-00. Haeric I, King of Denmark 837-845; regained throne from Heming (7-01); went on Viking raids and sent 600 ships to Hamburg in 845.

6-00b. Halfdan and his wife had:

7-01. Heming of Jutland; killed uncle Gudred (6-00a) and became King of Denmark 813-837; married and had issue.

GENERATION VIII

7-01. Heming of Jutland and his wife had:

8-00. Harold of Jutland; married and had issue.

GENERATION IX

8-00. Harold of Jutland and his wife had:

9-00. Thyra of Jutland; married Gorm "the Grim or the Old" (11-00), King of Denmark, and had issue for which see YNGLIER FAMILY.

ROSEKILL FAMILY

1-00. Hroar, 1st King of Rosekill; married and had:

2-00. Vallder of Rosekill; married and had:

3-00. Halfdan of Rosekill; married and had:

4-00a. Ivar Vidvama "the Wide Spreading," drove the Ynglier Family out of Sweden (the surviving member settling in Vestvold - SEE YNGLIER FAMILY); united Denmark and Sweden and placed his brother on the throne of Sweden; married and had issue.

4-00b. _____ (brother), placed on throne of Sweden.

4-00a. Ivar Vidvama and his wife had (with others):

5-00. Auda; married first Haeric (4-00) and had issue for which see the SKOLDUNGER FAMILY; married second Earl Radeberg.

SAMINGER FAMILY

GENERATION I

1-00. Eystein, Earl of Throndheim, the site of the principle temple in Norway, born circa. 710; married and had issue.

GENERATION II

1-00. Eystein and his wife had:

2-00a. Honge, Earl of Throndheim; died circa. 770; married and had issue.

2-00b. Asa; married Halfdan I (4-00), of Vestvold, and had issue for which see YNGLIER FAMILY.

GENERATION III

2-00a. Honge and his wife had:

3-00. Eystein Glumra, Earl of Thrandheim; married Aseda (10-00) - SEE YNGLIER FAMILY - and had issue.

GENERATION IV

3-00. Eystein Glumra and Aseda had:

4-00. _____ (daughter); married Ivar, Earl of the Uplands, and had issue for which see ABNEY, PART I.

SAXON KINGS OF ENGLAND

GENERATIONS I-XVII

2-00d. Beldeg or Baldur, and Nana had: (Son of Odin)

1-00. Brond; married and had:

2-00. Gewis, from whom the West Saxons are said to have derived their name; married and had:

3-00. Elesa; married and had:

4-00. Cerdic, King of Wessex, 519-534; landed in Hampshire in 495 and defeated Britons at Charford in 519 and also in 508 and took title as King of Wessex; suffered a severe defeat by Britons, led by King Arthur, at Battle of Mount Badon in Dorset; conquered Isle of Wight in 527; married and had:

5-00. Cynric and his wife had:

6-00a. Ceawlin, King of Wessex, 560-592; married and had issue.

6-00b. Cutha; assisted brother in his battles; married and had issue.

6-00a. Ceawlin, King of Wessex, and his wife had:

7-00. Cynegils, King of Wessex, succeeded uncle who had usurped the throne in 611; stopped advancing Britons at Bampton in 614 but forced to submit to Northumbria and also to Penda, King of Mercia; converted to Christianity and baptized in 623 at Dorchester; resigned throne in 642 and died in 643; married and had:

8-00a. Cwichelm, died 636.

8-00b. Cenwalh, King of Wessex 642-673; defeated Welch at Battle of Pen-Selwood and added part of Somerset to his kingdom; married Sexburgh, daughter of Penda, King of Mercia, and had:

9-00. Cadewalla, King of Wessex 685-688; married and had:

10-00a. Ine, King of Wessex 688-726; married and had issue.

10-00b. Ingild; married and had:

11-00. Eoppa; married and had:

12-00. Eafa; married and had:

13-00. _____ (daughter); married Eahlmund, King of Kent, and had:

14-00. Ecgbert, became King of Wessex on death of his kinsman Beohtric (who had usurped the throne) in 802; ravaged Welch Territories in 815 and 839; defeated Beornwulf, King of Mercia, at Ellandun in 825; Kent, Sussex, Essex, and in 829 East Anglia, Northumbria, and Mercia submitted and accepted him as over lord; married Radeburgh and had:

15-00. Aethelwulf, King of England 838-858; fought against Danish invaders; married Osburgh, daughter of Oslac, a thane, who was a Jute from the Isle of Wight, by descent, and also Aethelwulf's butler, and had:

16-00a. Aethelbald, ruled England for a short time; fought against Danes.

16-00b. Ethelbert, ruled England for a short time; fought against Danes.

16-00c. Ethereld, ruled England for a short time and died from wounds received in battle with the Danes.

16-00d. Alfred "the Great," King of England; born at Wantage in 848; fought Danish invaders but was first defeated; later rallied forces and inflicted a severe defeat on them at the Battle of Ethandun and secured peace by signing Treaty of Wedmore; author of many reforms; fostered education and learning; died in 901;

married Elaswith, daughter of Aethereld Mucil who was a Mercian nobleman, and his wife Eadburgh who was a member of the old Mercian royal house, in 868 and had issue.

GENERATION XVII

16-00d. Alfred "the Great" and Elaswith had:

17-00a. Edward I "the Elder," succeeded father as King of England in 901; forced Mercia, Essex, East Anglia, Northumbria, Southern Scotland, and Strathclyde to recognize his overlordship; died 924 at Farndon, Northamptonshire; married first Ecgywn and had issue; married second Aelflard, daughter of Earl Zetheholm but no issue; married third Eadgifu, daughter of Sigillin, and had issue.

17-00b. Elfrida; married Baldwin II, Count of Flanders, and had issue for which see COUNTS OF FLANDERS.

17-00c. Ethelfleda, called "Lady of the Mercians," married Ethereld, Earl of Mercia, and had issue for which see EARLS OF MERCA.

GENERATION XVIII

17-00a. Edward "the Elder" and Ecgywn, his first wife, had:

18-00a. Athelstan, King of England; defeated a league of Scottish King Constantine and his allies, the Cambrian, Welsh, and Northmen in 926; forced North and West Welch to pay tribute; defeated a second combination at Battle of Bruanburg; died 940.

18-00b. Edmund, born circa. 922, King of England 940-946, known as the "Deed Doer;" killed by an outlaw at Pucklenchurch, Gloucestershire on May 26, 946 and buried at Gladstonbury; married and had issue.

18-00c. Edred, King of England 946-954; no issue.

18-00d. Eadhild; married Hugh Capet "the Great" but no issue.

18-00e. Adele; married Ebbles, Duke of Aquataine (5-00) and had issue for which see DUKES OF AQUATAINE.

18-00f. Edith; married Otto "the Great" Emperor of Germany.

17-00a. Edward "the Elder" and Eadgyfu, his second wife, had:

18-00g. Odgiva (Eadgyfu); married Charles "the Simple," (8-02a), King of France, and had issue for which see THE CAROLINGENS.

SAXON KINGS OF KENT

1-00. Eormearic, King of Kent, married and had:

2-00. Aethelbert, King of England; first Christian King of Saxon England, being converted and baptized by St. Augustine on Christmas Day 597; fourth king of Kent and third of the Bretwildas; married Bertha (5-00), daughter of Charibert of Paris - SEE MEROVINGEN FAMILY - and had:

3-00. Eadbald, King of Kent; married and had:

4-00. Eorcenbert, King of Kent 639-644; married and had:

5-00. Ecgbert, King of Kent 644-673; married and had:

6-00. Whitred, King of Kent 694-725; married and had:

7-00. Aethelbert, King of Kent 725-760; married and had:

8-00. Eahlmund, King of Kent in 784; married _____ (13-00), daughter of Eafa, King of Wessex, and had issue for which see SAXON KINGS OF ENGLAND.

FAMILY OF THE CAESER'S

1-00. Numerus Julius Caesar; married and had:

2-00. Lucius Julius Caesar I; married and had:

3-00. Sextus Julius Caesar; military tribune under Lucas Amilus Paulus; Proconsul in Liguria in B. C. 200; married and had:

4-00a. Caius Julius Caesar I; married and had issue.

4-00b. Sextus Julius Caesar II; Roman Ambassador B. C. 169; Consul in B. C. 156;

4-00a. Caius Julius Caesar I, and his wife had:

5-00. Caius Julius Caesar II; married Marcia, daughter of Quintus Marcus Rex and had issue.

- 4-00b. Sextus Julius Caesar II and his wife had:
- 5-01. Lucius Julius Caesar II; married and had issue.
- 5-00. Caius Julius Caesar II and Marcia had:
- 6-00. Caius Julius Caesar III; died B. C. 84; Praetor; married Aurelia and had issue
- 5-01. Lucius Julius Caesar II and his wife had:
- 6-01a. Lucius Julius Caesar III; Consul B. C. 89; author of the Julian Law; married and had issue.
- 6-01b. Caius Julius Caesar (called "Strabo" by Cicero).
- 6-00. Caius Julius Caesar III and Aurelia had:
- 7-00a. Caius Julius Caesar IV; Conqueror of Gaul; Dictator and Consul; slain by Brutus in B. C. 44.
- 7-00b. Julia; married Marcus Atius Balbus and had issue.
- 6-01a. Lucius Julius Caesar III and his wife had:
- 7-01a. Lucius Julius Caesar IV; Consul in B. C. 63 and fought under Dictator Julius Caesar in Gaul.
- 7-01b. Julia; married Mark Antony II (died B. C. 68) and had issue for which see FAMILY OF MARK ANTONY.
- 7-00b. Julia Caesar and Marcus Atius Balbus had:
- 8-00. Atius Balbus; married Caius Octavus IV and had:
- 9-00a. Augustus Caesar, first Emperor of Rome.
- 9-00b. Octavia "the Elder," died B. C. 11; married Mark Antony III and had issue for which see FAMILY OF MARK ANTONY.

FAMILY OF MARK ANTONY

- 1-00. Mark Antony I; married and had:
- 2-00. Mark Antony II, died B. C. 68; married Julia (7-01b) - SEE FAMILY OF THE CAESER'S - and had:
- 3-00. Mark Antony III, born B. C. 83 and died B. C. 30; defeated by Julius Caesar for leadership of Rome; married first Fadia; married second Antonia; married third Fulva; married fourth Octavia "the Elder" (9-00b) - SEE FAMILY OF THE CAESER'S - and had issue; married fifth Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt; by marriage with Octavia "the Elder" he had:
- 4-00a. Antonia "the Elder."
- 4-00b. Antonia "the Younger," married Drusus (2-00b) and had issue for which see FAMILY OF DRUSUS.

FAMILY OF DRUSUS GENERATION I

- 1-00. Drusus Nero; married Livia and had issue.

GENERATION II

- 1-00. Drusus Nero and Livia had:
- 2-00a. Tiberius, ascended throne as Emperor of Rome in 14 A. D., age 56 years; married and had issue.
- 2-00b. Drusus; married Antonia "the Younger" - SEE FAMILY OF MARK ANTONY (4-00b) and had issue.

GENERATION III

- 2-00b. Drusus and Antonia "the Younger" had:
- 3-00a. Germanicus, Governor of Gaul and Germany; avenged defeat of Varus; married Agrippini and had issue.
- 3-00b. Livilla; married first Gaius; married second Castor.
- 3-00c. Claudius (Tiberius Claudius Drusus Nero Germanicus), born Aug. 1, 10 B. C. at Lugdun (Lyons, France) and proclaimed Emperor of Rome A. D. 41; died A. D. 54; completed conquest of southern Britain; married first Urgulanilla of the Plautian Family and had issue; married second Aelia Paltiner and had issue; married third Messalina and had issue; married fourth Agrippinilla.

GENERATION IV

- 3-00c. Claudius and Urgulanilla, his first wife, had:
- 4-00a. Drucillus.
- 3-00c. Claudius and Aelia Palitner, his second wife, had:
- 4-00b. Antonia; married first young Pompey; married second Faustus Sulla.
- 4-00c. Vanessa (Venus Julia); married Arviragus (6-00d) and had issue for which see THE FAMILY OF HELI, KING OF THE BRITONS.

FAMILY OF CLAUDIUS II

GENERATION I

- 1-00. Claudius II, born 214 A. D., an obscure member of an Illyrian or Dardanian family, was chosen emperor because of his ability as a military leader in A. D. 268; died 270 A. D. after a short reign; married and had issue.

GENERATION II

- 1-00. Claudius II and his wife had:
- 2-00a. Marcus Aurelius, Emperor of Rome.
- 2-00b. Claudia; married Eutreprens, a Dardanian nobleman descended from the Gordian, and had issue.

GENERATION III

- 2-00b. Claudia and Eutreprens had:
- 3-00. Constantine Chlorus, born circa. 250; appointed Caesar by Emperor Maximian on Mar. 1, 293 and allotted Britain and Gaul; obtained title of emperor on May 1, 305; died July 25, 306; married Helen "of the Cross" (12-00) - SEE THE FAMILY OF HELI, KING OF THE BRITONS - and had issue.

GENERATION IV

- 3-00. Constantine Chlorus and Helen had:
- 4-00. Constantine "the Great," Emperor of Rome, born 288 in England and died in 337; proclaimed emperor on death of father and won that right by defeating his rival at the Battle of Milvan Bridge; recognized Christianity as the state religion and convened a Council at Nicea which determined Christian belief; established a second capital at Constantinople; married first Minerva but no issue; married second Fausta and had issue.

GENERATION V

- 4-00. Constantine "the Great" and ~~Helen~~ ^{Fausta} had:
- 5-00a. Constantine II, succeeded father as emperor after a severe struggle; divided empire with brothers; killed in 340 when he invaded his brother's part of the empire; married Eusebia "the Elder" and had issue.
- 5-00b. Constans, co-Caesar with brothers and given African part of empire.
- 5-00c. Constantius, Emperor of the East 337-351; Roman Emperor 351-361.

GENERATION VI

- 5-00a. Constantine II and Eusebia "the Elder" had:
- 6-00a. Constanta; married Gratian (3-00a), son of Emperor Valentinian I - SEE FAMILY OF COUNT GRATIAN.
- 6-00b. Theodora; married and had issue.

GENERATION VII

- 6-00b. Theodora and her husband had:
- 7-00. Constantius; defeated pretender Constantine who had been proclaimed Emperor in Britain in 409, and was rewarded with Imperial titles; married Galla Placidia (3-00c) - SEE FAMILY OF THEODOSIUS "THE GREAT" - and had issue.

GENERATION VIII

- 7-00. Constantius and Galla Placidia had:
- 8-00a. Valentinian III, born 419 and died 455; Roman Emperor of the West in 425 at age of 6 years with mother as regent; married Eudoxia "the Elder" (5-00) - SEE FAMILY OF THEODOSIUS "THE GREAT" - and had issue.
- 8-00b. Honoria.

GENERATION IX

8-00a. Valentinian III and Eudoxia "the Elder" had:

9-00. Eudoxia "the Younger;" married Hunerich (17-00a) for which see THE VANDAL KINGS.

THE FAMILY OF COUNT GRATAIN

GENERATION I

1-00. Count Gratian married and had issue.

GENERATION II

1-00. Count Gratian and his wife had:

2-00a. Valentinian I, born 326 in Pannonia and died at Brigetio on the Danube, Nov. 17, 375; chosen Emperor of the West by officers of the army and made brother Valens his colleague as Emperor of the East; chosen emperor in 364; married first Mariana and had issue; married second Justina and had issue.

2-00b. Valens, Roman Emperor of the East.

GENERATION III

2-00a. Valentinian I and Mariana, his first wife, had:

3-00a. Gratian; married Constantia (6-00a) - SEE FAMILY OF COUNT GRATAIN.

2-00a. Valentinian I and Justina, his second wife, had:

3-00b. Valentinian II, born 371 and died 392, Roman Emperor of the West.

3-00c. Galla; married Theodosius "the Great," Eastern Roman Emperor 356-379 and had issue for which see FAMILY OF THEODOSIUS "THE GREAT."

FAMILY OF THEODOSIUS "THE GREAT"

GENERATION I

1-00. Theodosius, Valentinian's great general who had saved Britain from the Picts and won many other victories; married and had issue.

GENERATION II

1-00. Theodosius and his wife had:

2-00. Theodosius I "the Great," born circa. 346 in Spain; summoned by Gratian to share the empire in 378; defeated the invaders of the empire and divided the empire between his sons; married Galla (3-00c) - SEE FAMILY OF COUNT GRATAIN - and had issue.

GENERATION III

2-00. Theodosius "the Great" and Galla had:

3-00a. Honorius, given western part of empire and created Emperor of the West by father.

3-00b. Arcadius, born 377 and died 408; succeeded father as Emperor of the East; married Eudoxia, daughter of Count Baute, and had issue.

3-00c. Galla Placidia; married first Adolphus, King of the Goths in Spain; married second Constantius (7-00) and had issue for which see FAMILY OF CLAUDIUS II.

GENERATION IV

3-00b. Arcadius and Eudoxia had:

4-00a. Pulcheria; married Marcian.

4-00b. Theodosius II succeeded father as Eastern Roman Emperor in 408; died 450; married Athenis and had issue.

GENERATION V

4-00b. Theodosius II and Athenis had:

5-00. Eudoxia "the Elder;" married first Valentinian III (8-00a) and had issue for which see FAMILY OF CLAUDIUS II.

THE VANDAL KINGS

GENERATIONS I

TO XVI

1-00. Anavas, King of the Heruli; married and had:

2-00. Alima; married and had:

3-00. Anthrycus II; married Mary of Jutland and had:

- 4-00. Hutterus; died A. D. 35; married Judith of Finland and had:
- 5-00. Vitilaus I; died 91 A. D.; married Tibuna of Norway and had:
- 6-00. Vitilaus II; died 127; married Anarma of Gotland and had:
- 7-00. Alaric I; died 162; married Bella of Colin, Germany and had:
- 8-00. Dietrich; died 201; married Diana of Triers and had:
- 9-00. Teneric; died 247; married Bigona, a Thuringian princess, and had:
- 10-00. Alberic I; married and had:
- 11-00. Wismar; died 340; married Amalsunta, a Saxon princess, and had:
- 12-00. Miecraus I; died 388; married and had:
- 13-00. Radagaisus; raided in Italy in time of emperor Honorios; slain in 405; married Cella and had:
- 14-00. Gondegushis (Corisco), King of the Vandals; invaded Gaul in 406; married Flora and had:
- 15-00a. Gonderic, King of the Vandals; invaded Spain in 406; died 409; married Elsa of Granada and had issue.
- 15-00b. Genserich "the Rod of God," King of Spain in 419; invaded Africa, conquered Carthage, and established the Vandal Kingdom in 437; married first _____ and had issue; married second Eudoxia, widow of Valentinian III but no issue.

GENERATION XVI

- 15-00b. Genserich and his first wife had:
- 16-00a. Hunnerich, succeeded father as king; waged war with natives of North Africa who defended their country; married Eudoxia "the Younger" (9-00) - SEE FAMILY OF CLAUDIUS II - and had issue.
- 16-00b. Gelimer; married Euraca (2-00a), daughter of Addelphus - SEE VISIGOTHIC KINGS - and had issue.

GENERATION XVII

- 16-00a. Hunnerich and Eudoxia "the Younger" had:
- 17-00. Hilderich, succeeded cousin, Thorassmond (17-01), in 496; died 530; forced Amfleda "the Elder" and her Goths to leave the Vandal Kingdom; married Amfleda "the Younger" (18-01), his cousin, and had issue.
- 16-00b. Gelimer and Euraca had:
- 17-01a. Thorassamond, succeeded his uncle, Hunerich, as king; married Amfleda "the Elder" (2-00b) - SEE OSTROGOTHIC KINGS - who brought with her to Africa 5000 Gothic warriors to assist him in defense of his kingdom; killed in 496; had issue. (Amfleda had a daughter, Amalberga, by a previous marriage, who married Hermanfried, King of Thuringia).
- 17-01b. Gundamund, ruled with brother.

GENERATION XVIII

- 17-00. Hilderich and Amfleda "the Younger" had:
- 18-00. Hilda, called "Princess of the Goths" possibly because her family were Goths, was evidently at the court of her aunt, Amalberga of Thuringia, when she married Frode VII (1-00), King of Denmark, and had issue for which see SKOLDUNG-BER FAMILY. She died in 548.
- 17-01a. Thorassamond and Amfleda "the Elder" had:
- 18-01. Amfleda "the Younger," married Hilderich (17-00), her cousin, and had issue for which see Hilda (18-00).

VISIGOTHIC KINGS

- 1-00. Addulphus, succeeded his brother-in-law Alaric in the leadership of the Visigoths, and led them from Italy into Spain; married the sister of Alaric, the conqueror of Rome, and had:
- 2-00a. Euraca; married Gelimer (16-00b) and had issue for which see THE VANDAL KINGS.
- 2-00b. Amfleda "the Elder," married first _____ and had issue; married second Thorassamond (17-01a) and had issue for which see THE VANDAL KINGS. She took 5000 Gothic warriors to assist in defense of the kingdom, but on Thorassa-

mond's death was forced to leave by Hilderich.

2-00c. Theodora; married Theodmir, King of the Ostrogoths, and had issue for which see OSTROGOTHIC KINGS.

2-00b. Amfleda "the Elder" and her first husband had:

3-00. Amalberga; married Hermanfried, King of Thuringia.

OSTROGOTHIC KINGS

1-00. Theodmir, one of three brothers who reigned over the East Goths; leader in rebellion against the sons of Attila; sent son hostage to Constantinople, but maintained his position on the Danube; died 474; married Theodora (2-00c) - SEE VISIGOTHIC KINGS - and had issue:

2-00a. Theodorich "the Great," (454-476); founder of Ostrogothic Kingdom in Italy; married and had issue

2-00b. Amfleda "the Elder;" married first _____ and had issue; married second Thorassamond (17-01a) and had issue, for which see THE VANDAL KINGS. For issue by first husband see above.

COUNTS OF FLANDERS GENERATIONS I - IV

1-00. Lyderic, Count of Harlebeck had:

2-00. Baldwin "Bras de Fer or the Iron Arm;" appointed to defend Flanders from the raids of the Northmen and created Markgraf of Flanders by Emperor Charles "the Bald;" married Judith (7-02c) - SEE THE CAROLINGENS - and had:

3-00. Baldwin "the Bald," died 918; married Elfrida (17-00b) - SEE SAXON KINGS OF ENGLAND - and had issue.

GENERATION IV

3-00. Baldwin and Elfrida had:

4-00a. Arnulf I, Count of Flanders; married Adela (2-00g) de Vermandois - SEE VERMANDOIS - and had issue.

4-00b. Adaluff, died young.

GENERATION V

4-00a. Arnulf I and Adela had:

5-00. Baldwin III, Count of Flanders; died 961; did much to forward industrial development of Flanders; married Matilda, daughter of Herman Billung, Duke of Saxony, and had issue.

GENERATION VI

5-00. Baldwin and Matilda had:

6-00a. Arnulf II, Count of Flanders; died 989; married Susanna, daughter of Berengar III, King of Italy, and had issue.

6-00b. Katherine; married Alphonse de Vere and had issue for which see VERE.

GENERATION VII

6-00a. Arnulf II and Susanna had:

7-00. Baldwin IV "the Bearded," Count of Flanders; fought successfully against the king of France and Emperor Henry II, and added to his possessions; married Eleanor (9-02b), daughter of Richard II, Duke of Normandy - SEE DUKES OF NORMANDY, PART I - and had issue.

GENERATION VIII

7-00. Baldwin IV, Count of Flanders, and Eleanor had:

8-00. Baldwin V, Count of Flanders, 1036-1067; appointed regent of France during minority of Philip I; married Adela (6-00c), daughter of Robert Capet, King of France - SEE CAPET FAMILY - and had issue.

GENERATION IX

8-00. Baldwin V, Count of Flanders, and Adela had:

9-00a. Baldwin, of Mons; married Richilde, daughter of Reginer V, Count of Hainault, and had issue.

9-00b. Robert, regent of Holland during minority of Dirck V, whose mother he married.

9-00d. Matilda, died 1083; married William "the Conqueror" (10-01) and had issue for which see DUKES OF NORMANDY, PART I.

DUKES OF AQUITAINE

1-00a. St. William de Gellone; killed in a war with the Britons in 844, had a sister,

1-00b. Adeline (Adaleme); married and had:

2-00. Renaud I, Count of Poitiers, Herbauge, and Nantes in 815; married Bili-childe, daughter of Roricon I, Count of Anjou and Mons, and had:

3-00a. Ranulph I, Count of Poitiers (said to have been a brother of Bernard I by some; given other relationship by others).

3-00b. Bernard I, Count of Poitiers in 865; Marquis of Gotha (Septemania); married and had issue.

3-00c. Emenon.

3-00d. Gauzbert.

3-00b. Bernard I and his wife had:

4-00. Ranulph II, Count of Poitiers and Duke of Aquitaine; poisoned by King Charles of France in 893; married Adelaide (said by some to be a daughter of King Louis II of France) and had:

5-00. Ebbles, Duke of Aquitaine, died 932/935, and Count of Ponthieu, whose inheritance was in the hands of his enemies for most of his life, being bestowed by King Charles on William "the Pious," Count of Auvergne who passed the inheritance to his nephew, also named William; recovered by Ebbles on death of this nephew in 926, but Ebbles' descendants continued to be named William; married first Aremburg; married second Emilaine; married third Adela (18-00e) - SEE SAXON KINGS OF ENGLAND - and had:

6-00. William III, Duke of Aquitaine, Gayen, and Count of Auvergne and Poitiers; abdicated and died in 963; married Gerloc (Heloys (6-00b), daughter of Rol-lo, Duke of Normandy - SEE DUKES OF NORMANDY, PART I - and had:

* 7-00a. William IV, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Auvergne and Poitiers; abdicated in 990; married Hugh Capet (4-00a) and had issue for which see CAPET FAMILY.

da. Adelaide (8-00).

COUNTS OF BARCELONA

1-00. Winfred I, Count of Barcelona, died 906; married Windinilla (3-00a), daughter of Baldwin I, Count of Flanders - SEE COUNTS OF FLANDERS - and had:

2-00. Sunaire, Count of Urgel, died 950; married and had:

3-00. Borello I, Count of Urgel; married Leutgarde and had:

4-00. Raymond Borrel I, Count of Barcelona; married Ermenside, circa. 1001 (Raymond Borrel I, born 972 and died 1017) and had:

5-00a. Berenger, Count of Barcelona, died 1035; married Sanchia, daughter of Sancho V, Duke of Gascony.

5-00b. Godchilda; married Roger de Toeni (7-02a) and had issue for which see TOENI OR CONCHES, PART I.

DUKES OF FREULI

1-00. Audion, King of Lombardy; died 561; fought against Gepidae and assisted Imperial Armies in Battle of the Appenines fought against the Ostrogothic King, Totilla, in 553; married Rosalinde and had:

2-00a. Albion, King of the Lombards.

2-00b. _____ (daughter) who married a Duke of Freuli, and had:

3-00. Grasulfo, Duke of Freuli; died 589; married and had:

NOTES ON COUNTS OF FLANDERS:-Baldwin I, Count of Flanders, and Judith had in addition to Baldwin II, Count of Flanders:

3-00a. Windinella; married Winfred I, Count of Barcelona (1-00) and had issue for which see COUNTS OF BARCELONA.

* William IV had:

8-00. Adelaide, married Hugh Capet (4-00a) - See Capet

4-00. Gisulph, Duke of Frioul (Freuli); killed in 611 by invading Avari and wife took refuge in Frioul, but later surrendered to Cacan, leader of the Avari, and with family were taken captive; married Romilda and had:

5-00a. Tafo (Tasso), with brothers, managed to escape and succeeded father as Duke of Frioul.

5-00b. Appa; married a Duke of the Alemani.

5-00c. Gaila; married Garabald I, Duke of Bavaria, and had issue for which see AGOILFING DUKES OF BAVARIA.

5-00d. _____ (son).

5-00e. _____ (son).

5-00f. Grimoald, became a famous warrior

AGOILFING DUKES OF BAVARIA

1-00. Theodon I, Duke of Bavaria; died 511; married and had:

2-00. Theodon II, Duke of Bavaris; died 837; married and had:

3-00. Theobold, Duke of Bavaria; died 867; married and had:

4-00. Tassilo I, Duke of Bavaria; died 609; married and had:

5-00. Garabild I, Duke of Bavaria; died 640; married Gaila (5-00c) - SEE DUKES OF FREULI - and had:

6-00. Tassilo, Duke of Bavaria; married and had:

7-00. Grimald, Duke of Bavaria; died 695; married and had:

8-00. Theodon, Duke of Bavaria; died 717; married and had:

9-00. Grimold II, Duke of Bavaria; married Valentruda, and had:

10-00a. Hubert, Duke of Bavaria.

10-00b. Sunnichilda; married Charles Martel (2-00c) and had issue for which see THE CAROLINGENS.

COUNTS OF TOULOUSE

1-00. Guillaume Courterez "de Gellone," Duke of Toulouse 790-806; retired to a monastery built by him; married and had:

2-00. Berenger, Count of Toulouse, died 835; married and had:

3-00. Acfrid (Ecfrid), Count of Toulouse; deposed 844; married and had:

4-00a. Fridolo, Count of Toulouse 845-852.

4-00b. Raimond, Count of Quercy, succeeded brother as Raimond I, Count of Toulouse; died 864; married and had:

5-00. Bernard, Count of Toulouse; died 875; married and had:

6-00. Eudes, Count of Toulouse 888-910; married and had:

7-00. Raimond II, Count of Toulouse 918-924; married and had:

8-00. Raimond III, Count of Toulouse 924-950; married and had:

9-00. William Taillefer, Count of Toulouse; died 1032; married Emma of Provence and had:

10-00. Constance; married ^{Robert} ~~Hugh~~ Capet (5-00a) and had issue for which see CAPET FAMILY.

EARLS OF MERCIA

1-00. Leofric, Earl of Mercia; died 820; married and had:

2-00. Hugh, Earl of Mercia; died 919; married Ethelfleda (17-00c), daughter of Alfred "the Great" - SEE SAXON KINGS OF ENGLAND - and had:

4-00a. Elfwina; married Leofric, Earl of Chester, and had issue.

4-00b. Leofwin, Earl of Mercia in 1001; married Alwra and had:

5-00. Leofric, Earl of Mercia in 1031; married Godiva, who made her famous ride through Coventry to relieve her people of unjust taxes her husband had placed upon them, and had:

6-00a. Algar, Earl of Mercia; married Alvera Malet of Kent, and had issue.

6-00b. Herward "the Wake," last Saxon defender of England against the Normans.

6-00a. Algar and Alvera Malet had:

7-00a. William, Earl of Mercia.

7-00b. Lucia; married Ivo Tailboys and had issue for which see TAILBOYS.

EARLS OF HUNTINGDON

5-00. Ulf - SEE FAMILY OF ERIC III, KING OF SWEDEN - created Earl of Huntingdon, and Astrid (14-00b) - SEE YNGLIER FAMILY - had:

1-00. Biorn, Earl of Huntingdon; died 1045; married and had:

2-00. Siward, Earl of Huntingdon; died 1055; married and had:

3-00. Waltheof, Earl of Huntingdon; married Judith and had:

4-00a. Matilda; married first Simon St. Liz (died 1109) and had issue not traced married second David, King of Scotland (died 1153) and had issue not traced.

4-00b. Judith; married Ralph de Toeni (9-04b) in the year 1103 and had issue for which see TOENI AND CONCHES, PART I.

THE FAMILY OF RURIK

In 875 the people of Novgorod called a Viking chief, Rurik, to be their ruler. He accepted the call and brought his three brothers with him. His family were:

1-00a. Rurik, established himself on Lake Ladoga and founded Lagoda; established himself at Novgorod after Sineous' death and built a castle; married and had issue but as his son was a minor when Rurik died, his eldest surviving brother, Oleg, succeeded him.

1-00b. Sineous, established himself in the White Lake and Vess country.

1-00c. Trcuver, established himself at Izaborsk to hold the Lithunians in check.

1-00d. Oleg, succeeded Rurik because Rurik's son was a minor; captured Smolensk, Loubetch, and Kiev, making Kiev "mother of Russian cities;" secured a commercial treaty with Constantinople in 907.

1-00a. Rurik and his wife had:

2-00. Igor; first expedition against Constantinople failed, but a second one was successful in 945 and a commercial treaty secured; killed on return to Russia by Drevelin tribes; married Olga who assumed regency, punished Drevelins, first baptized in Christian Faith but failed to establish it among the Russian people but later canonized as St. Olga, and had issue:

3-00. Svatoslaf, ascended throne in 964; conquered Bulgarian tribes; defeated by the Greek Emperor and forced to surrender Dorostol; ambushed and slain by Patzinsks tribes at the Cabraracts of the Dneiper River; married and had:

4-00a. Iaropolk, ruler of Kiev; slain by Oleg (4-00b) in the anarchy that followed father's death.

4-00b. Oleg, became ruler of the Drevelians; slain by Vladmir (4-00c).

4-00c. Vladmir, Grand Duke of Kiev, became ruler of Russia in 972, said to have been the son of Sviatoslaf and a serving woman, but treated as an equal by brothers; conquered Red Russia from Poles; exacted tribute from neighboring tribes; seized Cherson from the empire; Christianized Russia; died 1015; married first Rongenda, by force; and had issue; married second a Greek nun; married third a Bohemian; married fourth a Bulgarian; married fifth Chrystoberga or Anne (5-00b) - SEE THE MACEDONIAN DYNASTY OF THE EASTERN EMPIRE - and had:

5-00. Iroslav "the Great," received Novgorod from father and became ruler of all Russia after a bloody Civil War; seized some towns from Poland; defeated the Patzinaks; defeated by Eastern Empire; gave Russia a Code of Laws; died 1054; married and had:

6-00a. Vladmir; married Githa, daughter of Harold, last Saxon King of England, and had issue; succeeded father.

6-00b. Elizabeth; married Harold "the Brave," King of Norway.

6-00c. Anne; married Henry I (6-00b), King of France, and had issue for which see CAPET FAMILY.

6-00d. Anastasia; married Andrew I, King of Hungary.

6-00e. Iaislaf; married the daughter of Micilan, King of Poland.

6-00f. Voeslaf; married a Greek prince.

6-00g. Viatchealeaf; married a German prince.

6-00h. Igor; married a German prince.

THE MACEDONIAN DYNASTY OF THE EASTERN EMPIRE

1-00. Basil I, Emperor of the Eastern Roman Empire 867-886, member of an Armen-

ian family settled in Macedonia, believed to be a descendant of Alexander "the Great," and the royal Armenian family of the Arscides, was born in Adrianople; captured by Bulgarians in 813 and reared as a slave in a foreign land; finally obtained freedom and went to Constantinople, becoming Chamberlain of Michael III; became Emperor in 867; halted decline of the empire; regained much lost territory; died Aug. 29, 886; married and had:

2-00a. Constantine, died before father.

2-00b. Leo VI, invested jointly with the purple with brother, Alexander, but exercised powers of the government; emperor 886-911; learned and known as the "Scholar;" empire suffered many disasters under him; married and had issue.

2-00c. Alexander, invested jointly with brother.

2-00d. Stephen, became a patriarch and a saint.

2-00b. Leo VI and his wife had:

3-00. Constantine VII "Porphyrogenitus;" born 905; minor when father died; crowned emperor in 911 but kept from exercising power by ambitious persons until 945; died 959; married Helena, daughter of Romanus I, his colleague, who exercised full power until 945, and had:

4-00a. Romanus II, succeeded as emperor in 959; married Theophano and had issue.

4-00b. Constantine, joint emperor with brother but exercised no powers.

4-00a. Romanus II and Theophano had:

5-00a. Basil II; Emperor Apr. 22, 960; died 1025; married and had issue.

5-00b. Anne; married Vladimir (4-00c), Grand Duke of Kiev and ruler of Russia, and had issue for which see THE FAMILY OF RURIK.

FAMILY OF ERIC III, KING OF SWEDEN

10-01. Eric III, King of Sweden, and his wife had:

1-00. Edmund, King of Sweden; married and had:

2-00a. Biorn III, King of Sweden; married and had issue.

2-00b. Eric IV "the Victorious;" King of Sweden; defeated nephew, Stryborn Starke (3-00a) when he attempted to dethrone him.

2-00a. Biorn III and his wife had:

3-00a. Stryborn Starke; defeated by uncle, Eric IV; died 1017; married Thyra (13-00c) - SEE YNGLIER FAMILY - and had issue.

3-00b. Olaf Skottomung;" established Christianity in Sweden and in alliance with Sweyn of Denmark defeated Olaf "Tryvgsson."

3-00a. Stryborn Stark and Thyra had:

4-00. Thorkel Sprakleg; ruled over East Anglia in reign of Canute; outlawed by Canute in 1021 but made up in 1023; married and had:

5-00. Ulf, made Earl of Huntingdon; murdered by King Canute in 1023; married Astrid (14-00a), sister of Canute - SEE YNGLIER FAMILY - and had issue for which see EARLS OF HUNTINGDON.

COUNTS OF HAINAULT (CONT'D.)

5-00. Reginer V, Count of Hainault, and Mathilda had:

6-00. Richilde, Countess of Hainault, died Mar. 15, 1087; married first Herman, Count of Valenciennes (died 1050) and had issue (not traced); married second Baldwin VI, Count of Flanders (9-00a) - SEE COUNTS OF FLANDERS - who by this marriage became Baldwin I, Count of Hainault, and had issue; married third William Osborne, Earl of Herford. Richilde and Baldwin had:

7-00a. Arnoul, Count of Flanders.

7-00b. Baldwin II, Count of Hainault; went on First Crusade but never returned; died 1099; married Ida or Alix (3-00c) - SEE COUNTS OF LOUVAIN - and had:

8-00a. Baldwin III, recognized Count of Hainault after mother's return from Rome with confirmation of father's death in 1099; died 1120; married Yolande, daughter of Gerard of Wassenburg, Count of Guelders, and had issue.

8-00b. Arnoul, Segineur of Rouex in Hainault.

8-00c. Ida; married Guy, Segineur de Chevres, first; married Thomas de Marle,

- 8-00d. Richilde; married Amaury IV of Montfort.
- 8-00e. Alix; married Hugh de Rumingi.
- 8-00a. Baldwin III and Yolande had:
- 9-00a. Baldwin IV, Count of Hainault; died Nov. 9, 1171; married Alice, daughter of Godfrey, Count of Namur, and had issue.
- 9-00b. Yolande; married Gerard of Crequy.
- 9-00c. Gertrude; married Roger de Toeni (10-03b) - SEE TOENI OR CONCHES, PART I - and had issue for which see family mentioned above, Toeni or Conches.
- 9-00d. Richilde; married Evard, Chatelin of Tournai.

ABNEY, ADDITIONS TO PART I

- * 4-12e. Willis Abney and Sally Allen had:
- * 5-20a. Melissa Abney; married Charlie Baker and had issue for which see BAKER

II. *see page 44*

- * 5-20b. Levi Abney; married.
- * 5-20c. Albert Abney, a judge; married Miss. Robinson and had issue.
- * 4-12h. Jesse Abney and Rebecca Arnold had:
- * 5-19a. Dora Abney; married John Baker and had issue for which see BAKER III.
- * 5-19b. Dona Abney; married Mr. Brewer.
- * 5-19c. Anna Abney; married Mr. Douthet.

See page 51

Index

Collateral Lines

Part I	Page
" II	"
" <u>III</u>	" 86
" <u>IV</u>	

Part I	Abney	Page 1
" II	Other families of Abney descent	Page 37
" <u>III</u>	Collateral Lines	Page 86
" <u>IV</u>	Royal Families	" 102

P131 Baldwin II went on First Crusade
my line

- P19 7-01c Danneft
- P17 6-01a George
- P16 5-01a Paul
- P16 4-00c Edmund
- P15 3-00 George
- P14 2-00 John
- P14 1-00 William
- P14 21-00 John
- P13 20-00 William
- P13 19-00 John de Abney
- P12 18-00b William " of Abney
- P12 17-00 William "
- P11 16-01 William Albini of Abney
- P10 15-01 Robert "
- P9 14-01 William " of "
- P8 13-02c Robert "
- P8 12-02 William "

